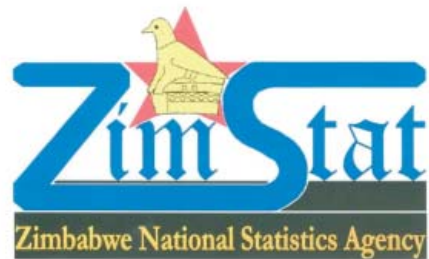




National Baseline Survey on Life Experiences of Adolescents Report

(NBSLEA 2011)



National Baseline Survey on Life Experiences of Adolescents Report

(NBSLEA 2011)

This report was prepared by the Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) with technical and financial assistance from the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), Centres for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and Collaborating Centre for Operational Research and Evaluation (CCORE).

For further information contact:

The Director-General,
Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT),
P.O. Box CY 342, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Telephone: 263 4 706681-8 and 703971-7
Fax: 263 4 762494
E-mail: dg@zimstat.co.zw
Website: <http://www.zimstat.co.zw>

Recommended citation:

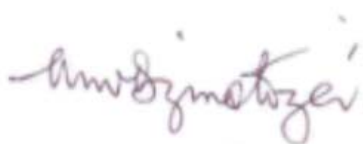
Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT), United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and Collaborating Centre for Operational Research and Evaluation (CCORE), 2013. National Baseline Survey on Life Experiences of Adolescents, 2011

Preface

Violence against children, including child abuse, has gained increased worldwide attention as a far-reaching and multifaceted societal problem. It also results in devastating short and long-term consequences on the health, development, and mental well-being of boys and girls. In addition to its effects on the individual child, violence undermines national efforts in public health, social welfare and human rights and economic development. Child abuse inhibits achievements in global efforts to uphold the United Nation's Convention on the Rights of the Child (UNCRC) which seeks to protect all children from sexual, physical and emotional abuse. The United Nation's Secretary General's World Report on Violence Against Children (2006) brought attention to the magnitude of violence against children as a worldwide problem. The report also highlighted the lack of data, particularly population-based estimates, on the extent of violence against children.

In order to respond to the violence against children in our communities, it is necessary to understand the extent of the problem, as well as its influencing factors. Knowledge is a first step towards prevention of violence against children. In 2010, the Government of Zimbabwe commissioned a National Baseline Survey on Life Experiences of Adolescents (NBSLEA). The survey is part of a multi-country Violence Against Children Survey initiative which seeks to provide, for the first time, comparable national population-based estimates that describe the magnitude and nature of the problem of abuse experienced by children in Zimbabwe. Through the NBSLEA, Zimbabwe hopes to bridge the data gap on violence against children and to inform policies and programmes to better protect children. This report covers three forms of violence against children, that is, sexual, physical and emotional. NBSLEA will play an important role in increasing understanding of the extent of violence against children and of its influencing factors in the Zimbabwean society, thus informing national policies and programmes.

This survey was conducted by the Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) and made possible with financial and technical support from the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), the Centres for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and the Collaborating Centre for Operational Research and Evaluation (CCORE).



M. Dzinotizei

Director-General, Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT)

Contents

Preface	iii
Contents	iv
List of Tables	viii
List of Figures	xiii
List of Acronyms	xvii
Acknowledgements	xviii
Summary Table of Findings, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011	xix
Executive Summary	xx
Key Findings	xxi
Key Terms and Definitions	xxv
Chapter 1: Introduction	1
1.1 Background	1
1.2 Purpose of the Study	2
1.3 Objectives of the Study	2
1.4 Methods	2
1.4.1 Study Design and Sampling Frame	2
1.4.2 The Survey Questionnaires	3
1.4.3 Planning and Preparation for Fieldwork	3
1.4.4 Fieldwork	4
1.4.5 Ethical Considerations	4
1.4.6 Data Processing	7
1.4.7 Weighting	7
1.4.8 Statistical Significance Using Confidence Intervals	7
1.5 Survey Limitations	8
Chapter 2: Sample Coverage, Demographic and Socio-Economic Characteristics of the Respondents	9
2.1 Response Rate and Sample Size	9
2.2 Sex and Age Distribution of the Respondents	10
2.3 Education	10

2.4	Marital Status	11
2.5	Age of Head of Household	12
2.6	Religion	13
2.7	Orphan hood	13
2.8	Work for Money or any Other Payment	14
2.9	Illness in the Household	15
2.10	Effect of Illness in the Household on Respondent	16
2.11	Number of Meals	17

**Chapter 3:
Prevalence of Childhood Sexual, Physical and Emotional Violence 18**

3.1	Sexual Violence	18
3.1.1	Age at First Incidence of Sexual Violence	19
3.1.2	Forms of Sexual Violence	21
3.1.3	Unwanted Sex at Sexual Debut	22
3.1.4	Multiple Incidents of Sexual Violence	23
3.2	Physical Violence	24
3.2.1	Forms of Physical Violence	25
3.3	Emotional Violence	26
3.3.1	Forms of Emotional Violence	27
3.4	Overlap of Types of Violence	29
3.5	Types of Violence by Religion of Head of Household	31
3.5.1	Sexual Violence by Religion of Head of Household	31
3.5.2	Physical Violence by Religion of Head of Household	32
3.5.3	Emotional Violence by Religion of Head of Household	33

**Chapter 4:
Perpetrators of Sexual, Physical and Emotional Violence Against Children 35**

4.1	Perpetrators of Sexual Violence	35
4.1.1	Sexual Violence by Perpetrator Perceived to be 10 or More Years Older	35
4.1.2	Perpetrator of First Incident of Sexual Violence	36
4.1.3	Perpetrators of Unwanted Sexual Touching	37
4.1.4	Perpetrator of First Incidents of Unwanted Attempted Sex	38
4.1.5	Perpetrators of First Incident of Pressured Sex	40
4.1.6	Perpetrators of First Incident of Physically Forced Sex	41
4.2	Perpetrators of Physical Violence	42
4.2.1	Physical Violence by Relatives	42
4.2.2	Physical Violence by Authority Figure	44
4.2.3	Physical Violence by Partner	45

4.3	Perpetrators of Emotional Violence	45
4.3.1	Perpetrators of Emotional Violence: Humiliation	45
4.3.2	Perpetrators of Emotional Violence: Making the Child Feel Unwanted	47
4.3.3	Perpetrators of Emotional Violence: Threatening to Abandon the Child	49
Chapter 5:		
The Context of Sexual Violence Against Children		51
5.1	Location of First Incident of Sexual Violence	51
5.2	Sexual Violence and Time of Day	52
Chapter 6:		
Help Seeking Behaviours of Adolescents Who Experienced Sexual, Physical and/or Emotional Violence		55
6.1	Help Seeking Behaviours of Adolescents Who Experienced Sexual Violence	55
6.1.1	Reporting of Experiences of Sexual Violence to Anyone	55
6.1.2	Knowledge of Services and Help Seeking	57
6.1.3	Barriers to Services Seeking	59
6.1.4	Other Services Desired	60
6.2	Help Seeking Behaviours of Adolescents Who Experienced Physical Violence	61
6.2.1	Knowledge of Services and Help Seeking Behaviour	61
6.2.2	Barriers to Seeking Services	62
6.2.3	Other Services Desired	64
6.3	Help Seeking Behaviours of Adolescents Who Experienced Emotional Violence	65
6.3.1	Knowledge of Services and Seeking Services	65
6.3.2	Barriers to Seeking Services	66
6.3.3	Other Services Desired	67
Chapter 7:		
Health Outcomes of Sexual, Physical and Emotional Violence		70
7.1	Experiences of Childhood Sexual Violence and Health Outcomes	70
7.1.1	Experiences of Childhood Sexual Violence and General Health Outcomes	70
7.1.2	Experiences of Childhood Sexual Violence and Current Mental Health Outcomes	73
7.1.3	Experiences of Childhood Sexual Violence and Pregnancy	77

Chapter 8:	
Sexual Violence and Risk Behaviours	78
8.1 Sexual Violence and Knowledge of Testing	78
8.2 Sexual Violence and HIV Testing	79
8.3 Forced Completed Sex and HIV Testing	81
8.4 Sexual Risk Taking Behaviours	82
Chapter 9:	
Childhood Sexual Violence Exposure and Sexual Exploitation	85
9.1 Exposure to Childhood Violence and Sexual Exploitation	85
9.2 Orphanhood Status and Experiences of Childhood Violence	86
Chapter 10:	
Attitudes Towards Spousal Abuse and Sexual Practices	88
10.1 Acceptance of the Use of Physical Violence by Husbands Against Their Wives	88
10.2 Acceptance of the Use of Physical Violence by Wives Against Their Husbands	89
10.3 Sexual Attitudes	90
Chapter 11:	
Discussion and Recommendations	92
11.1 Discussion	92
11.2 Recommendations	95
APPENDICES	98
Appendix A: Institutions and Persons Involved in the 2011 NBSLEA	98
Appendix B: List of Institutions Represented at the NBSLEA Stakeholders Workshop	101
Appendix C: Household Questionnaire (English-Ndebele)	102
Appendix C: Household Questionnaire (English-Shona)	107
Appendix D: Male Questionnaire (English-Ndebele)	113
Appendix D: Male Questionnaire (English-Shona)	167
Appendix E: Female Questionnaire (English-Ndebele)	219
Appendix E: Female Questionnaire (English-Shona)	273
Appendix F: Quality Assurance Tables	323
References	330

List of Tables

Table 1.1:	Referral Cases by Province, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011	7
Table 2.1:	Household and Individual Response Rates in Female and Male Enumeration Areas, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	9
Table 2.2:	Distribution of Respondents by Age Group and Sex, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	10
Table 2.3:	Highest Education Levels of Males and Females, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	11
Table 2.4:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males by Age Group of Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	12
Table 2.5:	Percent Distribution of Respondents by Religious Affiliation of Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	13
Table 2.6:	Percent Distribution of Respondents aged 13-17 years by Orphanhood Status and Sex, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	13
Table 2.7:	Percent of Females and Males by Number of Meals Consumed on the Day Prior to the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	17
Table 3.1:	Percent Distribution Distribution (Victimisation Rates) of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who Reported Different Types of Sexual Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	21
Table 3.2:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years who Reported Experiencing Different Forms of Physical Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	26
Table 3.3:	Percent of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who Reported Experiencing Different Forms of Physical Violence in the past Twelve Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	26
Table 4.1:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years who Reported Experiencing Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 by Perpetrator of First Event of Sexual Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	36
Table 4.2:	Percent Distribution of Female and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Experiencing any Sexual Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Perpetrator of First Event Of Sexual Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	37
Table 4.3:	Percent Distribution of Females And Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Experiencing any Unwanted Sexual Touching Prior to Age 18 by Perpetrator of First Event, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	37
Table 4.4:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Experiencing any Unwanted Sexual Touching in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Perpetrator of First Event Of Unwanted Sexual Touching, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	38
Table 4.5:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Experiencing any Unwanted Attempted Sex Prior to Age 18 by Perpetrator of First Event of Unwanted Attempted Sex, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	39
Table 4.6:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Experiencing any Unwanted Attempted Sex in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Perpetrator of First Incident of Unwanted Attempted Sex, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	39

Table 4.7:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years who Reported Experiencing Pressured Sex Prior to Age 18 By Perpetrator of First Incident Of Pressured Sex, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	40
Table 4.8:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Experiencing any Pressured Sex in the Past 12 Months by Perpetrator of First Incident Of Pressured, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	40
Table 4.9:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Experiencing Physically Forced Sex Prior to Age 18 by Perpetrator of First Incident, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	41
Table 4.10:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced any Physically Forced Sex by a Perpetrator of First Incident in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	42
Table 4.11:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Physical Violence by a Parent or Other Adult Relative Prior to Age 18 Years, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	43
Table 4.12:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Physical Violence by a Parent or Other Adult Relative in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*	43
Table 4.13:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who were Physically Violated by a Partner or Spouse Prior to Age 18 Years, Among Those Who Reported Having Ever had a Partner, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	45
Table 4.14:	Percent Distribution of Female and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who were Physically Violated by a Partner or Spouse in the Past 12 Months, Among Those Who Reported Having Ever Had a Partner, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	45
Table 4.15:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who were Humiliated by an Adult Prior to the Age of 18 years, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	46
Table 4.16:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who were Humiliated by an Adult in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	46
Table 4.17:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who were Made to Feel Unwanted by an Adult Prior to the Age of 18 years, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	47
Table 4.18:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who were Made to Feel Unwanted by an Adult in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	48
Table 4.19:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who were Threatened with Abandonment by an Adult Prior to the Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	49
Table 4.20:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who were Threatened with Abandonment by an Adult in the Past 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	50
Table 6.1:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Disclosed to Someone About Any Incident of Sexual Violence and Who They Told, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	57

Table 6.2:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Told Someone About Any Incident of Sexual Violence and Who they Told Among Those Who Experienced Any Sexual Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	57
Table 6.3:	Percent Distribution of Female and Male Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Various Reasons Why they Did Not Try and Seek Services for Incidents of Sexual Violence Prior to the Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	59
Table 6.4:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Various Reasons why they Did Not Try to Seek Services for Incidents of Sexual Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	59
Table 6.5:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Various Other Services they Would Have Liked to Receive Among Those Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	60
Table 6.6:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Various Other Services They Would Have Liked to Receive Among Those Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	61
Table 6.7:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Various Reasons Why They Did Not Try to Seek Services for Incidents of Physical Violence Among Those Who Experienced Any Physical Violence Prior to The Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	63
Table 6.8:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Various Reasons Why They Did Not Try to Seek Services For Incidents of Physical Violence Among Those Who Experienced Any Physical Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	63
Table 6.9:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Other Types of Services They Wanted to Receive Among Those Who Experienced Physical Violence Prior to the Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	64
Table 6.10:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Other Types of Services They Wanted to Receive Among Those Who Experienced Physical Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	65
Table 6.11:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Various Reasons Why They Did Not Try to Seek Services for Incidents of Emotional Violence, Among Those Who Experienced Any Emotional Violence Prior to the Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	66
Table 6.12:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Various Reasons Why They Did Not Try to Seek Services for Incidents of Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	67
Table 6.13:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Types of Other Services They Would Like to Have Received Among Those Who Experienced Emotional Violence Prior to The Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	68

Table 6.14:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Types of Other Services They Would Have Wanted to Receive Among Those Who Experienced Any Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	69
Table 7.1:	Percent Distribution of Females Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported General and Reproductive Health Outcomes Among Those Who Did and Did Not Experience Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	71
Table 7.2:	Percent Distribution of Female and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Health Outcomes Among Those Who Did And Did Not Experience Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	71
Table 7.3:	Percent Distribution of Females Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported General and Sexually Transmitted Infections Among Those Who Did and Did Not Experience Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	72
Table 7.4:	Percent of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Health Outcomes Among Those Who Did And Did Not Experience Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence In the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	72
Table 7.5:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Mental Health Outcomes Among Those Who Did and Did Not Experience Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	74
Table 7.6:	Percent Distribution of Adolescents Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Health Outcomes Among Those Who Did and Did Not Experience Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	76
Table 7.7:	Percent Distribution of Females Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Ever Getting Pregnant as a Result of Unwanted Completed Sex Prior to Age 18 Years, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	77
Table 7.8:	Percent Distribution of Females Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Getting Pregnant as a Result of Unwanted Completed Sex in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	77
Table 8.1:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years by Knowledge of a Place for HIV Testing and Sexual Violence Status, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	78
Table 8.2:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years by Knowledge of a Place for HIV Testing and Sexual Violence Status, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	79
Table 8.3:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years by HIV Testing Status and Sexual Violence Status Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	80
Table 8.4:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years by HIV Testing Status and Sexual Violence Status in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	80
Table 8.5:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Unwanted Completed Sex by HIV Testing Status, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	81
Table 8.6:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Unwanted Completed Sex by HIV Testing Status, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	81

Table 8.7:	Sexual Risk Taking Behaviours in the Past 12 Months Among 19-24 Years Olds who Reported Having Sexual Intercourse in the Past 12 Months., NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	82
Table 8.8:	Multiple Sex Partners in the Past 12 Months by Experience of Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 Among 19-24 Years Olds Who Reported Having Sexual Intercourse in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	83
Table 8.9:	Condom Use in the Past 12 Months by Experience of Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 Years Among Females and Males aged 19-24 Years Who Reported Having Sexual Intercourse in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	83
Table 8.10:	Use of Alcohol Before Having Sex by Females and Males Experienced Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 Among 19-24 Years Olds Who Reported Having Sexual Intercourse in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	84
Table 8.11:	Use of Drugs Before Having Sex by Females and Males Experienced Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 Among Females and Males aged 19-24 Years Who Reported Having Sexual Intercourse in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	84
Table 9.1:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence by Whether or Not They Received or Not Receiving Money or Gifts, Food or Favours for Sex Among Those Who Experienced Sexual, Physical or Emotional Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	85
Table 9.2:	Percent of Female Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Receiving or Not Receiving Money or Gifts, Food or Favours for Sex Among Those Who Experienced Sexual, Physical or Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	86
Table 9.3:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Experiencing Any Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months by Orphan hood Status, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	87
Table 10.1:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Who Reported Attitudes Regarding Husbands Abusing Wives, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	89
Table 10.2:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Who Accept Husband Beating Wife in One or More Situations who had Experienced Childhood Physical Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	90
Table 10.3:	Percent Distribution of the Adolescents Who Positively Endorse the Different Statements on Sexual Issues, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	91

List of Figures

Figure 2.1:	Percent Distribution of Respondents by Age Group and Sex, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	10
Figure 2.2:	Respondents Reporting they had Ever Been Married or Lived with Someone as if Married by Age Group, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	12
Figure 2.3:	Respondents Reporting they Ever Worked for Money Or any Other Payment by Age Group, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	14
Figure 2.4:	Percent of Females and Males Who Reported that they Made Decisions About the Money they Earned in the 12 Months Before the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	15
Figure 2.5:	Percent of Females and Males Who Reported an Adult Regular Member of the Household Had Been Sick for Three Months or More in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	15
Figure 2.6:	Percent of Respondents Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported How an Illness of an Adult for 3 Months or More in the Past 12 Months Had Affected them, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	16
Figure 2.7:	Percent of Respondents Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported How an Illness of an Adult for 3 Months or More in the Past 12 Months Had Affected them, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	17
Figure 3.1:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Experiencing Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	18
Figure 3.2:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who Reported Experiencing any Form of Sexual Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	19
Figure 3.3:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years who Experienced the First Incident of Sexual Violence by Age at the Time of the Incident, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	20
Figure 3.4:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who Experienced the First Incident of Sexual Violence by Age at the Time of the Incident, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	20
Figure 3.5:	Percent Distribution (Childhood Prevalence) of Females and Males who Experienced Different Forms of Sexual Violence Before Reaching the Age of 18 Years Among the 18-24 Year Age-Group, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	21
Figure 3.6:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years who Reported that their First Incident of Sexual Intercourse was Unwanted, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	22
Figure 3.7:	Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who Reported that First Incident of Sexual Intercourse Was Unwanted, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	23
Figure 3.8:	Percent Distribution of the females and Males Who Experienced Childhood Sexual Violence Multiple Times as Reported by 18-24 Year Olds Who Experienced Childhood Sexual Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	23
Figure 3.9:	Percent Distribution of the Females and Males Who Experienced Childhood Sexual Violence Multiple Times as Reported by 13-17 Year Olds Who Experienced Childhood Sexual Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	24

Figure 3.10: Childhood Prevalence of Physical Violence Among 18-24 Year Olds, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	25
Figure 3.11: Twelve Months Victimisation Rate of Physical Violence Among 13-17 Year Olds, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	25
Figure 3.12: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Emotional Violence by an Adult Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	27
Figure 3.13: Twelve Months Victimisation Rate of Emotional Violence Among the Females and Males Age 13-17 Years in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	27
Figure 3.14: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years by Forms of Emotional Violence Experienced Before Age 18 Years, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	28
Figure 3.15: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13 Years by Forms of Emotional Violence Experienced in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	29
Figure 3.16: Percent of Overlap of Different Types of Violence Experienced Prior to the Age of 18 Among 18-24 Year Olds, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	30
Figure 3.17: Percent of Overlap of Different Types of Violence Experienced in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey Among 13-17 Year Old Females and Males, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011	31
Figure 3.18: Percent Distribution of females and males aged 18-24 Years who Experienced Sexual Violence Before Age 18 Years by the Religious Affiliation of Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	32
Figure 3.19: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Religious Affiliation of Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	32
Figure 3.20: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Physical Violence by Religious Affiliation of Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	33
Figure 3.21: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Physical Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Religious Affiliation of Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	33
Figure 3.22: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Emotional Violence by Religious Affiliation, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	34
Figure 3.23: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Emotional Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Religious Affiliation of the Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	34
Figure 4.1: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years who Reported the Perpetrators of First Incident was 10 or More Years Older Than Them Among those who Experienced Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	35
Figure 4.2: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who Reported That the Perpetrators of First Incident was 10 or More Years Older Than Them Among those who Experienced Sexual Violence in 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	36

Figure 4.3: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Physical Violence Prior to Age 18 Years by Type of Authority Figure, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	44
Figure 4.4: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Physical Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Type of Authority Figure, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	44
Figure 5.1: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 by Location of First Incident of Sexual Abuse, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*	51
Figure 5.2: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Location of First Incident of Sexual Abuse, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	52
Figure 5.3: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced at Least One Incident of Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 by Time of Incident Occurrence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	53
Figure 5.4: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced at Least One Incident of Sexual Violence by Time of Incident Occurrence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.	53
Figure 5.5: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Different Forms of Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 by the Time of the Day, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	54
Figure 5.6: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Different Forms of Sexual Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by the Time of the Day, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	54
Figure 6.1: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced and Disclosed Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 Years, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	56
Figure 6.2: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey and Disclosed, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	56
Figure 6.3: Percent Distribution of Knowledge and Service-seeking Behaviour of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Any Sexual Violence Prior to Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011	58
Figure 6.4: Service-seeking Behaviour Among Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Any Sexual Violence in the Year Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	58
Figure 6.5: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Who Wanted to Receive Other Services that Were Not Available, Among Those Who Experienced Any Sexual Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	60
Figure 6.6: Help-seeking Behaviour Among Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Any Physical Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	61
Figure 6.7: Help-seeking Behaviour Among Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Any Physical Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	62
Figure 6.8: Percent Distribution of Adolescents Who Wanted Other Services that Were Not Available Among Those Who Experienced Any Physical Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	64

Figure 6.9: Service-seeking Behaviour Among Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Any Emotional Violence Prior to the Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	65
Figure 6.10: Service-seeking Behaviour Among Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Any Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	66
Figure 6.11: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Wanted Other Services That Were Not Available, Among Those Who Experienced Any Emotional Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	67
Figure 6.12: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Wanted Other Services That Were Not Available, Among Those Who Experienced Any Emotional Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.	68

List of Acronyms

CRC	United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child
ACHPR	African Charter on Human and People's Rights
AIDS	Acquired Immuno-Deficiency Syndrome
CCORE	Collaborating Centre for Operational Research and Evaluation
CDC	Centres for Disease Control and Prevention
CEDAW	Convention on the Elimination of Discrimination Against Women
UNCRC	United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child
CSPRO	Census and Surveys Processing System
DSS	Department of Social Services
EA	Enumeration Area
GBV	Gender Based Violence
HHNR	Household Non-Response Adjustment
HIV	Human Immuno-deficiency Virus
HQ	Household Questionnaire
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
NAC	National Aids Council
NBSLEA	National Baseline Survey on Life Experiences of Adolescents
NGO	Non-Governmental Organisation
PEP	Post-Exposure Prophylaxis
PPS	Probability Proportional to Size
PSU	Primary Sampling Units
SAS	Statistical Analysis Software
SC	Steering Committee
STI	Sexually Transmitted Diseases
GBV	Gender Based Violence
PEP	Post Exposure Prophylaxis
SMT	Survey Management Team
TC	Technical Committee
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
VAC	Violence Against Children
WHO	World Health Organisation
ZIMSTAT	Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency
ZMS02	Zimbabwe Master Sample 2002
ZPS	Zimbabwe Prison Service
ZRP	Zimbabwe Republic Police

Acknowledgements

The Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) would like to acknowledge the following institutions who were members of the National Baseline Survey on Life Experiences of Adolescents (NBSLEA) Steering and Technical Committees for their valuable contribution towards the success of the survey: Ministries of: Health and Child Welfare (Steering Committee co-chair); Labour and Social Services (Steering Committee co-chair); Women's Affairs, Gender and Community Development; Justice and Legal Affairs; Education, Sport, Arts and Culture; Local Government, Rural and Urban Development; Media, Information and Publicity and Youth Development, Indigenisation and Empowerment, the following Government Departments: Zimbabwe Republic Police (ZRP); Zimbabwe Prison Service (ZPS); and National Aids Council (NAC) and the following development partners: UNICEF, CDC and CCORE. Child line provided technical support during training of field staff. The full list of institutions and persons who participated in all the phases of the NBSLEA is presented in Appendix A.

Summary Table of Findings, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011

Indicator No.	Type of Violence	Age Group	Sex	
			Female (percent)	Male (percent)
	SEXUAL VIOLENCE			
1	Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18	18-24	32.5	8.9
2	Sexual Violence in Past 12 Months	13-17	8.5	1.8
3	Unwanted Sexual Touching Prior to Age 18	18-24	20.2	5.6
4	Unwanted Attempted Sex Prior to Age 18	18-24	15.0	3.8
5	Pressured Sex Prior to Age 18	18-24	7.4	1.4
6	Physically Forced Sex Prior to Age 18	18-24	9.0	0.4
7	Unwanted Sexual Touching in Past 12 Months	13-17	5.4	1.1
8	Unwanted Attempted Sex in Past 12 Months	13-17	3.3	0.7
9	Pressured Sex in Past 12 Months	13 -17	1.9	0.0
10	Physically Forced Sex in Past 12 Months	13-17	0.9	0.0
11	Unwanted Completed Sex Prior to Age 18	18-24	13.5	1.8
12	Unwanted Completed Sex in Past 12 Months	13-17	2.4	0.0
13	First Incident of Sexual Violence by Perpetrator 10 or More Years Older	18-24	29.3	35.0
14	More than One Incident of Sexual Violence, Among those who Experienced at Least One Incident of Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18*	18-24	62.7	47.9
15	Received Professional Help (such as from Clinic or NGO) for any Incident of Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18	18-24	2.7	2.4
16	Received Professional Help (such as from Clinic or NGO) for any Incident of Sexual Violence in the Past 12 Months	13-17	2.4	**
	PHYSICAL VIOLENCE			
17	Physical Violence by a Parent or Adult Relative Prior to Age 18	18-24	47.8	60.9
18	Physical Violence by a Parent or Adult Relative in the Past 12 Months	13-17	15.8	16.2
19	Physical Violence by an Authority Figure Prior to Age 18	18-24	47.3	57.6
20	Physical Violence by an Authority Figure in the Past 12 Months	13-17	35.8	41.0
	EMOTIONAL VIOLENCE			
21	Emotional Violence by an Adult Prior to Age 18	18-24	29.0	39.1
22	Emotional Violence by an Adult in the Past 12 Months	13-17	18.6	16.4

* Indicator refers to respondents in indicator 1.

** Indicator was answered by respondents less than 25, hence, the figure was suppressed.

Executive Summary

The National Baseline Survey on Life Experiences of Adolescents is the first nationally representative study on violence against children in Zimbabwe. It successfully covered 1 062 female and 1 348 male respondents aged 13-24 years. The survey is part of a global initiative which has already been undertaken in Swaziland, Tanzania and Kenya. The NBSLEA was guided by Steering and Technical Committees consisting of key government ministries and departments, parastatals and development partners. The study was coordinated by ZIMSTAT with technical and financial assistance from UNICEF, CCORE and CDC Division of Violence Prevention.

The primary objective of the survey was to collect information on the magnitudes of sexual, physical and emotional violence affecting children. Data were also collected in the spatial and temporal contexts in which violence occurs, the perpetrators of violence, service seeking behaviours of survivors, and the relationship of sexual, physical, and emotional violence with survivors' current health status. Risky sexual behaviours by females and males aged 13-24 years were also measured and included here were measures of condom use, multiple sexual partnerships and HIV testing. Measures of social cultural norms were measured using attitudinal questions of acceptability of spousal abuse in different settings.

In the analysis, two important measures are used: Childhood Prevalence Rate defined as the proportion of females and males aged 18-24 years, who experienced any form of violence prior to age 18 and Victimization Rate defined as the proportion of females and males aged 13-17 years who have experienced any form of violence in the 12 months preceding the survey.

Key Findings

Prevalence of Different Types of Violence

Sexual violence experienced in childhood: Among the females and males aged 18-24 years, a third of the females and 9 percent of the males experienced sexual violence before reaching the age of 18 years. For those aged 13-17 years, the victimization rate for sexual violence was 9 percent for the females and 2 percent for the males.

Of those aged 18-24 years who had their sexual debut prior to age 18, nearly 41 percent of females and 7 percent of the males had unwanted first sexual intercourse. Similarly for those aged 13-17 years, about 43 percent of the females and 5 percent of the males experienced the same in the 12 months preceding the survey. Among females aged 18-24 years who experienced sexual violence prior to age 18 years, boyfriends (77.7 percent) were the main perpetrators of the first incident. However, males of the same age group were more likely to have been sexually abused for the first time by a neighbour. The pattern was similar for the females aged 13-17 years, where boyfriends were the main perpetrators.

Thirty-two percent of females aged 18-24 years who experienced sexual violence prior to age 18 years, had the first incident of sexual violence at their own home while another 31 percent at the perpetrator's house. The pattern for males of the same age group was similar. Thirty-six percent of females aged 13-17 years who experienced sexual violence in the 12 months preceding the survey, had the first incident of sexual violence at the perpetrator's home while 38 percent of males of the same age experienced the violence at their own home. Most of these incidents of sexual violence happened during the afternoon and evening.

Of those aged 18-24 years who experienced sexual violence prior to age 18, just over one half of females (51.8 percent), and 45 percent of the males, told someone about the incident. Among the females and males aged 13-17 years who experienced sexual violence in the 12 months preceding the survey, 44 percent of the females and 17 percent of the males told someone about the incident. Although females were more likely to tell someone, a large proportion of the children in this age group did not report these incidences to anyone.

Slightly over a third of either sex who had been sexually abused knew where to get professional services. However, less than 4 percent of the survivors tried to get help and only 2 percent were successful in accessing professional services.

Nearly 25 percent of females and 17 percent of males aged 18-24 years of age who experienced unwanted sexual intercourse had been tested for HIV. Eighteen percent of the females and 43 percent of the males aged 13-17 years had been tested for HIV.

Physical Violence

Almost two thirds of the females and three-quarters of the males aged 18-24 years experienced physical violence prior to 18 years. Almost 50 percent of either sex aged 13-17 years experienced physical violence in the 12 months preceding the survey.

Among relatives, parents were highly likely to physically abuse their children. About 60 percent of females aged 18-24 years experienced physical violence perpetrated by mothers and 46 percent of males of the same age experienced physical violence perpetrated by fathers. A similar pattern of physical violence was observed for the 13-17 year age group. Among authority figures, teachers were the primary perpetrators of physical violence, for females and males in both age groups.

Emotional Violence

Approximately one-third of males and nearly 3 out of every 10 females aged 18-24 years experienced emotional violence by an adult prior to turning 18. About 18 percent of females and 16 percent of males aged 13-17 years experienced emotional violence by an adult in the year preceding the survey.

Females aged 18-24 years who experienced emotional violence prior to age 18 years were mainly humiliated by aunts and mothers while teachers and uncles were likely to humiliate males of the same age group. For the 13-17 year age group 21 percent of either sex was humiliated by neighbours in the 12 months preceding the survey. Females aged 18-24 years who experienced emotional violence prior to age 18 years were mainly made to feel unwanted by aunts (29.5 percent) and by uncles (20.6 percent) while fathers (25.0 percent) and uncles (30.4 percent) were likely to make males of the same age group feel unwanted. Females and males aged 13-17 years were mainly made to feel unwanted by grandparents and aunts in the 12 months preceding the survey.

Overlap of Sexual, Physical and Emotional Violence

Females and males who experienced sexual violence were likely to have experienced any of the other two forms of abuse. Among the 18-24 years age group, 12 percent of females and 5 percent of males experienced all the three types of violence prior to age 18 years. Among females and males aged 18-24 years, only about a quarter of the females and 16 percent of the males did not experience violence prior to age 18 years.

Attitudes towards Spousal Abuse

For both sexes and age groups, cheating (with highest frequency) on a spouse was a justifiable reason to beat a spouse. Among those aged 18-24 years, 61 percent of the females and 49 percent of the males endorsed that a husband can beat his wife if she cheats on him. Among those aged 13-17 years, 66 percent of the females and 63 males agreed with the statement.

Perpetrators of violence against children

About three quarters (77.7 percent) of the females and a quarter (26.7 percent) of the males aged 18-24 years reported that the first incident of sexual violence was perpetrated by a boyfriend or girlfriend, that is, someone they were in a relationship with. Neighbours were cited by 10 percent of females and 33 percent of males as the perpetrators of the first incident of sexual violence among the 18-24 year age group. The pattern was similar for those aged 13-17 years where about 60 percent of the females and 12 percent of the males aged 13-17 years who reported experiencing any sexual violence in the 12 months preceding the survey reported that the perpetrators were their boyfriend or girlfriend.

Parents were more likely to perpetrate acts of physical violence on their children. Fifty-nine percent of females and 43 percent of males aged 18-24 years experienced physical violence that was perpetrated by mothers. Females were more likely to experience physical violence perpetrated by their mothers than males. Conversely, the males (46.3 percent) were more likely to experience physical violence perpetrated by their fathers than females (27.9 percent).

About 30 percent and 25 percent of the males were made to feel unwanted by uncles and fathers, respectively. Females were more likely to be made to feel unwanted by aunts (29.5 percent) followed by uncles (20.6 percent). About 11 percent of females and 15 percent of males were made to feel unwanted by grandparents.

Health Outcomes of Sexual, Physical and Emotional Violence

General Health: Children who experienced some form of violence were more likely to have worse health outcomes compared to those who have not.

Sexual Health: The males who experienced some form of violence were more likely to report a diagnosis of a sexually transmitted infection (STI) or symptoms of an STI in the last 12 months.

Sexual Risk Taking Behaviours

Among the females and males who reported that they had sex in the 12 months preceding the survey, 40 percent of the males reported that they had multiple sexual partners in that period, while only 1 percent of the females reported two or more sexual partners.

Among the currently sexually active, 91 percent of the females and 55 percent of the males reported infrequent condom use in the sexual acts in the last 12 months. Also, the difference between females and males was statistically significant with the females less likely than males to use condom in the recent past.

Sexual intercourse under the influence of alcohol or drugs was low. About 5 percent of sexually active females reported using alcohol before sex in the past 12 months compared to only 1 percent males. Females were significantly more likely to have had sex under the influence of alcohol than males. Last, having sex under the influence of drugs did not differ between females and males.

HIV and AIDS Testing Knowledge and Testing Behaviours

Nearly 6 out of 10 females and 7 out of 10 males aged 18-24 years of age who have ever engaged in sexual intercourse reported knowing where to go for an HIV test. Less than one-half of females and about a third of males, 18-24 years of age who have ever had sexual intercourse, have never been tested for HIV.

Child Sexual Exploitation: Children Receiving Money or Goods in Exchange for Sex

The largest proportion of children who reported any form of abuse did not receive money, gifts, food or favours in exchange for sex (98 percent).

Child Vulnerability: Orphan Status and Childhood Experiences of Violence

About a third double or single orphaned females and 30.4 percent of females aged 18-24 years who were not orphaned reported experiences of childhood sexual violence. There was no difference between orphans and non-orphans in exposure to childhood sexual violence. About 30 percent of double orphaned females aged 13-17 years reported experiences of childhood sexual violence compared to 15 percent of females who were not orphaned.

Recommendations

The findings from the survey point to a serious health and social problem which has been escalating over the period without much recognition because of the dearth in data. The 2011 NBSLEA has contributed significantly by providing national estimates of violence, which is a critical step towards preventing violence in communities and providing protection

to children by providing evidence of the magnitude and patterns of sexual, physical and emotional violence. The problem of sexual violence against females is particularly acute with 1 in 3 females experiencing sexual violence before age 18 years, physical violence against children is particularly widespread in most households as three-quarters reported some form of physical abuse and emotional violence is moderately high as a third of both females and males have experienced some form of emotional violence. As noted in the Tanzania NBSLEA (2011) *“violence against children erodes the strong foundation that children need for leading healthy and productive lives”*.

It is hoped that the Survey Technical and Steering Committees consisting of government ministries, UN agencies and civil society will translate the findings into a comprehensive response and strategic plan that will guide the government in planning and designing strong policies and the Ministry of Labour and Social Services in designing programmatic response that will aim to protect the children in Zimbabwe from all the forms of abuse highlighted in this report.

Based on the findings, immediate and long term recommendations have been made. These recommendations are based on the significant findings that sexual, physical and emotional violence against children are serious social and health problem in Zimbabwe which call for immediate and long-term sustained interventions. The immediate interventions include the survey findings should be widely shared with senior government officials, key stakeholders and the public, designing a strategic plan and plan of action detailing specific interventions and advocacy strategies, strengthening the multi-sectoral response framework and developing child-friendly services that address the barriers of availability and accessibility.

The medium term interventions will involve the implementation of evidence-based interventions on prevention and treatment. Public information campaigns should be launched aimed at different sectors of the communities detailing what each group can do. Finally, in the long-term, this work should build an evidence base on how child protection systems spearheaded by the Department of Social Services can address violence against children and develop a strategy for national scale up, support the government to develop a social welfare workforce strategy to increase the numbers and capacity of social workers to respond to child abuse and violence; and create a surveillance system to track long-term trends in violence against children.

Key Terms and Definitions

Adolescent – for the purpose of this survey an adolescent is defined as a person aged between 13 and 24 years.

Adult – is defined as any person who is 18 years and above.

Authority Figure – is defined as someone who has influence or power in a community/ society such as teacher, police, military, employer, community and religious leader.

Childhood Prevalence – the proportion of females and males aged 18-24 years, who have reported that they experienced a particular form of violence prior to 18 years of age.

Eligible Respondent – is a male or female between ages of 13 and 24 years living in selected households in their respective enumeration areas (EAs).

Emotional Violence – refers to insults, name-calling, isolation, humiliation, rejection, threats, belittlement and emotional indifference. All forms of physical and sexual violence involve some psychological harm and, hence, emotional violence.

Household – is a person or group of related or unrelated persons, who usually live together in the same dwelling unit, who share the same housekeeping arrangements. However, in this survey, children attending boarding schools were considered as usual members of the household.

Kish Grid Method – is a method of selecting an eligible respondent for interview if a household has more than one eligible respondent.

Physical Violence – is defined as intentional use of physical force against a child that can either result in or has probable likelihood of resulting in harm and can impact negatively on the child's dignity, health, survival and development. The survey considered physical violence as referring to being punched, kicked, whipped, or beaten with an object, threatened or attacked with a weapon.

Sexual Violence – is sexual activity where consent is not obtained or voluntarily given.¹ The survey considered sexual violence as any of the following:

- Unwanted sexual touching which includes unwanted kissing, grabbing or fondling;
- Attempted sex without consent;
- Physically forced sex; or
- Pressured sex which includes threats, harassment, luring, or tricking.

Split Sample Approach – in this survey means the survey for males was conducted in different EAs from the survey for females.

Survivor – a person who has experienced and survived violence. Note: throughout this document, the term survivor has been used instead of 'victim', except where victim refers to a current legal definition of the response system (the Victim-Friendly System) but is intended to also refer to survivors.²

Victimisation Rate – the proportion of females and males aged 13-17 years who reported that they experienced a particular form of violence in the 12 months preceding the survey.

1 Adapted from CDC

2 This is consistent with the Multi-Sectoral Protocol on the Management of Sexual Violence and Abuse, 2012.



Chapter 1: Introduction

1.1 Background

Violence against children is a major problem throughout the world. According to the *World Report on Violence and Health* (2002), child abuse or maltreatment “...constitutes all forms of physical and/or emotional ill-treatment, sexual abuse, neglect or negligent treatment or commercial or other exploitation, resulting in actual or potential harm to the child’s health, survival, development or dignity in the context of a relationship of responsibility, trust or power” (Runyan et. al, 2002).

In 2006, the United Nations Secretary General released the *World Report on Violence against Children*, the first and most comprehensive global study on all forms of violence against children. One of the key recommendations from this study was the need for all States to develop and implement systematic research on violence against children in order to inform policy and programming at all levels and track progress towards the prevention of violence against children. To date, this recommendation has been implemented in only a few countries in Sub-Saharan Africa, namely Tanzania, Swaziland and Kenya.

Although research on violence against children has been conducted in Zimbabwe, this research has tended to focus on specific forms of violence against children perpetrated by particular groups and, quite often, in specific geographical locations in the country. Moreover, estimates of the national prevalence of child abuse in Zimbabwe have tended to be based on reported cases of violence against children provided by organisations involved in child protection activities in the country. For example, the survey in 2008 on “*An Analysis of Child Abuse Cases Reported to Childline Zimbabwe*” conducted jointly by CCORE, Childline, and UNICEF examined only cases reported through the Helpline and Childline Drop In Centres. While such data are necessary for a variety of purposes, such as programme planning, understanding the nature and magnitude of violence against children and the effectiveness of national response mechanisms in dealing with the child abuse problem requires systematic research that can provide evidence-based information for informed decision-making by stakeholders. In particular, such research should periodically provide national, population-based estimates of all forms of violence against children.

In 2011, the Government of Zimbabwe conducted a National Baseline Survey on Life Experiences of Adolescents in Zimbabwe. A memorandum of agreement allowing the survey to be conducted was approved by the Government of Zimbabwe and signed between ZIMSTAT and UNICEF in 2011. This research was overseen by an inter-ministerial Steering Committee and was implemented by ZIMSTAT, in collaboration with UNICEF, CDC and CCORE. Based on similar researches conducted in Swaziland in 2007, Tanzania in 2009 and Kenya in 2010, this study replicated the core elements of these previous surveys, making adaptations where required to match the local context.

In preparation for the survey, a stakeholder workshop was held in Nyanga from 4 to 6 October 2010. The workshop agenda included history of questionnaires, questionnaires review, formulation of the Steering and Technical Committees and drafting and approval of Terms of Reference for the SC and TC. The workshop was attended by thirty-seven participants drawn from selected key line ministries, parastatals, non-governmental organisations (NGOs), development partners (UNICEF, CDC and CCORE) and ZIMSTAT. See Appendix B for the list of organisations that were represented at the workshop.

1.2 Purpose of the Study

This study sought to provide, for the first time, comparable national population-based estimates that describe the nature and magnitude of sexual, physical and emotional violence experienced by adolescents in Zimbabwe. The survey also sought to study the epidemiological patterns of risk factors for abuse as well as utilisation of services by adolescent survivors of abuse. Findings from this survey provide an evidence-base for the development of targeted interventions aimed at preventing, identifying and addressing the negative health impacts caused by sexual, physical and emotional abuse of children and adolescents in Zimbabwe.

1.3 Objectives of the Study

The specific objectives of the study were to:

- Document national life experiences and problems (in particular; sexual, physical and emotional abuse) faced by children and adolescents;
- Identify potential risks and protective factors contributing to these life experiences and problems;
- Estimate national prevalence of negative life experiences of children with reference to sexual, emotional and physical abuse;
- Identify life experiences of adolescents relating to sexual, physical and emotional abuse and health consequences thereof;
- Assess help seeking behaviour for these problems;
- Assess knowledge of and utilisation of services available to adolescents facing problems of sexual, emotional and physical abuse;
- Stimulate debate on adolescents' issues and concerns relating to their physical and mental well-being; and
- Avail evidence-based information on adolescents to stakeholders for informed decisions.

1.4 Methods

The 2011 NBSLEA was a cross-sectional survey which targeted 13 to 24 year old females and males within selected households and was designed to produce national level estimates. Cross-sectional surveys reflect a representative subset, at one specific point in time.

The 13 to 24 year age group is divided into two sub-groups for analysis: 13 to 17 and 18 to 24. Victimization rates (past 12 months) are based on responses from participants aged 13 to 17 years who reported that they experienced a particular form of violence in the 12 months preceding the survey while childhood prevalence rates are based on responses from participants aged 18 to 24 years who reported that they experienced a particular form of violence prior to the age of 18. It should be noted that all the respondents were asked the same questions.

1.4.1 Study Design and Sampling Frame

The sampling frame used for this study was based on the 2002 Zimbabwe Master Sample (ZMS02), developed from the 2002 Zimbabwe Population Census. The master sampling frame is based on a stratified two-stage sample design. The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) in the master sample are the census Enumeration Areas (EAs). The 10 provinces of Zimbabwe were stratified by urban and rural strata. Within each stratum, the master sample EAs were selected with Probability Proportional to Size (PPS), where the measure of

size was based on the number of households and population size of the EA from the 2002 Population Census frame.

The final NBSLEA 2011 sample was a stratified sample consisting of 223 EAs. From the master sample, EAs were grouped based on geographic proximity to form pseudo-PSUs, each containing between 250 and 500 households. From the pseudo-PSUs, 93 EAs were designated for targeting female respondents and 130 EAs were designated for targeting male respondents, using a PPS sampling strategy. Why more EAs for males

This split sample approach for EAs was used to protect the confidentiality of respondents, and reduce the chance that a perpetrator and survivor of violence in the same community would both be interviewed. A new listing of households was compiled for each of the selected EAs in order to update the features, and to facilitate the selection of the final households. At the second sampling stage, 35 households were selected from the listing for each of the NBSLEA selected male and female EAs using systematic random sampling. The units of analysis for the NBSLEA were the individual households and persons, including specific sub-population groups such as females and males between the ages of 13–24 years.

1.4.2 The Survey Questionnaires

Based on similar surveys conducted in Swaziland, Tanzania and Kenya, three questionnaires were developed, namely,

- (i) the Household Questionnaire (see Appendix C)
- (ii) the Male Questionnaire (see Appendix D)
- (iii) the Female Questionnaire (see Appendix E)

The Household Questionnaire (HQ) was designed to gather information on general household characteristics as well as the water and sanitation facilities available to the households. The HQ was administered in all the selected households where there was an eligible respondent for the study. The male and female questionnaires were designed to gather information on the following:

- Background Information – Data were collected on education, health, marriage and sexual partnerships, alcohol and substance use;
- Sexual Violence Experiences – Questions were designed to identify the nature and measure the magnitude of sexual violence experienced by respondents;
- Physical Violence Experiences – Questions were designed to identify the nature and measure the magnitude of physical violence experienced by respondents;
- Emotional Violence Experiences – Questions were designed to identify the nature and measure the magnitude of emotional violence experienced by respondents;
- Services Sought – Questions were designed to collect information on knowledge of, accessibility, utilisation and effectiveness of the services after experiencing physical, emotional or sexual violence; and
- Attitudes – Questions were designed to collect information on respondent's perceptions on spousal abuse and sexual practices.

The three questionnaires were translated from English into the two main local languages widely spoken in Zimbabwe (i.e. Ndebele and Shona).

1.4.3 Planning and Preparation for Fieldwork

Ethical Review of Study Protocol: Before conducting the study, the survey protocol (explaining the background and rationale for the study, survey design, research instruments, data collection procedures, protection of human subjects and referral procedures during and after fieldwork, data processing, data entry and analysis, report preparation and

dissemination of findings) was reviewed and approved by the Medical Research Council of Zimbabwe's Ethics Committee and the CDC Institutional Review Board.

Pre-Testing of Survey Instruments and Fieldwork Procedures: A pre-test was conducted from 11 to 22 April, 2011 in both rural and urban areas. These pre-test areas were excluded from the final sample. Ten teams, each consisting of supervisors and interviewers pre-tested the survey instruments in the selected areas. Based on the results obtained from the pre-test, further modifications were made to the wording, flow and translations of the questionnaires.

Training of Interviewers: All field staff attended a comprehensive training workshop from the 18th of July to the 2nd of August 2011. Among other things, the workshop was designed to ensure that field staff had the same understanding of the purpose of the study, the intended meaning of each question, and would follow the same data collection processes and procedures during fieldwork.

1.4.4 Fieldwork

Timing and Selection of Households and Respondents: The survey was conducted during school holidays in order to ensure that children who attend boarding schools were eligible for the survey. Data collection took place from the 12th of August to the 5th of September, 2011.

A total of 7 797 households was selected for inclusion in the survey. Of these households, 7 486 (96 percent) were occupied. A Household Listing Form was used to list all members of the selected households by age, date of birth, sex and usual place of residence. Persons aged 13-24 years who resided in a particular household were eligible for selection depending on whether the EA was assigned for females or males, respectively. If there were more than one eligible person in a selected household, one respondent was randomly selected for the interview using the KISH Grid method. From the 93 EAs in which female respondents were selected, interviews were successfully conducted with 1 062 respondents, while in the 130 EAs selected for males, 1 348 respondents were successfully interviewed.

Data Collection Procedures: The data were collected by 24 mobile teams, with each team consisting of one Team Leader, an average of six interviewers and a driver. Team Leaders were the primary link between the Provincial Supervisors and the interviewers. Provincial Supervisors, with technical backstopping from the National Supervisors comprising staff from ZIMSTAT Head Office, staff from key line ministries and CDC-Atlanta/Zimbabwe, coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities.

Fieldwork Quality Control Checks: Interviewers maintained records of their assigned households through a Visit Record Form. The Form was used to record the outcome of each visit to a household up to four times. The Team Leader maintained a daily record of his / her interviewers' visits to households and recorded outcomes on a Cluster Control Form for each EA. Supervision of field staff was carried out from the onset of data collection to ensure standard understanding of questionnaires. At least two supervisors oversaw provincial teams. All Interviewers were encouraged to check their work before leaving a household. Team Leaders checked the questionnaires in the field for completeness, accuracy and consistency and requested the interviewers to do any necessary call backs. Provincial and National Supervisors randomly checked Team Leaders' work as quality control measures.

1.4.5 Ethical Considerations

All ethical issues relating to collecting information from households and children which were followed are presented. The survey had to comply with the ethical requirements of interviewing children.

1.4.5.1 Informed Consent

A three-stage consent process based on WHO guidelines was developed to ensure that participation in this study was voluntary and informed. According to the WHO guidelines,

“It is important that the survey is not introduced to the household and wider community as a survey on violence. Instead, at this level the study should be framed in a different manner”.³

1. Based on a standardised information and consent form, in households identified with an eligible respondent considered a minor (13-17 years old) heads of households were approached and asked to provide verbal consent for the interviewer to speak privately with the eligible respondent; as well as consent to participate in a brief household survey. For households where eligible respondent was found to be 18-24 years old, heads of households were asked to verbally consent to a brief household survey.
2. Based on a standardised information and consent form, interviewers met with the eligible participant, introducing the project as a survey on adolescent health and life experiences and sought verbal consent from the eligible participant to administer the survey in a private setting. This initial information form emphasised that participation was completely voluntary and that all information would be confidential. Where the eligible participant was over the age of 18 (or over the age of 16 if married), this introduction may or may not have taken place in the presence of the head of household. Where the eligible participant was under the age of 18 years, this process was undertaken in the presence of the head of household. This standardised information form asked the respondent for consent to move to a private place to hear more about the study through the full consent form.
3. When the interviewer and the participant moved to a location that ensured privacy, the interviewer read the contents of a standardised verbal consent form containing more detailed description of the entire survey to the eligible participant 13-24 years of age. This consent form reiterated to participants that information they provided would be anonymous and confidential, and that their decision regarding participation was voluntary; and that their decision would have no bearing on their access to health or relief services or to their family’s access to these services. The verbal consent form fully disclosed the topics of the survey including sensitive questions on HIV and sexual violence, thus allowing the respondent to make an informed decision regarding his/her participation. This consent form also provided information on any risks and benefits in participation, including a statement that there were no direct benefits, such as financial remuneration. Finally, the verbal consent alerted the respondents of the time commitment for participation (45-60 minutes). The survey was only administered where verbal consent was obtained from each participant, after the consent form was read to him or her. Additionally, during the interview, interviewers asked for consent to continue before proceeding with sensitive questions, such as those relating to sexual behaviour, HIV and AIDS testing and experiences of violence.

1.4.5.2 Referrals

Strategies were also employed to ensure that participants who required specialised assistance as a result of participating in the survey were supported. These strategies were developed based on provisions of the Children’s Act, the national Multi-Sectoral Protocol on the Management of Child Sexual Abuse, good practice from other countries in the region and the United Nations Interagency Standing Committee Guidelines on Gender-based Violence principles of support for survivors of violence, abuse and exploitation.

The following criteria were used to identify participants in need of assistance and would be offered the response plan:

3 Source: Department of Gender and Women’s Health, WHO Putting Women First Ethical and Safety Recommendation for Research on Domestic Violence Against Women in Switzerland; World Health Organisation 2001

- the respondent became upset during the interview; or
- the respondent experienced any form of abuse in the past 12 months and reported not feeling safe in his or her current living situation; or
- the respondent indicated that he or she did not feel safe in his or her current living situation.

When a respondent was deemed to be at risk and required immediate support action, Interviewers took the following actions:

- Teams coordinated with the district DSS office prior to beginning data collection in a new community to ensure DSS was aware of their role and to identify whether DSS would require any support to undertake referrals. Any referrals were collected by interviews and the information was sent to the district DSS office via SMS, phone, or hand delivery.
- During the research interviewers verbally asked the respondent if they wished to be referred to the local social services for follow up support.
- If the respondent agreed to receive follow-up support services, the Interviewer asked the respondent to provide as much contact information as the respondent was comfortable with, for example: name, mobile number, and when and where they would prefer to meet to receive services (e.g. a nearby school).
- The Interviewer then recorded the information on the DSS Referral Form for reporting to their Team Leader. The Team Leaders regularly ensured that all information pertaining to individual cases was relayed to the DSS focal person.
- The local DSS Officer then initiated contact with the respondent, undertook an assessment of risk and, where necessary, opened a file and commenced the delivery of support services.
- Where technical or financial assistance was required, the DSS Officer worked together with its strategic partner, Childline, which is part of a network of civil society partners subcontracted by DSS to support the National Action Plan for Orphans and Vulnerable Children, the national child and social protection framework (NAP II) 2011-2015. This approach embedded the response within the existing child protection system of Zimbabwe; enabling children to benefit from the emerging, updated national case management system and draw on a broad range of existing (and where necessary, long term) specialist services and responses including for justice, health, education and disabilities.
- The timeliness and quality of follow up support remains under the oversight of the DSS National Office. DSS continues to follow up cases with civil society partners and UNICEF to the highest standards of child protection case management, months after the survey has been completed. In complement, local Child Protection Committees continue to provide surveillance on child protection incidents in communities across the country.
- The survey's conclusion at the end of 2011 coincided with the accelerated implementation of NAP II which aims to support more than 25,000 households in 2012-2013 with comprehensive child and social protection services, including cash transfers and wrap-around welfare provision. On-going research on the impact of cash transfers on violence in poor households will draw from this survey's methodology and lessons learned.

A total of 62 referral cases were found throughout the survey period and were reported to the DSS as shown in Table 1.1. At the time of writing this report at least 55 percent of cases had been followed up by DSS and its partners. More cases were identified, mostly through self-referrals, directly linked to the survey during the follow up period.

Table 1.1: Referral Cases by Province, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011

<i>Province</i>	<i>Referral Cases</i>
Manicaland	4
Mashonaland Central	0
Mashonaland East	1
Mashonaland West	9
Matabeleland North	2
Matabeleland South	2
Midlands	15
Masvingo	9
Harare	16
Bulawayo	4
Total	62

However, it is anticipated that with the awareness raised during the fieldwork, more cases are going to emerge and the relevant department will be contacted to take appropriate actions.

1.4.6 Data Processing

Data processing took place from 14 September to 20 November 2011. All questionnaires were edited for consistency and coded at ZIMSTAT Head Office. Data were captured using the Census and Surveys Processing System (CSPro 4.0). As a quality control measure, all questionnaires were double entered. Survey Management Team as secondary editors complemented the efforts of the data entry supervisors to perform internal consistency checks. Consistency checks were done in CSPro in order to address any errors that were identified in data files. Data were analysed using the Statistical Analysis Software (SAS 9.3). Specialists from CDC-Atlanta provided technical support during data entry screen development and analysis.

1.4.7 Weighting

A three step weighting process was applied to the NBSLEA data to obtain parameters from the sampled dataset to make the calculated values nationally representative.

Step 1: Calculation of base weights: The base weights were calculated for each sample respondent and are inversely proportional to the overall selection probabilities. The base weights account for the selection of the EA, the household, sex specification, and the selection of the individual.

Step 2: Non-response adjustments: Due to some loss of the selected sample because of non-response, base weights were adjusted. For the NBSLEA, both a household-level non-response adjustment and an individual-level non-response adjustment were applied.

Step 3: Calibration: Using the 2002 Population Census distribution, calibration adjustments were done. The variables used for the calibration adjustments were: sex, age, and province. The Quality Assurance tables are provided in the Appendix F.

1.4.8 Statistical Significance Using Confidence Intervals

In this report, a statistical significance of 95 percent is used and is determined by looking at the confidence intervals of two point estimates that are being compared. When confidence intervals of two proportions that are being compared do not overlap, we are at least 95 percent sure that there is a statistically significant difference between the two estimates. In order to see if one estimate is significantly higher than the other, the following procedure is followed:

- a. Determine which estimate is larger.
- b. Look at the lower limit of the confidence interval associated with that estimate.
- c. Compare that to the upper limit of the confidence interval associated with the lower estimate.
- d. If the lower limit is above or higher than the upper limit, then the difference is significant. That is, the larger estimate is significantly higher than the smaller estimate.

Conversely, to see if one estimate is significantly lower than the other, the following steps are followed:

- a. Determine which estimate is smaller.
- b. Look at the upper limit of the confidence interval associated with that estimate.
- c. Compare that to the lower limit of the confidence interval associated with the higher estimate.
- d. If the upper limit is below (less than) than the lower limit, then the difference is significant. That is, the smaller estimate is significantly lower than the larger estimate.

However, it should be noted that this is a conservative test of significance that is appropriate when reporting multiple comparisons (when undertaking multiple comparisons), it is more likely a statistically significant result will occur by chance but the rates may still be significantly different at the 0.05 significance level even if the confidence intervals overlap.

Throughout this report, interpretation of results is only made for statistics that were generated for denominator 'n' greater than 25.

1.5 Survey Limitations

The following limitations about the NBSLEA have to be noted. First, the survey was intended to provide estimates which are representative at national level; therefore the sample size was not large enough to provide estimates at provincial and district levels. Second, information was only collected about the first and last incidents of each of the three types of violence experienced by each respondent. If a respondent experienced more than two incidents of a particular type of sexual violence, the circumstantial information surrounding these additional incidents was not collected. Further, it is likely that the true prevalence of violence against children may have been underestimated for several reasons, for example, recall of events since childhood, fear from some abused children, and estimates of prevalence of violence among children prior to 18 years of age were based on responses from 18-24 year olds.

Chapter 2: Sample Coverage, Demographic and Socio-Economic Characteristics of the Respondents

This chapter presents information on sample characteristics, the demographic and socioeconomic profile of the respondents such as age, sex, education, religion of head of household and living conditions. All these factors provide a context for the interpretation of differentials in violence experienced by children.

2.1 Response Rate and Sample Size

The household and individual coverage rates are shown in Table 2.1. The household response rate in EAs selected for males was 92.9 percent while in EAs selected for females the response rate was 91.5 percent. The individual response rate for female respondents was 87.9 percent while that for male respondents was 88.3 percent. The refusal rates at household and at individual levels in both male and female EAs were quite low. Altogether, a total of 2 410 respondents were successfully interviewed, of whom 1 062 (44 percent) were female and 1 348 (56 percent) were male.

Table 2.1: Household and Individual Response Rates in Female and Male Enumeration Areas, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Females</i>		<i>Males</i>	
Household		Household	
Completed Household-1 person selected	1 208	Completed Household-1 person selected	1 527
Completed Household-No Eligible in Household	1 649	Completed Household-No Eligible in Household	2 523
Household Survey Not Completed	1	Household Survey Not Completed	1
Household Refusal	7	Household Refusal	17
Unoccupied/Vacant/Abandoned	113	Unoccupied/Vacant/Abandoned	182
Demolished	10	Demolished	6
Household Respondent Incapacitated	0	Household Respondent Incapacitated	0
Other Household Non-Response	259	Other Household Non-Response	294
Total	3 247	Total	4 550
Household Response Rate	91.45%	Household Response Rate	92.85%
Individual		Individual	
Completed Individual Survey	1 062	Completed Individual Survey	1 348
Not Eligible	0	Not Eligible	0
Selected Individual Later Determined Ineligible	0	Selected Individual Later Determined Ineligible	0
Selected Individual Refused	17	Selected Individual Refused	11
Selected Individual Incapacitated	0	Selected Individual Incapacitated	0
Other Individual Non-Response	129	Other Individual Non-Response	168
Total	1 208	Total	1 527
Individual Response Rate	87.91%	Individual Response Rate	88.28%
Overall Response Rate	80.40%	Overall Response Rate	81.96%

It must be noted that the sample size only allows for national prevalence of child abuse estimates to be computed with some degree of confidence. Also, the sample sizes realised from EAs selected for male and EAs selected for female allow for statistically meaningful comparisons to be made with respect to prevalence rates of different types of child abuse across sex, using confidence intervals as a basis for making inferences regarding population parameters derived from the weighted data.

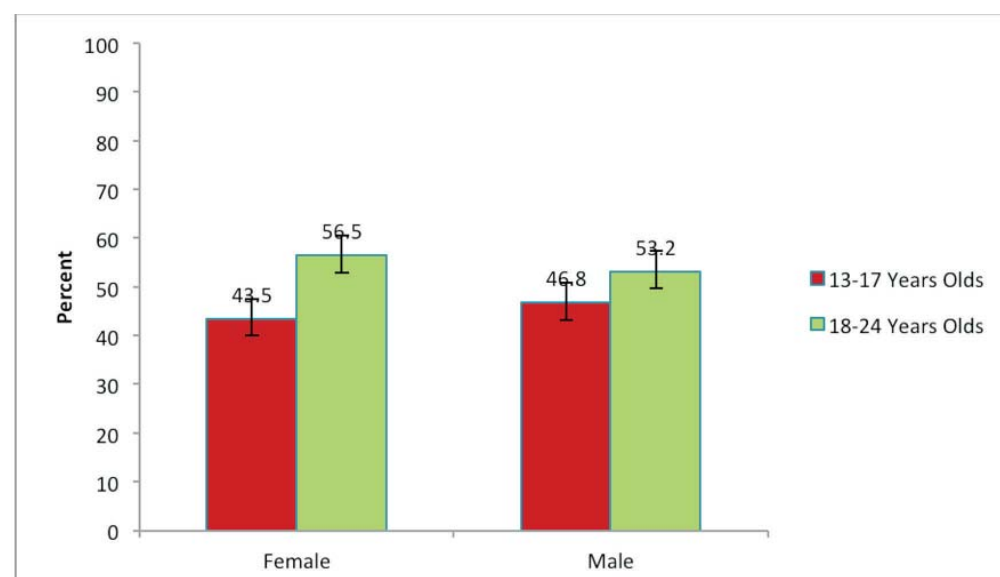
2.2 Sex and Age Distribution of the Respondents

The sample distribution by sex and age group categories are shown in Table 2.2 and Figure 2.1, for the absolute and relative distributions. Of the 1 062 female adolescents who took part in the study, 495 were aged between 13 and 17 years and 567 were aged between 18 and 24 years. Of the 1 348 males who took part in the study, 759 were 13-17 year olds and 589 were 18-24 year olds. In percentage terms, among the female respondents, 44 percent were aged 13-17 years and 57 percent were aged 18-24 years. Among males, 47 percent were aged 13-17 years and 53 percent were 18-24 years of age.

Table 2.2: Distribution of Respondents by Age Group and Sex, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Age of Respondent	Female		Male	
	Number	Weighted Percent	Number	Weighted Percent
13-17 years	495	43.5	759	46.8
18-24 years	567	56.5	589	53.2
Total	1 062		1 348	

Figure 2.1: Percent Distribution of Respondents by Age Group and Sex, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



2.3 Education

All the females and males were asked whether they had ever attended school and whether they had completed primary school. From these two questions, a measurement of educational level completed was derived. The educational levels of the respondents by sex are presented in Table 2.3. Among female respondents aged 18-24 years, less than one percent indicated that they had never attended school while approximately 94 percent had completed primary or higher education, and the remaining 5 percent had incomplete primary education. The

pattern was similar for males aged 18-24 years. There were no significant differences by sex among those aged 18-24 years in educational levels.

For those aged 13-17 years, there was a difference between females and males, with a third (32.2 percent) of males not having completed primary school compared to 19 percent for females. Conversely, 81 percent of the females aged 13-17 years reported having completed primary schooling compared to 68 percent of the males.

Table 2.3: Highest Education Levels of Males and Females, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Educational Status</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
18-24 Years						
	Females			Males		
Never attended school	0.8	0.1	1.5	0.6	0.0	1.3
Not completed primary	5.1	2.6	7.6	8.9	6.1	11.7
Completed primary	94.1	91.6	96.7	90.5	87.7	93.4
n	567			589		
13-17 Years						
	Females			Males		
Never attended school	0.4	0.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.5
Not completed primary	18.8	13.2	24.5	32.2	27.6	36.9
Completed primary	80.8	75.0	86.6	67.5	62.9	72.2
n	495			759		

§ LCL and UCL are the lower and upper class limits, respectively of 95 percent confidence interval

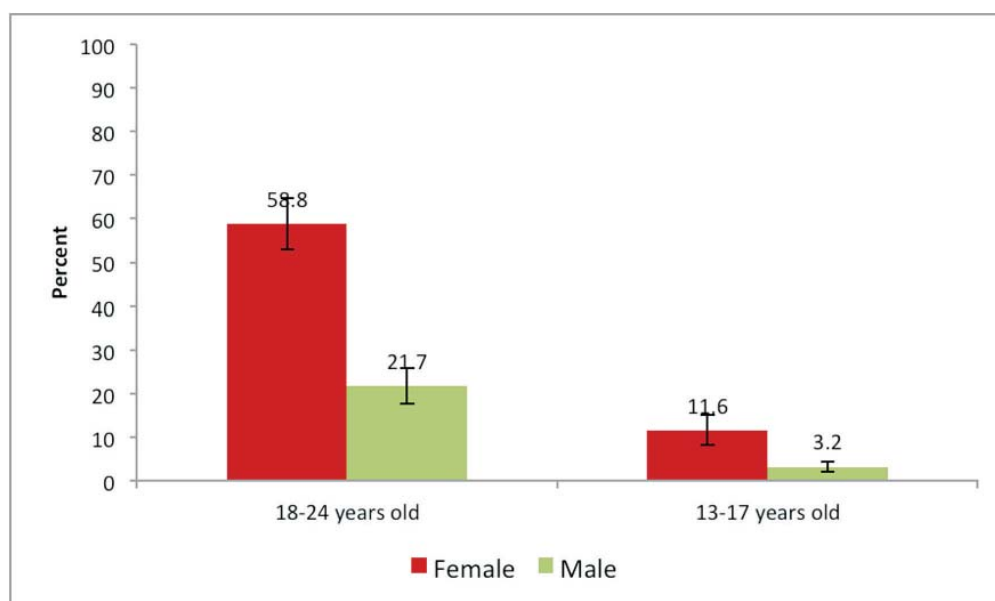
2.4 Marital Status

Zimbabwe currently recognises three types of marriages, namely: (a) marriages solemnised under the Marriages Act [Chapter 5:11]; (b) marriages solemnised under the Customary Marriages Act [Chapter 5:07]; and (c) unregistered customary law marriages. The rights enjoyed by parties in the various marriage regimes mentioned above are unequal; with the civil marriages under Chapter 5:11 seemingly enjoying greater rights. Men and women also enjoy different rights as parties to the marriages, for instance the age of consent to marriage. There is inconsistency in the law in defining a child, the age of consent to sex and the age of consent to marriage as provided in the various pieces of legislation such as the Children's Act [Chapter 5:06] and the ratified international law such as the Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC); the African Charter on the Rights and Welfare of the Child. The minimum marriageable age at law in Zimbabwe under the general law is 16 years for girls and 18 years for boys in terms of the Marriages Act but the practice for early marriage continues as customary law, which is also part of the legal system does not have a minimum age of marriage. Ministry of Justice and Legal Affairs conducted a marriage law review in 2012, which will provide opportunities to address early marriage and different treatment for boys and girls in the Marriage Act [Chapter 5:11].

Both females and males were asked whether they have ever been married or lived with someone as if married. Those who responded in the affirmative were classified in one group as ever been married or lived with someone, while those who responded "No", were classified as never married. Figure 2.2 shows the percentages of females and males in the sample who had "ever been married or lived with someone as if married" by age group and sex. From Figure 2.2, nearly 12 percent of the females aged 13-17 years reported being "married or having lived as if married to someone", while 3 percent of males of the same age group reported being "married or having lived as if married to someone". Within the 18-24 year age group nearly 59 percent of the female respondents were "married or lived with someone as if married" while almost 22 percent of the males had ever been married or

lived with someone as if married. In both age categories, females were significantly likely to have been married or lived with somebody compared to males.

Figure 2.2: Respondents Reporting they had Ever Been Married or Lived with Someone as if Married by Age Group, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



2.5 Age of Head of Household

In the household questionnaire, the age of the head of household was collected. In Table 2.4, the ages of household heads are presented.

Table 2.4: Percent Distribution of Females and Males by Age Group of Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Age Group of Head of Household</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL\$</i>	<i>UCL\$</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL\$</i>	<i>UCL\$</i>
18-24 Years						
	Females			Males		
18 and below	0.9	0	1.8	0.9	0.1	1.7
19-30	38.1	32.7	43.5	21.2	16.4	25.9
31-50	33.3	27.5	39.1	37.6	32.4	42.9
51-70	23.4	18.5	28.4	34.4	29.3	39.6
71+	4.2	2.3	6.1	5.9	3.6	8.2
n	567			589		
13-17 Years						
	Females			Males		
18 and below	1.2	0.4	2.1	1.6	0.6	2.5
19-30	8.0	4.7	11.3	6.2	4.2	8.1
31-50	46.8	41.1	52.4	49.8	45.0	54.5
51-70	35	29.9	40.2	32.7	27.8	37.6
71+	9	6.2	11.7	9.8	7.3	12.2
n	495			759		

2.6 Religion

There are various religious groups in Zimbabwe. These might have an influence on people's behaviour. The question on religion was asked to the head of the household and thus the results presented here shows the religious affiliation of the head of the household from which the individual male or female was a member. Table 2.5 presents the percentage distributions of the religion of the head of the household. About 34 percent of females and 28 percent of males aged 18-24 years belonged to households headed by members of the Apostolic Sect. About 33 percent of the females and 34 percent of males aged 13-17 year old belonged to households headed by Apostolic Sect. The other predominant religious group for the heads of household was Protestant, followed by Pentecostal and then Roman Catholic.

Table 2.5: Percent Distribution of Respondents by Religious Affiliation of Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Religious Categories	18-24 Years		13-17 Years	
	Female	Male	Female	Male
Roman Catholic	11.3	9.4	14.3	11.9
Protestant	22.7	17.4	19.0	16.8
Pentecostal	13.6	16.3	14.4	12.9
Apostolic Sect	33.9	27.6	32.8	33.8
Other Christians	4.4	5.8	4.4	6
Islam	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.8
Traditional	5.2	11.7	5.3	8.9
No Religion	8.2	10.1	9.2	8.7
Other	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3
n	567	589	495	759

2.7 Orphan hood

While the purpose of this survey was not to estimate levels of orphan hood in the country, the survey asked about the survival status of the parents of the respondents. The distribution of females and males aged 13-17 years by orphan hood status, age group and sex is presented in Table 2.6. Among female respondents aged 13-17 years, about a quarter reported that they had lost one parent, while 16 percent had lost both parents. Among males aged 13-17 years, 28 percent were single orphans and 10 percent were double orphans. In total, about 40 percent of both females and males were either a single or a double orphan.

Table 2.6: Percent Distribution of Respondents aged 13-17 years by Orphan hood Status and Sex, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

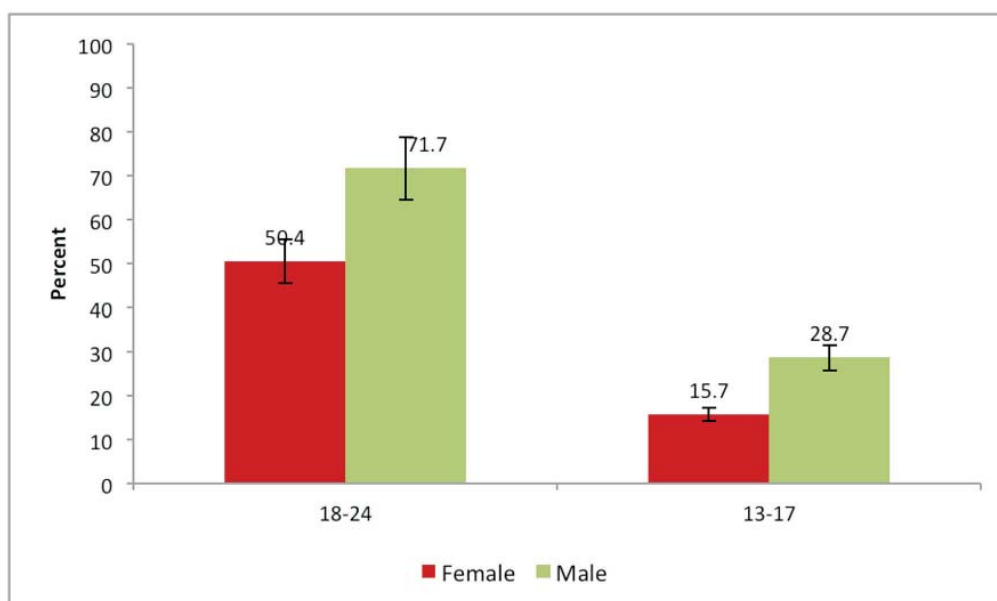
Orphanhood Status	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
	Females			Males		
Single Orphan	24.8	20.1	29.6	27.9	23.6	32.1
Double Orphan	15.8	11.6	19.9	10.3	7.4	13.2
Not Orphan	59.4	53.9	64.9	61.9	57.5	66.2
n	495			759		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

2.8 Work for Money or any Other Payment

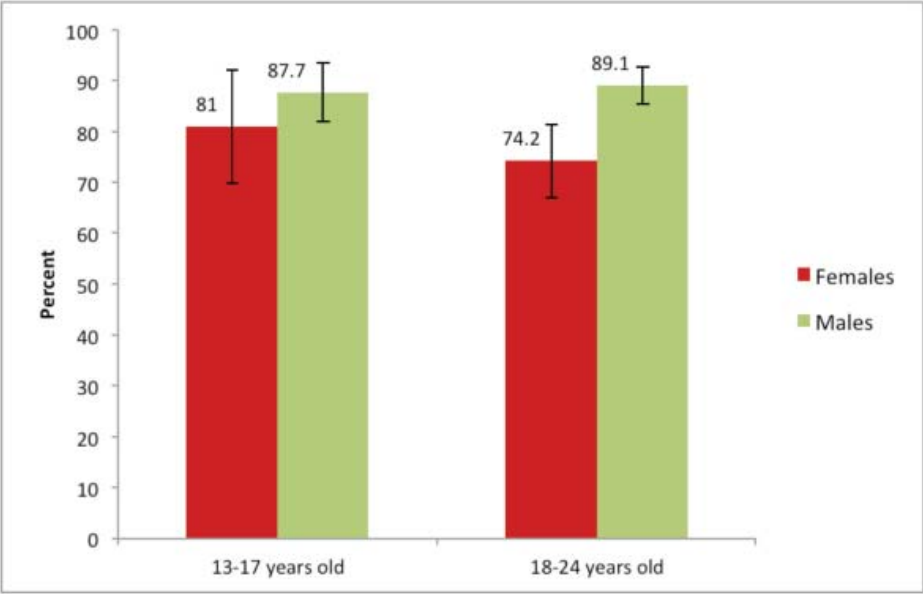
The respondents were asked if they had ever worked for money or any other payment at some point in their lives. The percentages of male and female adolescents who reported having worked for money or any other payment at some point in their lives are shown in Figure 2.3. The graph shows that almost 72 percent of the males aged 18-24 had ever worked for money or any other payment compared to about 50 percent of females in the same age group. Among the respondents aged 13-17 years nearly 29 percent of the males and about 16 percent of the females had ever worked for money or any other payment in kind.

Figure 2.3: Respondents Reporting they Ever Worked for Money Or any Other Payment by Age Group, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



Respondents who reported having worked in their lifetime were further asked who mainly decided how to spend the money they earned. The results are presented in Figure 2.4. About 74 percent of the females and 89 percent of the males aged 18-24 years who had worked in the 12 months preceding the survey indicated that they made decision about spending the money they earned. Also, about 81 percent of females and 88 percent of males aged 13-17 years who had worked in the 12 months preceding the survey indicated that they made decision about spending the money they earned. However, there was no sex differential in making decisions about money earned for both age groups.

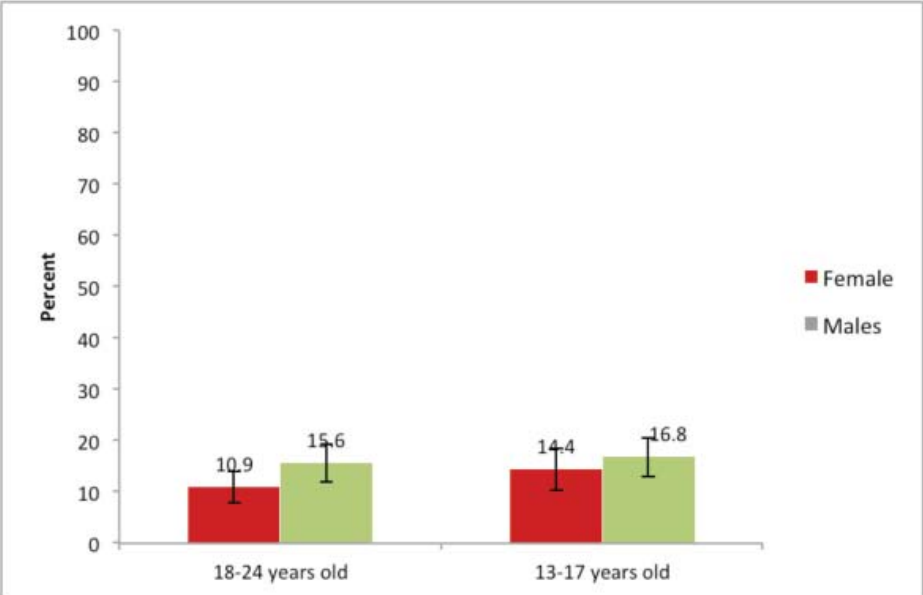
Figure 2.4: Percent of Females and Males Who Reported that they Made Decisions About the Money they Earned in the 12 Months Before the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



2.9 Illness in the Household

In assessing vulnerability, the respondents were asked if any adult who is a regular member of the household had been sick for 3 months or more in the 12 months preceding the survey. Figure 2.5 shows the percentage of females and males who reported that an adult regular member of the household had been sick for three months or more in the 12 months before the survey. About 11 percent of the females and 16 percent of the males aged 18-24 years reported that an adult regular member of the household had been sick for three months or more in the past 12 months. Among those aged 13-17 years, 14 percent and 17 percent of the females and males, reported an adult member being sick, respectively. The percentages reported by the male and female respondents were very similar and there was no statistical difference between females and males in each age group.

Figure 2.5: Percent of Females and Males Who Reported an Adult Regular Member of the Household Had Been Sick for Three Months or More in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



2.10 Effect of Illness in the Household on Respondent

Those who reported that an adult member in the household had been sick for three or more months in the 12 months before the survey were asked the effects the illness had on them. The results for those aged 18-24 years are presented in Figure 2.6. Among those who experienced prolonged illness of an adult in the household, about 40 percent of the females and 33 percent of the males reported that they experienced increased responsibility caring for siblings. About 35 percent of the females and 24 percent of the males indicated they had to take over chores. About 15 percent of the females and 19 percent of the males reported that they had to find more work or earn money. There were no significant differences in the various ways females and males were affected.

Figure 2.6: Percent of Respondents Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported How an Illness of an Adult for 3 Months or More in the Past 12 Months Had Affected them, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

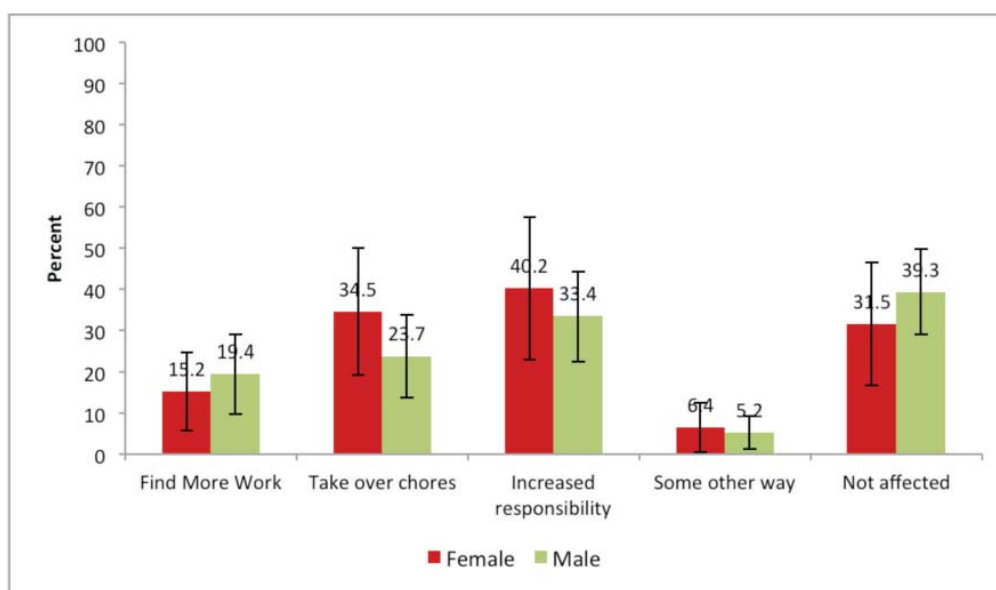
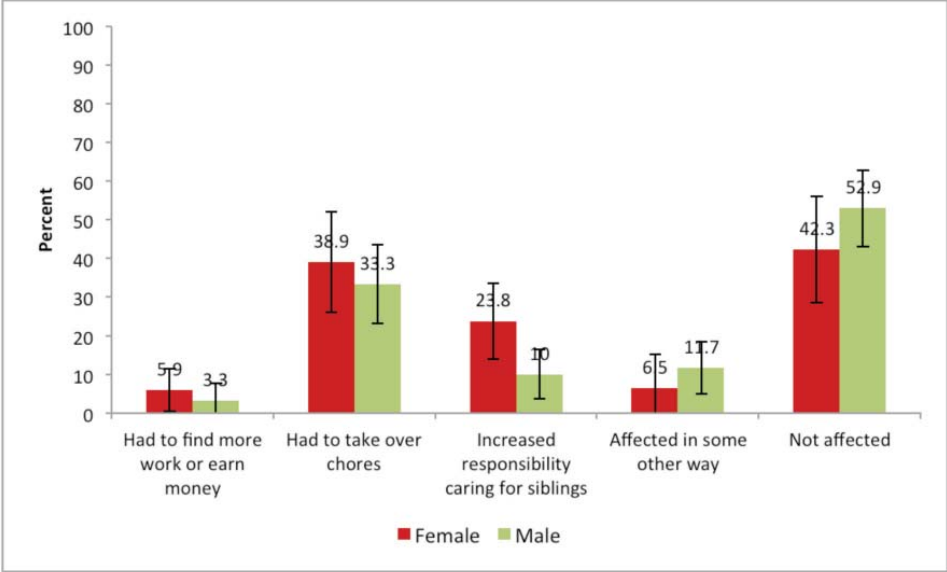


Figure 2.7 shows the impact of having a sick household member had on females and males aged 13-17 years. It can be deduced that is about 47 percent of the males and 58 percent of the females were affected by the illness of a household member. About a third of both females and males reported that they had to take over chores. Almost 24 percent of the females and 10 percent of the males indicated that they had to take increased responsibility caring for siblings. The confidence intervals overlap in the increased responsibilities category, so the point estimates are not statistically significantly different.

Figure 2.7: Percent of Respondents Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported How an Illness of an Adult for 3 Months or More in the Past 12 Months Had Affected them, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



2.11 Number of Meals

An important indicator of household welfare is whether the household is having adequate meals. The respondents were asked how many meals they had eaten the day before the interview. The results are presented in Table 2.7. Among those aged 18-24 years, more than half of the females and approximately 45 percent of the males reported that they had eaten three meals the day prior to the survey. About eight percent of the females and about 12 percent of the males aged 13-17 years reported that they had one meal. Among the 13-17 year olds, 57 percent of the females and 47 percent of the males reported that they had three or more meals. About six percent of the females and 10 percent of the males aged 13-17 years reported having one or no meal on the day preceding the survey.

Table 2.7: Percent of Females and Males by Number of Meals Consumed on the Day Prior to the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Number of Meals	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
	18-24 Years					
	Females			Males		
No Meal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
One Meal	7.8	5.4	10.2	11.6	8.1	15.0
Two Meals	41.0	35.5	46.6	43.4	38.7	48.1
Three or More Meals	51.0	45.1	56.8	44.8	39.7	50.0
n	567	589				
13-17 Years						
Females			Males			
No Meal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
One Meal	5.7	3.5	7.9	9.9	6.8	12.9
Two Meals	37.3	31.8	42.8	43.0	38.7	47.4
Three or More Meals	57.0	50.9	63.1	47.0	42.2	51.9
n	495			759		

§ LCL= lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

Chapter 3: Prevalence of Childhood Sexual, Physical and Emotional Violence

Zimbabwe is state party to a number of international and regional instruments that protect the rights of children. These instruments include the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC) and its Optional Protocol on the Sale of Children, Child Prostitution and Child Pornography (OPSC), the African Charter on the Rights and Welfare of the Child (ACRWC), and the Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW). At national level, legislation has been enacted to deal with abuse, which includes the Children's Act [Chapter 5:06], the Criminal Law (Codification and Reform) Act [Chapter 9:23] and the Domestic Violence Act [Chapter 5:16].

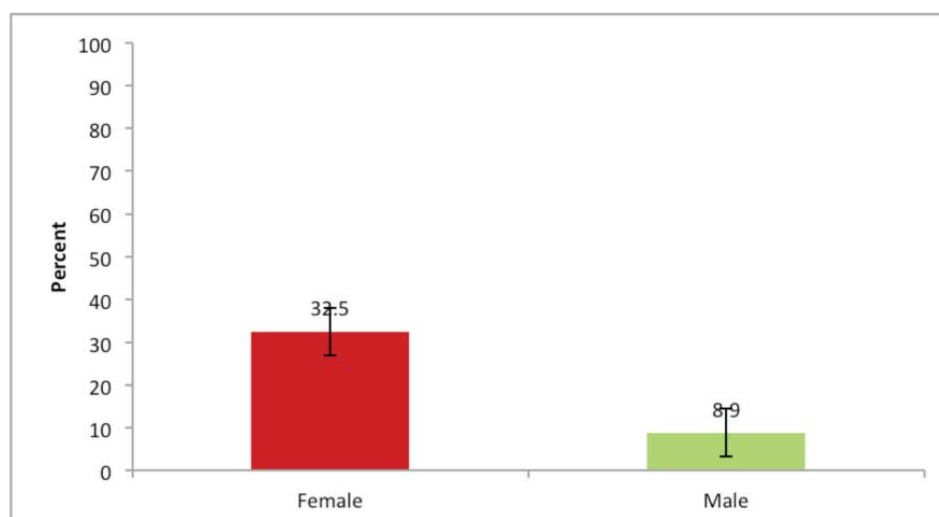
Findings on the prevalence of sexual, physical and emotional violence against children are presented in this chapter of the report. Estimates presented in this chapter of the report are based on the definition of childhood prevalence rates (reported by adolescence 18-24 years) and 12 months victimisation rates (reported by adolescence 13-17 years).

3.1 Sexual Violence

In this study, sexual violence was broadly defined as any sexual act perpetrated against the will of an individual. Such acts could take a variety of forms which include sexual touching, kissing, grabbing, fondling, attempted sex, sexual penetration, and pressured sex through the use of threats, luring, harassment or tricking. All respondents were asked whether they had experienced any sexual violence regardless of age. Respondents who indicated having experienced sexual violence were further asked a series of questions relating to the different forms of sexual violence that they had experienced.

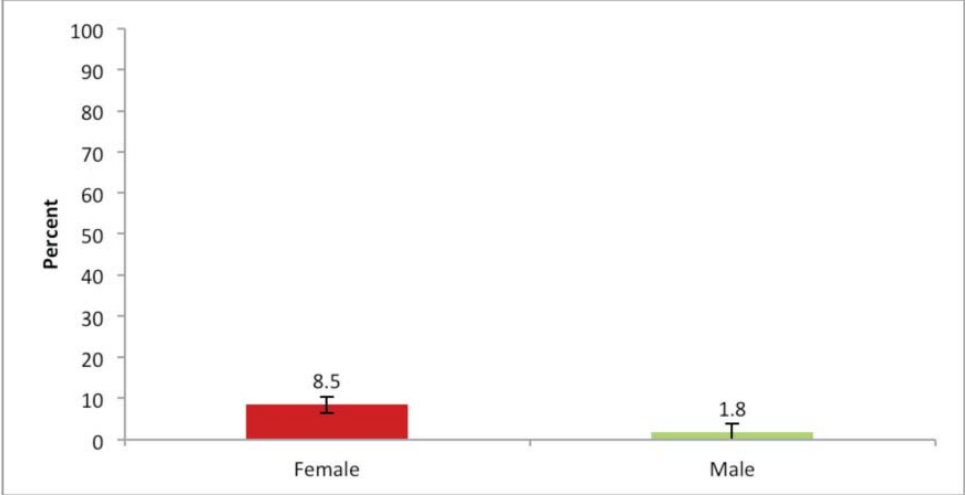
In Figure 3.1, the percentages of females and males aged 18-24 years who reported experiencing sexual violence prior to age 18 years are presented. Of the females aged 18-24 years, about 33 percent indicated that they had experienced some form of sexual violence before reaching the age of 18 years, while 9 percent of the males reported the same. The difference between females and males was statistically significant with females being at least three times more likely to be sexually abused than males.

Figure 3.1: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Experiencing Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



Sexual violence experienced by females and males aged 13-17 years (12 month victimisation rates) is presented in Figure 3.2. The victimisation rate for females was 8.5 percent whilst that for males was 1.8 percent.

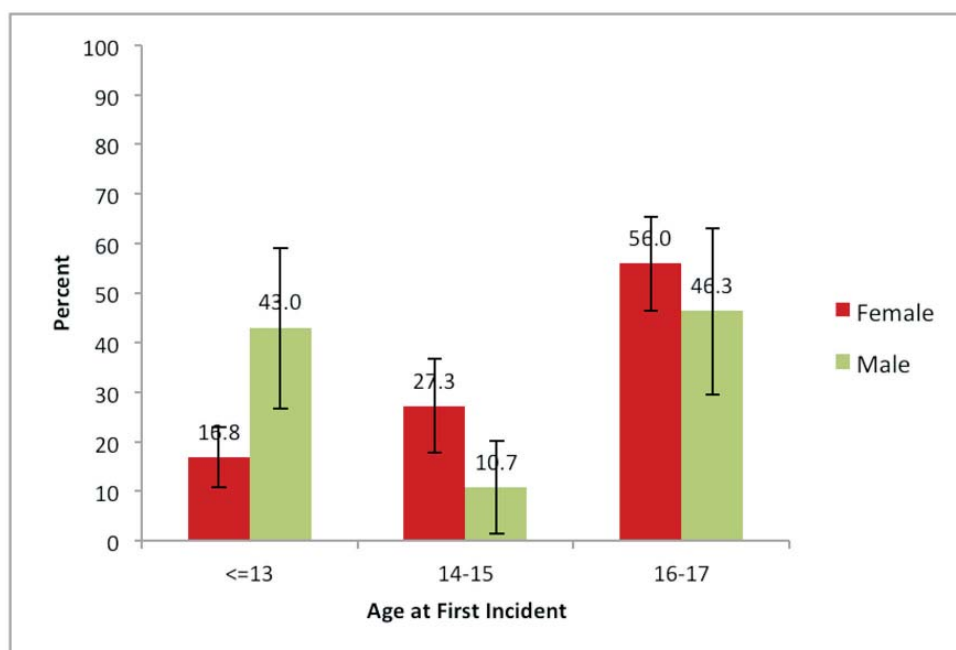
Figure 3.2: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who Reported Experiencing any Form of Sexual Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



3.1.1 Age at First Incidence of Sexual Violence

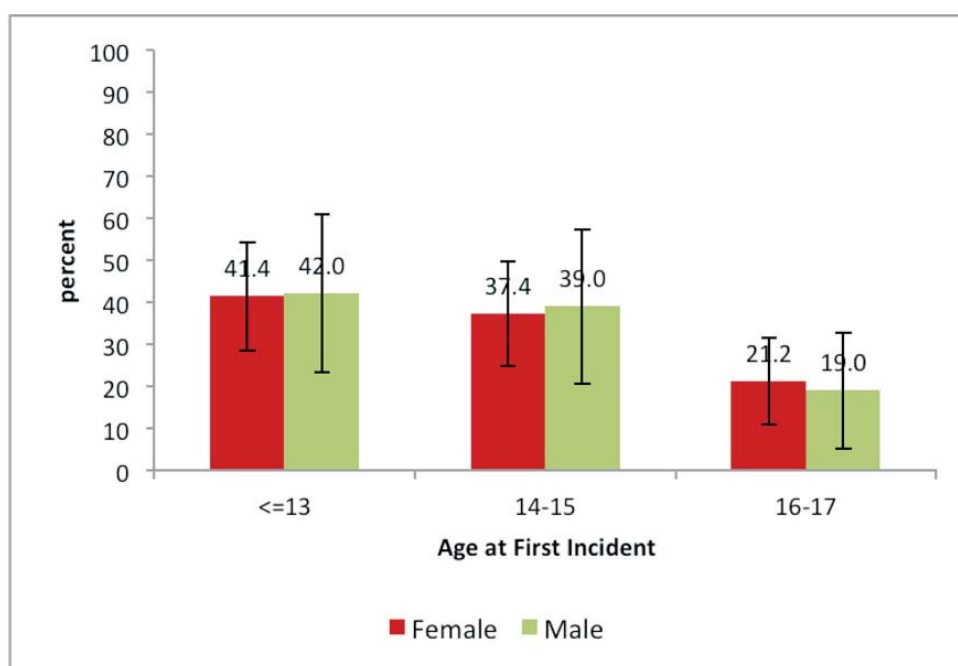
The age at which females and males first experienced childhood sexual violence is described in order to understand when the sexual violence occurred. For females and males aged 18-24 years, the age at which the first incident happened before they were 18 years old was asked. The results are presented in Figure 3.3. Among the females aged 18-24 years who experienced sexual violence before the age of 18 years, 56 percent reported that the first incident occurred when they were 16-17 years, while 27 percent indicated that they were aged 14-15 years and 17 percent when they were less than 13 years. The pattern for males aged 18-24 years who experienced sexual violence before age 18 years was different. Among the males who had experienced some form of sexual violence, 46 percent reported that the first incident occurred when they were aged 16-17 years, and 43 percent reported that they were aged 13 years or younger while the remaining 11 percent when they were 14-15 years. The differences between females and males were significant at incidences happening to those aged 13 years and below, where males were more likely to report that the incident happened at that young age.

Figure 3.3: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years who Experienced the First Incident of Sexual Violence by Age at the Time of the Incident, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



The results of the age at which the first incident happened for the females and males aged 13-17 years are presented in Figure 3.4. About the same proportion of females and males 13-17 years of age reported that their first incident of sexual violence occurred when they were 13 years or younger (41.4 percent and 42 percent, respectively). About two thirds of both females and males reported experiencing their first incident of sexual violence when they were 14-15 years. About 20 percent of females and males reported that their first incident of sexual violence occurred when they were aged 16-17 years. The pattern was very similar for females and males and there were no statistical differences.

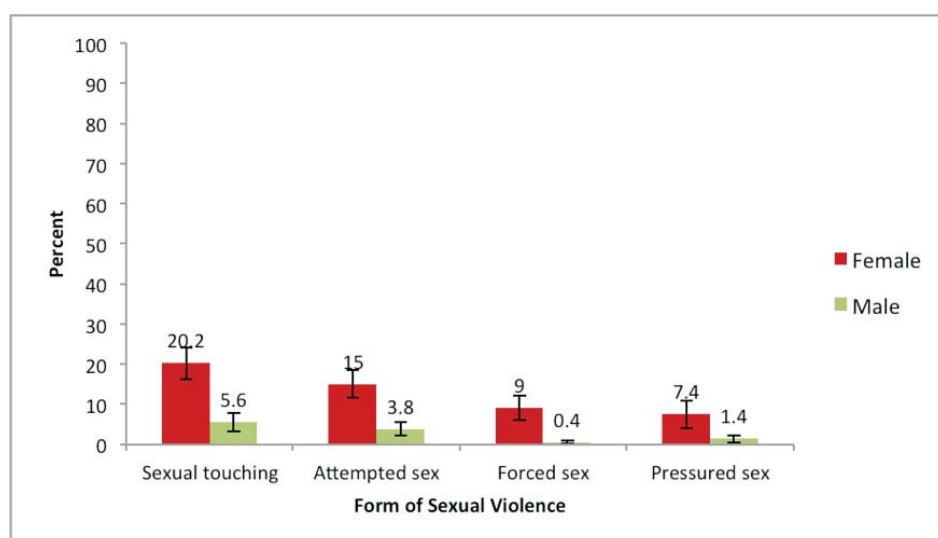
Figure 3.4: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who Experienced the First Incident of Sexual Violence by Age at the Time of the Incident, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



3.1.2 Forms of Sexual Violence

This study further examined the prevalence of different forms of sexual violence experienced by females and males aged 18-24 years before they reached the age of 18 years. The prevalence rates are shown in Figure 3.5. The most prevalent form of sexual violence experienced by females aged 18-24 years before reaching the age of 18 years was sexual touching or fondling (20.2 percent). In Figure 3.5, the second most frequently reported form of sexual violence among the females aged 18-24 years involved attempted sex (15 percent). Sexual touching was the highest form of sexual violence experienced by males (5.6 percent), followed by attempted sex (3.8 percent). The most common types of sexual violence are similar for male and females, but the prevalence rates are significantly higher for females.

Figure 3.5: Percent Distribution (Childhood Prevalence) of Females and Males who Experienced Different Forms of Sexual Violence Before Reaching the Age of 18 Years Among the 18-24 Year Age-Group, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



The different types of sexual violence experienced by females and males aged 13-17 years in the 12 months preceding the survey are presented in Table 3.1 below. While none of the males had experienced forced sex or pressured sex, proportions ranging between one and two percent of females in the same age group had experienced these forms of sexual violence. About 5 percent reported having been sexually touched and 3 percent had experienced attempted sex during the 12 month-period preceding the survey.

Table 3.1: Percent Distribution Distribution (Victimisation Rates) of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who Reported Different Types of Sexual Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Type of Sexual Violence	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
	Females			Males		
Sexual Touching	5.4	3.0	7.9	1.1	0.1	2.1
Attempted Sex	3.3	1.1	5.4	0.7	0.1	1.4
Physically forced sex	0.9	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pressured sex	1.9	0.5	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	495			759		

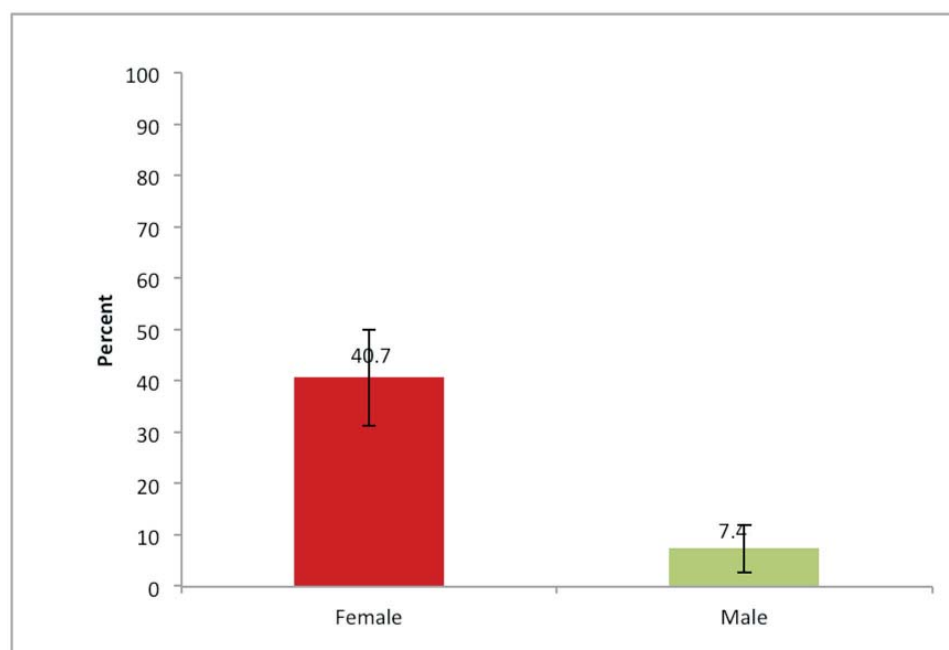
§ LCL= lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

3.1.3 Unwanted Sex at Sexual Debut

Understanding the first experience of sexual intercourse is important because it has been linked to negative reproductive health outcomes over time (Mahara J, P. & Munthre, 2007). All the females and males were asked if they have ever had sexual intercourse. Those who responded in the affirmative were further asked whether they had wanted to have sex or they were pressured, lured, tricked or forced. From these two questions, an indicator of unwanted sex was computed.

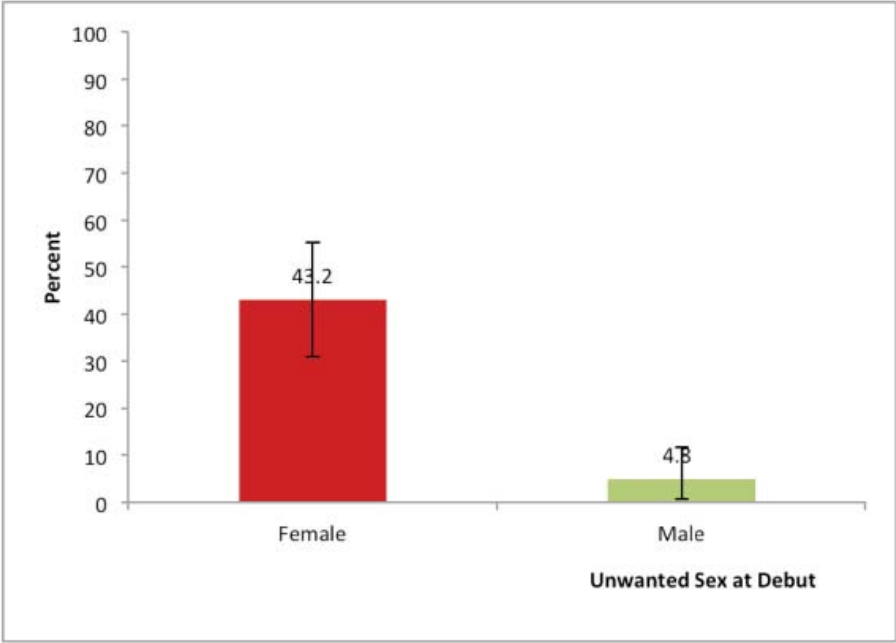
The results of females and males aged 18-24 years who experienced unwanted first sex are presented in Figure 3.6. Of those aged 18-24 years who had their sexual debut prior to age 18, nearly 41 percent of the females and 7 percent of the males reported that their first sexual intercourse was unwanted, that is, they were forced, pressured, tricked or threatened to engage in sexual intercourse.

Figure 3.6: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years who Reported that their First Incident of Sexual Intercourse was Unwanted, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



In Figure 3.7, the percentages of females and males aged 13-17 years who reported that their first sexual intercourse was unwanted are presented. Of those aged 13-17 years who had their sexual debut in the 12 months preceding the survey, about 43 percent of the females and 5 percent of the males had unwanted first sexual intercourse, that is, they were forced, pressured, tricked or threatened to engage in sexual intercourse.

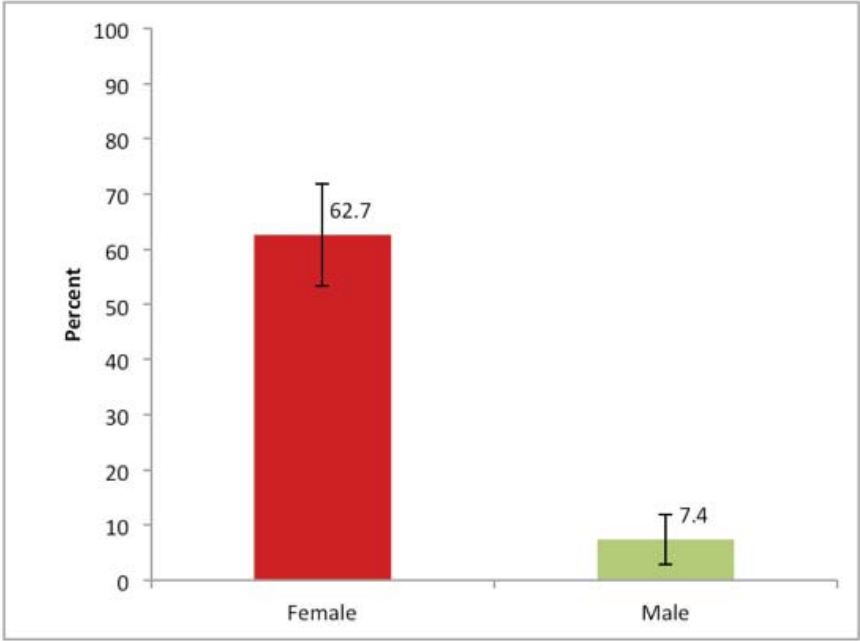
Figure 3.7: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who Reported that First Incident of Sexual Intercourse Was Unwanted, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



3.1.4 Multiple Incidents of Sexual Violence

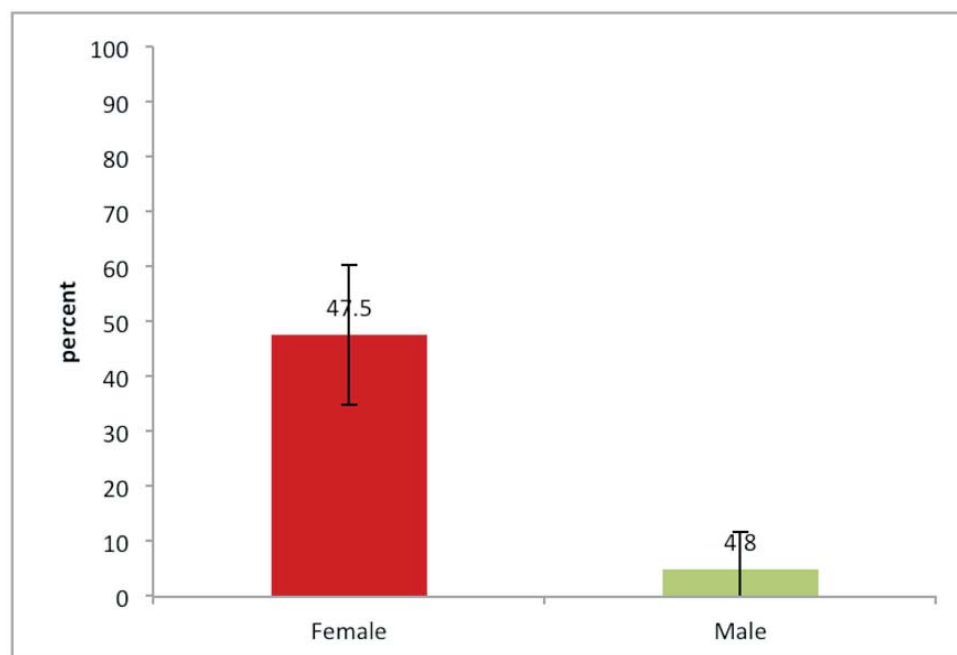
In order to understand how often sexual violence was occurring in children’s lives, females and males who experienced sexual violence were asked how many times they had experienced it. The proportions of females and males aged 18-24 years who reported experiencing more than one incident of sexual violence among those who experienced at least one incident are presented in Figure 3.8. About 63 percent of females and 7 percent of the males aged 18-24 years who reported childhood sexual violence said they experienced either two or more incidents. Females were significantly more likely to experience repeated sexual abuse compared to males.

Figure 3.8: Percent Distribution of the females and Males Who Experienced Childhood Sexual Violence Multiple Times as Reported by 18-24 Year Olds Who Experienced Childhood Sexual Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



The proportion of females and males aged 13-17 years who reported experiencing more than one incident of sexual violence among those who experienced at least one incident of sexual violence are presented in Figure 3.9 below. About 48 percent of the females and 5 percent of the males aged 13-17 years who reported childhood sexual violence said they experienced either two or more incidents. Females were significantly more likely to experience repeated sexual abuse compared to males.

Figure 3.9: Percent Distribution of the Females and Males Who Experienced Childhood Sexual Violence Multiple Times as Reported by 13-17 Year Olds Who Experienced Childhood Sexual Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



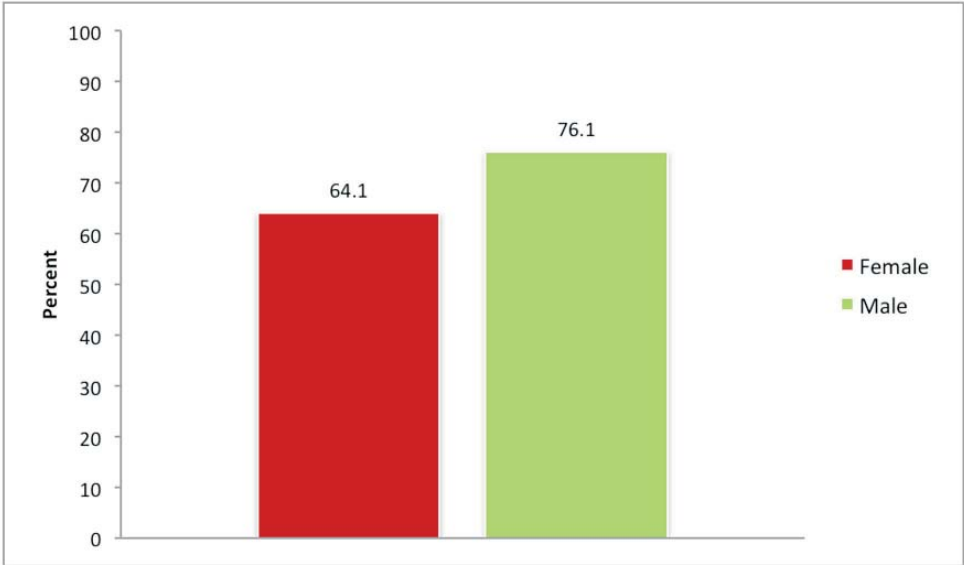
3.2 Physical Violence

Physical violence is defined as intentional use of physical force against a child that can either result in or has probable likelihood of resulting in harm and can impact negatively on the child's dignity, health, survival and development (Pineiro, 2006). According to the **Criminal Law (Codification and Reform) Act [Chapter 9:23]** of Zimbabwe, a parent, guardian, school head or deputy school head has authority to administer moderate corporal punishment on a minor. The school head or deputy head can only administer this punishment on the male pupil.

For purposes of this study, physical violence was defined as encompassing violent acts against a child including: slapping, pushing, hitting with an object, kicking, or beating a child who is below the age of 18 years. Physical violence was also considered to have occurred if the child was threatened with a weapon, or if a weapon was used against them regardless of the reason or circumstances. Respondents were asked whether they had experienced any form of physical violence from a partner, parent or adult relative and authority figure.

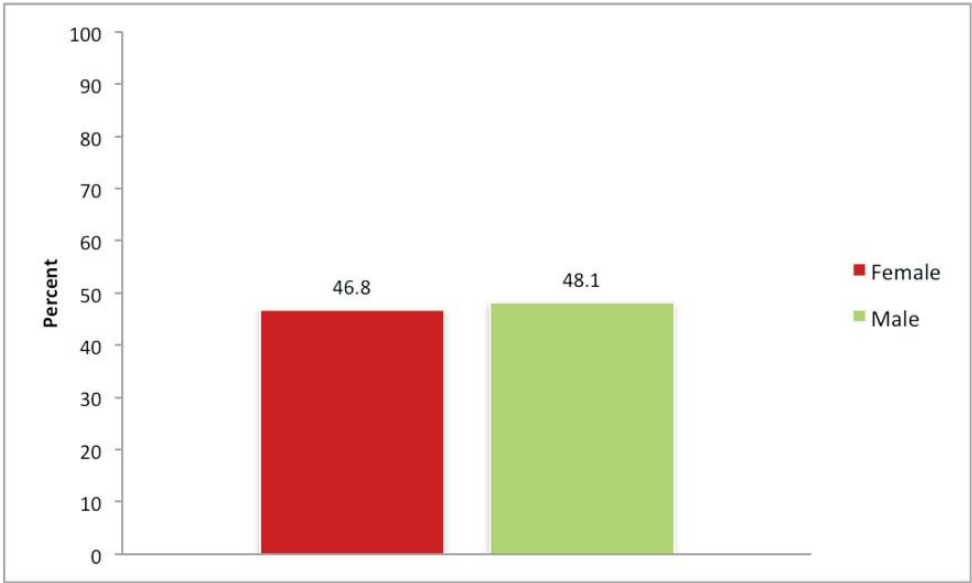
Figure 3.10 shows the percentages of females and males aged 18-24 years who experienced physical violence before they reached the age of 18 years. The results show that a large proportion of both females and males experienced physical violence before they reached the age of 18 years. Sixty four percent of the females and 76 percent of the males reported experiencing some form of physical violence.

Figure 3.10: Childhood Prevalence of Physical Violence Among 18-24 Year Olds, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



The victimisation rates for physical violence among children aged 13-17 years are presented in Figure 3.11 below. Slightly less than half of both females (46.8 percent) and males (48.1 percent) reported experiencing some form of physical violence. There were no significant differences in experiencing physical violence by sex.

Figure 3.11: Twelve Months Victimization Rate of Physical Violence Among 13-17 Year Olds, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



3.2.1 Forms of Physical Violence

The data on the forms of physical violence experienced by females and males aged 18-24 years are presented in Table 3.2. Almost two-thirds of females (63.9 percent) and three-quarters of males (76.0 percent) experienced physical violence that involved slapping, pushing and/or kicking as well as being hit with an object. Males were more likely to be slapped, pushed and/or kicked as well as being hit with an object than females. About 5 percent of the males reported that they were threatened or attacked with a weapon.

Table 3.2: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years who Reported Experiencing Different Forms of Physical Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Forms of Physical Violence</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Threatened or attacked with a weapon	2.9	0.3	5.5	5.4	3.0	7.8
Slapped, Pushed, Punched or Hit with an Object	63.9	58.4	69.3	76.0	71.6	80.3
n	567			589		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

In Table 3.3, slightly less than half of both females (46.8 percent) and males (48.0 percent) aged 13-17 years reported being slapped, pushed, punched or hit with an object by an adult in the 12 months preceding the survey. However, there was no significant difference between females and males.

Table 3.3: Percent of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who Reported Experiencing Different Forms of Physical Violence in the past Twelve Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Forms of Physical Violence</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Threatened or attacked with a weapon	1.9	0.0	3.9	1.8	0.8	3.0
Slapped, Pushed, Punched or Hit with an Object	46.8	41.2	52.4	48.0	43.7	52.4
n	495			759		

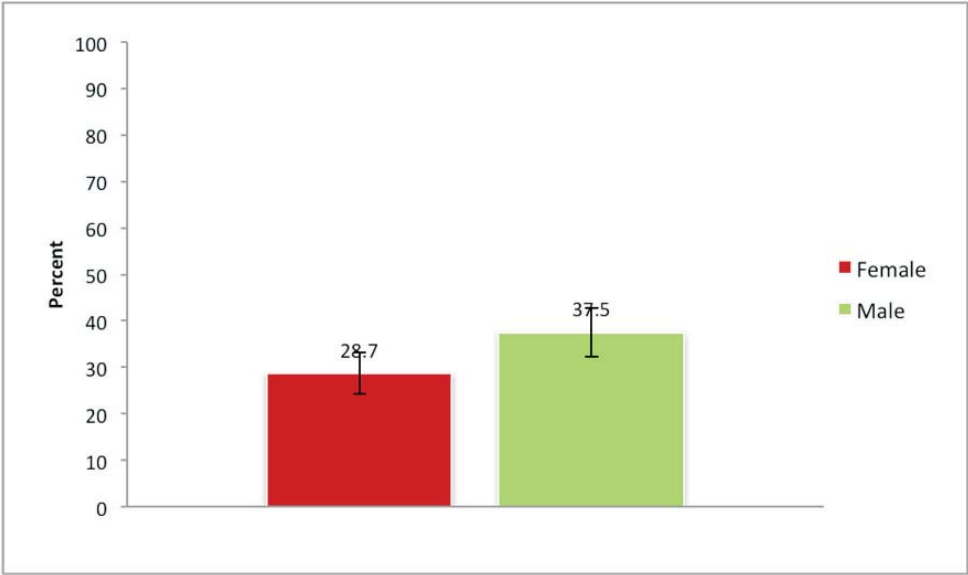
§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

3.3 Emotional Violence

According to the United Nations World Report on Violence Against Children, emotional violence takes the form of insults, name-calling, isolation, rejection, threats, belittlement and emotional indifference. All physical and sexual violence involve some psychological harm (United Nations World Report on Violence Against Children, 2006). Emotional violence can result in short, medium or long term negative health outcomes in survivors and their families. Persons who have experienced emotional violence may react by isolating themselves, internalising the abusive words or blaming themselves for the violence.

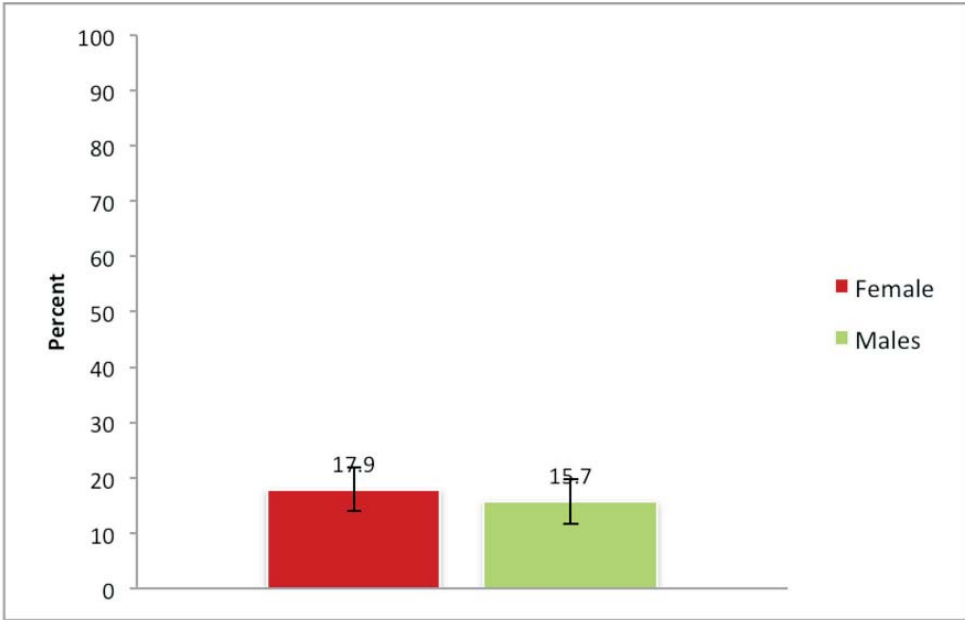
For the purposes of this study, emotional violence was measured by asking respondents whether they were humiliated in front of others, made to feel unwanted, threatened with abandonment/told to leave home. Figure 3.12 shows the overall prevalence of emotional violence experienced by females and males aged 18-24 years before they reached the age of 18 years. The childhood prevalence rate of overall emotional violence experienced by males (37.5 percent) was higher than that experienced by females (28.7 percent) although the differences are not statistically significant.

Figure 3.12: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Emotional Violence by an Adult Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



Among the females and males aged 13-17 years, the pattern of emotional violence experienced during the 12 months preceding the survey is depicted in Figure 3.13. Eighteen percent of females and 16 percent of males reported that they had experienced emotional violence.

Figure 3.13: Twelve Months Victimization Rate of Emotional Violence Among the Females and Males Age 13-17 Years in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

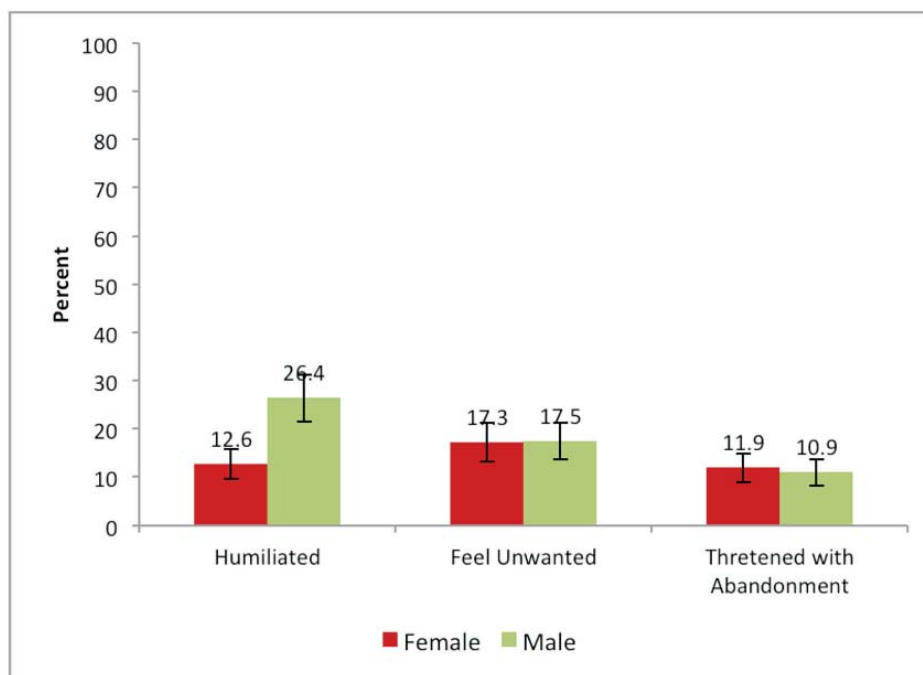


3.3.1 Forms of Emotional Violence

In the survey, emotional violence was measured by asking females and males about actions by adults such as saying or doing something on purpose to humiliate them in front of others, being made to feel unwanted or being threatened with abandonment or told to leave home.

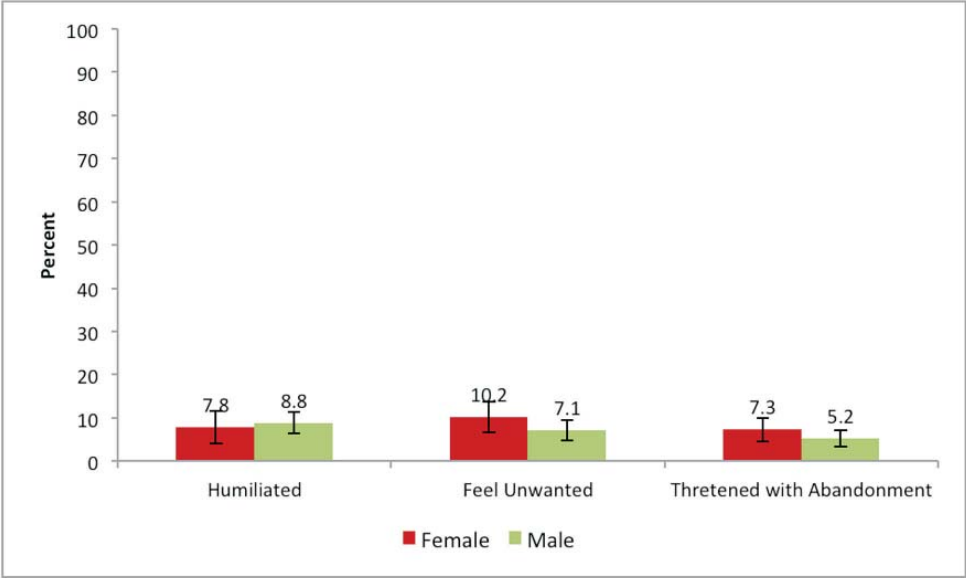
In Figure 3.14, the results of the forms of childhood emotional violence experienced by those aged 18-24 years before they were 18 years are presented. Among males, the most likely form of emotional violence was being humiliated in front of others. About a quarter (26.4 percent) of the males who experienced emotional violence reported that they were humiliated in front of others compared to 13 percent of the females and the difference is statistically significant. About 17 percent of both females and males aged 18-24 years reported being made to feel unwanted before they were 18 years old. Also, about 11 percent of both females and males reported being threatened with abandonment or told to leave home before they turned 18 years of age.

Figure 3:14: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years by Forms of Emotional Violence Experienced Before Age 18 Years, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



In Figure 3.15, the results of the forms of childhood emotional violence experienced by those aged 13-17 years in the 12 months before the survey are presented. About 8 percent each of the females and males who experienced emotional violence reported that they were humiliated in front of others, while 10 percent of the females and 7 percent of the males reported being made to feel unwanted. About 7 percent of the females and 5 percent of the males reported being threatened with abandonment or told to leave home in the 12 months preceding the survey.

Figure 3.15: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13 Years by Forms of Emotional Violence Experienced in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



3.4 Overlap of Types of Violence

An analysis of the overlap among the three types of childhood violence was undertaken. Figure 3.16 shows the prevalence of sexual, physical, emotional and overlapping forms of violence reported by 18-24 year olds before reaching the age of 18 years. A clear pattern of overlap of abuse is shown in the pie charts in Figure 3.16 below. In the pie chart for females, about 29 percent of the females experienced physical violence only. About 14 percent of the females experienced both sexual and physical violence only. Approximately 12 percent of the females reported that they experienced all the three types of violence. About 10 percent of females experienced physical and emotional violence only. Thus, the highest overlap for females was between sexual and physical violence. However, about 24 percent of the females did not experience any form of violence.

In the pie chart for males, 44 percent of the males reported to have experienced physical violence only, 25 percent reported that they experienced both physical and emotional violence only and 5 percent reported that they had experienced all the three types of violence. However, 16 percent reported not experiencing any form of violence. A comparison of the two pie charts shows that females were more likely to experience physical and sexual violence while males were likely to experience physical and emotional violence.

Figure 3.16: Percent of Overlap of Different Types of Violence Experienced Prior to the Age of 18 Among 18-24 Year Olds, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

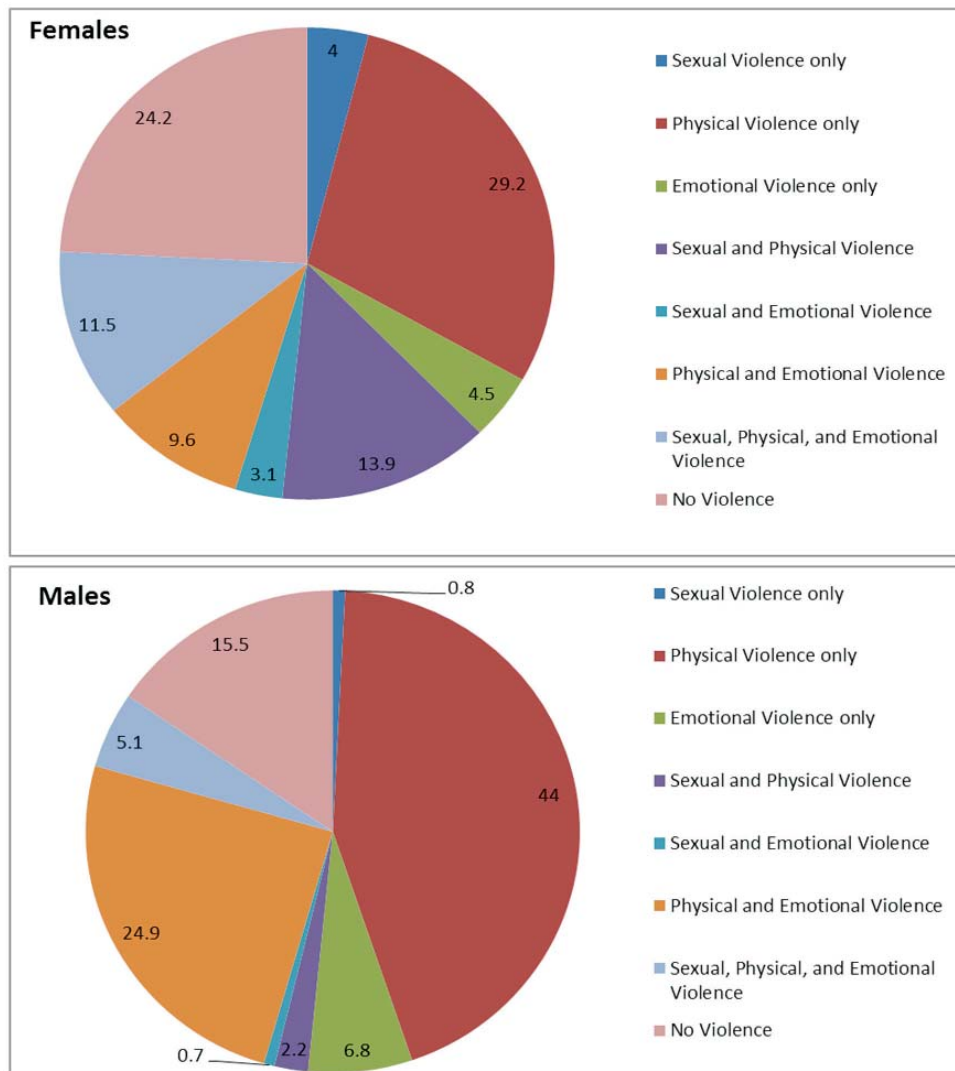
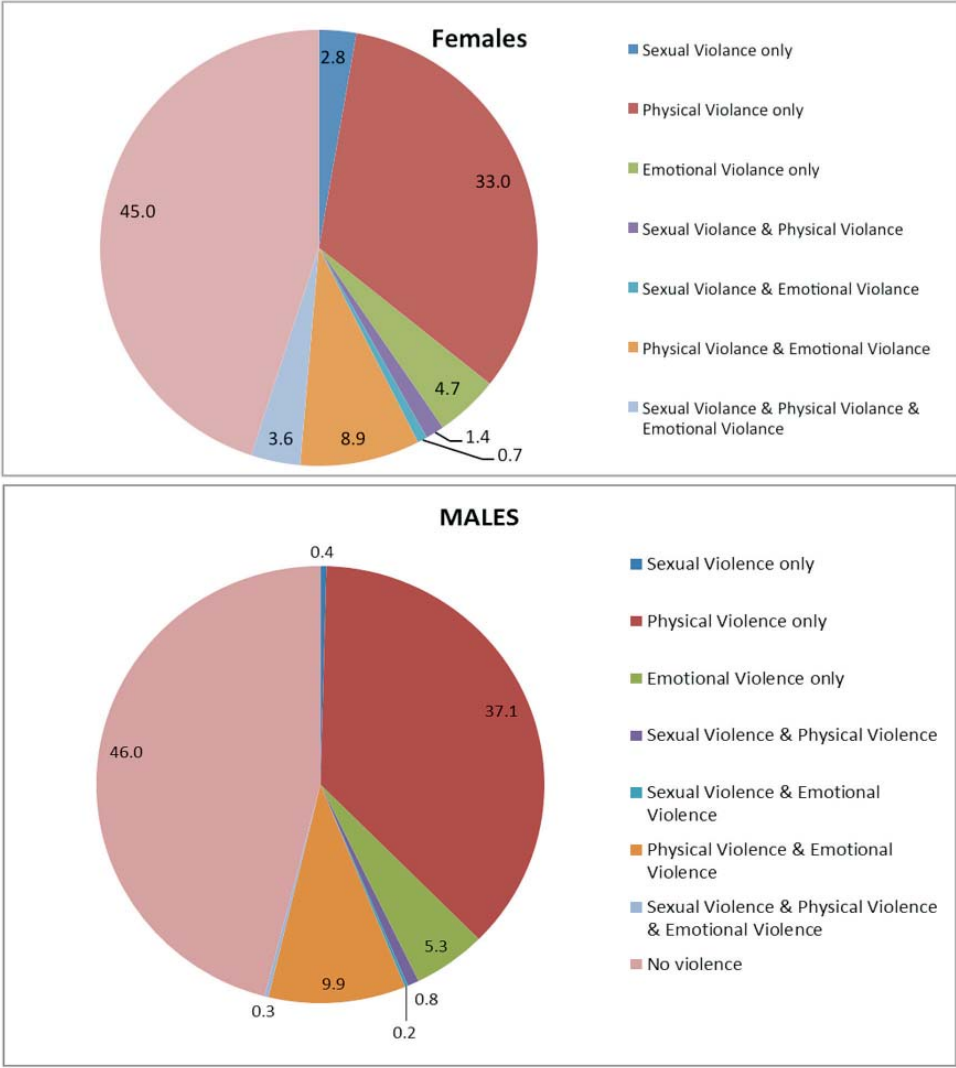


Figure 3.17 shows the prevalence of sexual, physical, emotional and overlapping forms of violence reported by 13-17 year old females and males in the 12 months preceding the survey. Forty-five percent of females and 46 percent of the males did not experience any form of violence. However, 33 percent of the females and 37 percent of the males reported that they experienced physical violence only. The largest overlap among the 13-17 year old for both females and males was physical and emotional violence which accounted for 9 percent and 10 percent, respectively.

Figure 3.17: Percent of Overlap of Different Types of Violence Experienced in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey Among 13-17 Year Old Females and Males, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011



3.5 Types of Violence by Religion of Head of Household

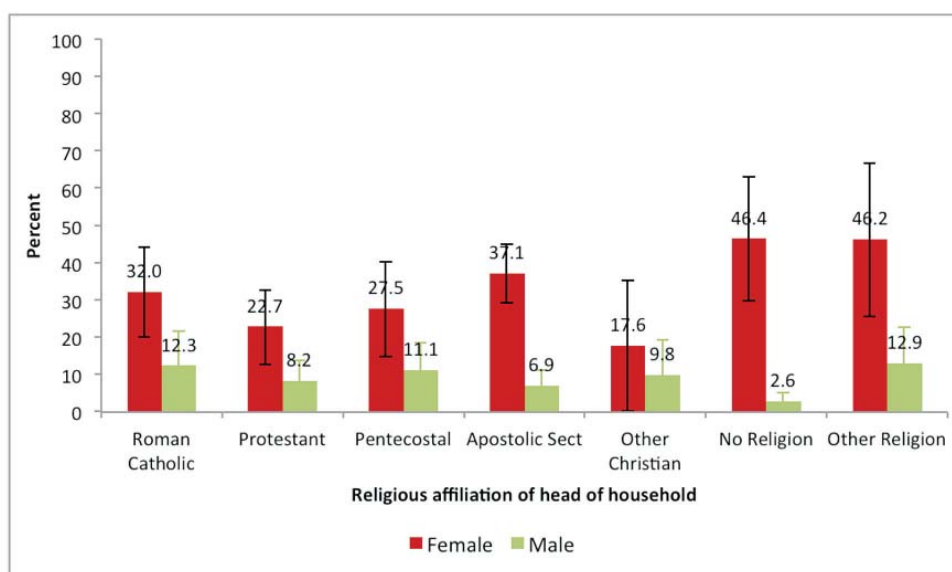
In this section, the relationship between religion of head of household and violence against children is examined.

3.5.1 Sexual Violence by Religion of Head of Household

In Figure 3.18 below, the females and males aged 18-24 years who experienced sexual violence are presented according to the religious affiliation of the head of household.

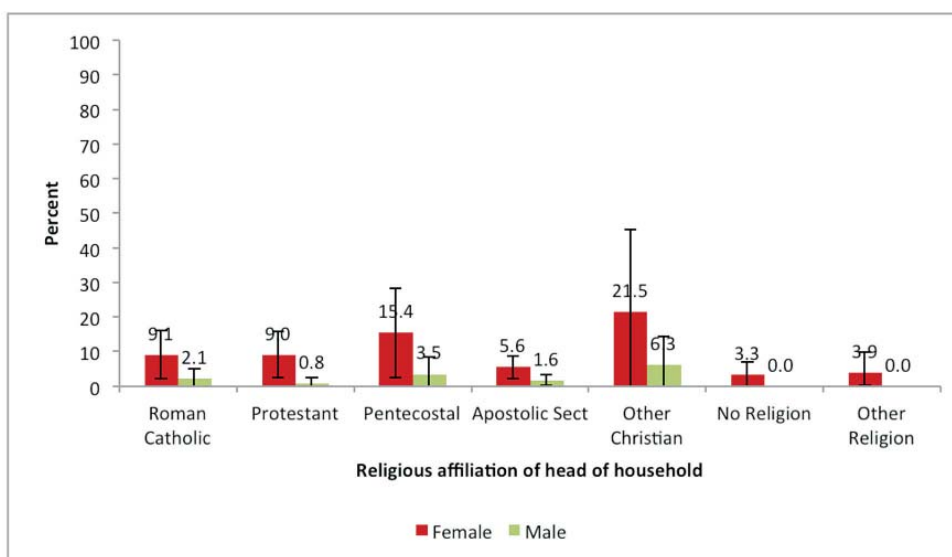
Thirty-two percent of the females and 12 percent of the males from households where the head was Roman Catholic reported that they had experienced some form of sexual violence. Among those who were from households with a Protestant head, 28 percent of females and 8 percent of males experienced sexual violence. More than a third (37.1 percent) of the females whose head of household belonged to the Apostolic Sect reported that they had experienced some form of sexual violence. The female groups which experienced high prevalence rates were those who indicated that the head did not belong to any specific religious group and/or did not specify religious affiliation of head of household.

Figure 3.18: Percent Distribution of females and males aged 18-24 Years who Experienced Sexual Violence Before Age 18 Years by the Religious Affiliation of Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



In Figure 3.19 below, the proportion of females and males aged 13-17 years who experienced sexual violence in the 12 months preceding the survey are presented according to the religious affiliation of the head of the household. The results show that there is no significant difference between experiences of children aged between 13-17 years across religious affiliation of the head of household..

Figure 3.19: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Religious Affiliation of Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

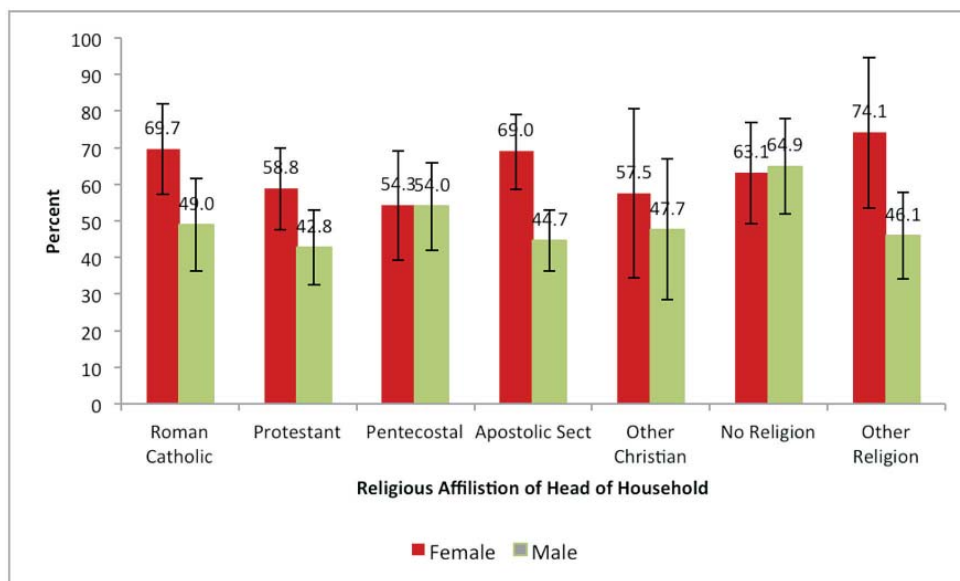


3.5.2 Physical Violence by Religion of Head of Household

The relationship between physical abuse and religion of the head of household are presented in the Figure 3.20 below. Generally, the prevalence of physical violence for all religious categories of heads of households was high though the results show that there are no significant differences across religious affiliation of head of household. However, a significant difference was noted between females and males in households headed by a

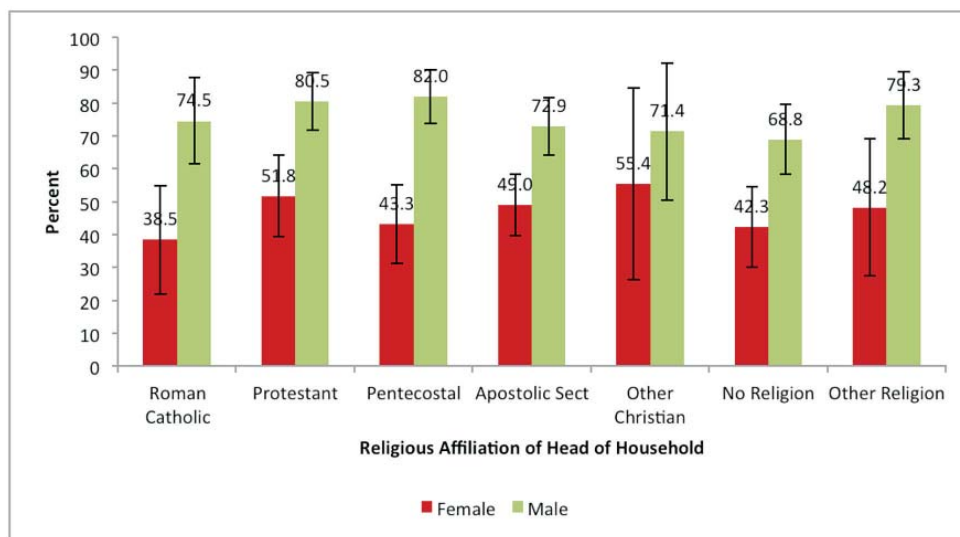
member of the Apostolic religion, where females were more likely to experience physical violence compared to their male counterparts.

Figure 3.20: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Physical Violence by Religious Affiliation of Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



The relationship between religion of head of household and physical violence among the females and males aged 13-17 years is presented in the Figure 3.21 below. Among the 13-17 year olds, the prevalence rates were higher for males than females in all religious groups 12 months prior to the survey.

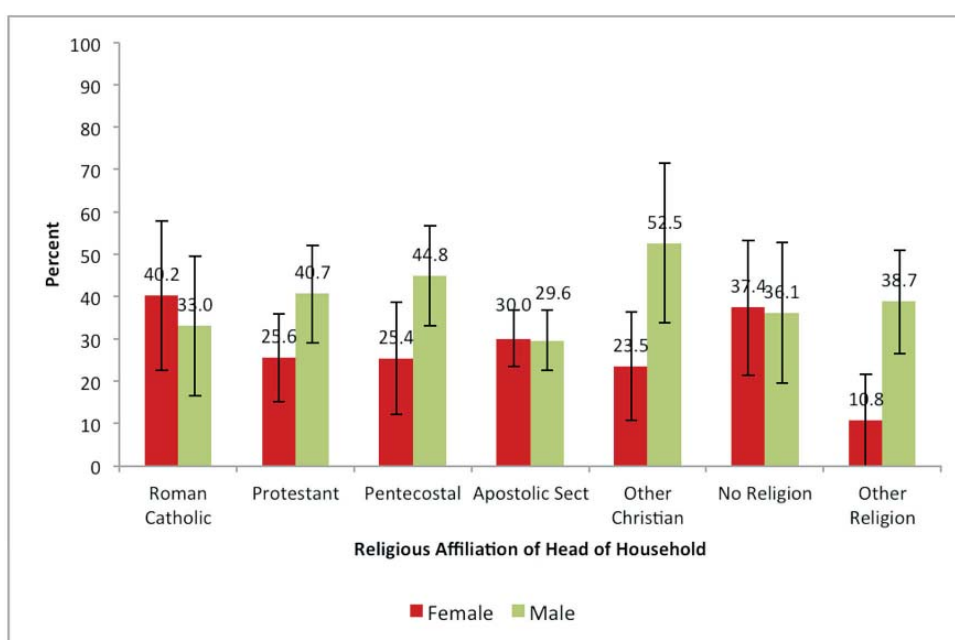
Figure 3.21: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Physical Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Religious Affiliation of Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



3.5.3 Emotional Violence by Religion of Head of Household

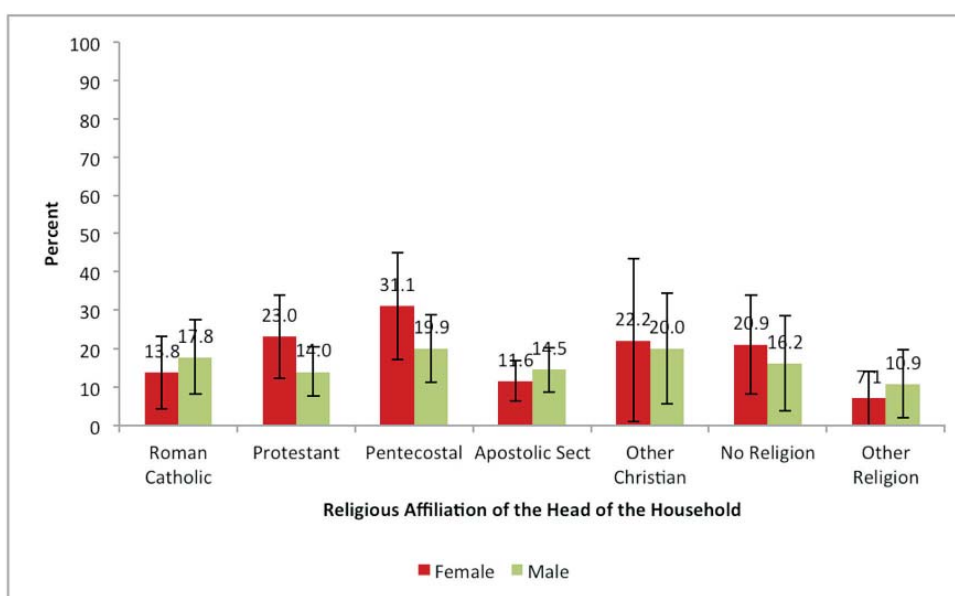
The relationship between religion of head of household and emotional violence among the females and males aged 18-24 years is presented in the Figure 3.22 below. The results show that there were no significant differences across religious affiliation of head of household except in the Other Religion category.

Figure 3.22: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Emotional Violence by Religious Affiliation, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



In Figure 3.23, the results for females and males aged 13-17 years who experienced emotional violence by the head of household's religious affiliation are presented. The results show that there were no significant differences across all religious affiliations of heads of households. For all the religious categories, there were no significant differences on the victimisation rates between sexes.

Figure 3.23: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Emotional Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Religious Affiliation of the Head of Household, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



Chapter 4: Perpetrators of Sexual, Physical and Emotional Violence Against Children

Very few known studies have examined in detail who the perpetrators of violence against children are in Zimbabwe. The few studies that exist simply highlight that usually, it is people (more specifically men) who are known to the survivor and/or teachers in school settings (Leach et al, 2003). This survey asked questions which enabled a more detailed analysis of the perpetrators of different types of violence against children. This data could assist in developing and implementing more targeted prevention programmes.

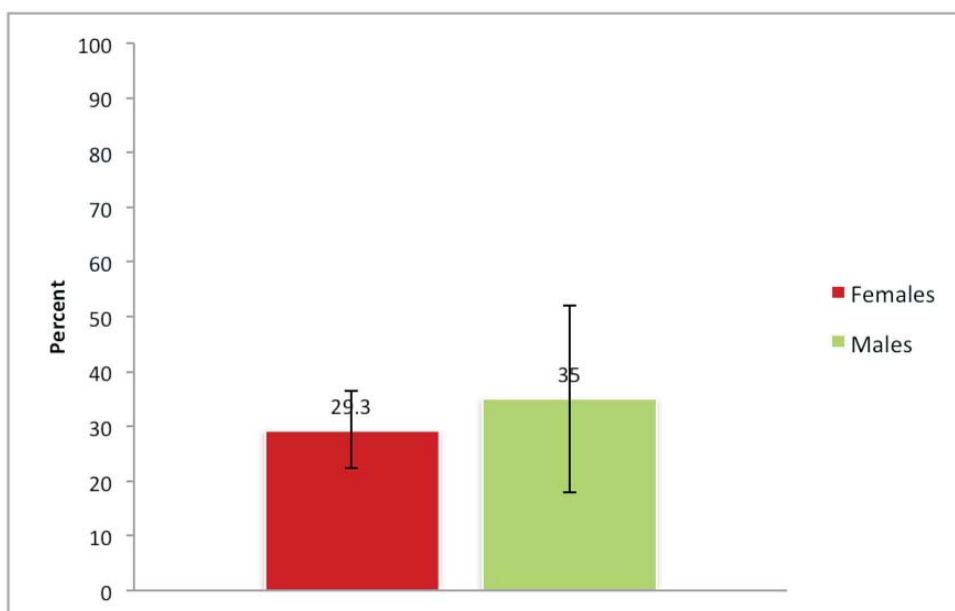
4.1 Perpetrators of Sexual Violence

The findings presented below focus on the primary perpetrators of sexual violence for each of the four forms of sexual violence. The respondents were asked about the perpetrator of the first incident.

4.1.1 Sexual Violence by Perpetrator Perceived to be 10 or More Years Older

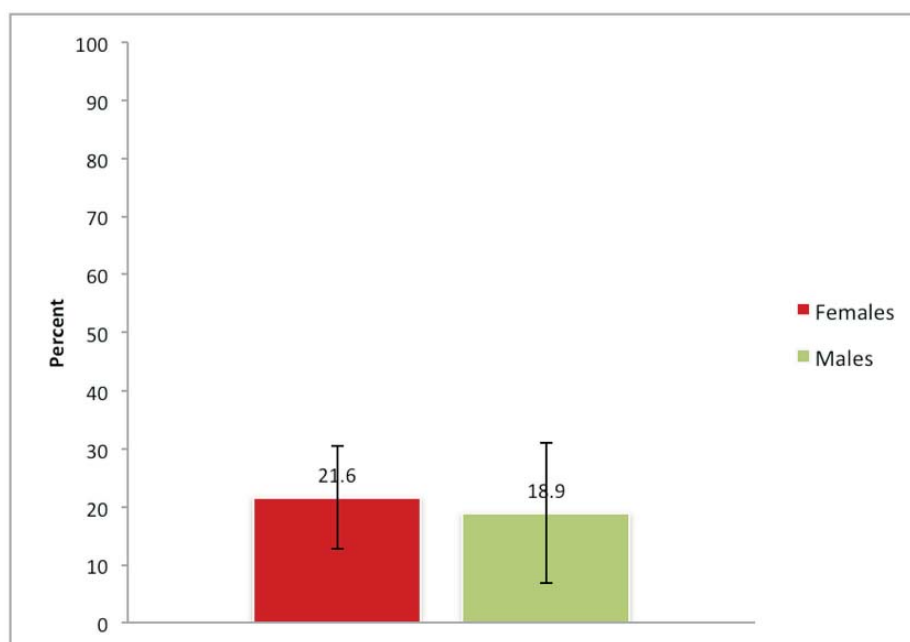
Females and males who experienced sexual violence were asked if the perpetrator of the first incident was 10 or more years older than them. The results are presented in Figure 4.1. Twenty-nine percent of the females who experienced any childhood sexual violence indicated that the perpetrator was at least 10 or more years older than they were. The proportion is slightly higher for males, where 35 percent reported that their abusers were 10 or more years older than them.

Figure 4.1: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years who Reported the Perpetrators of First Incident was 10 or More Years Older Than Them Among those who Experienced Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



The results for females and males aged 13-17 years are presented in Figure 4.2. Nearly 1 in 5 of both females and males who experienced any childhood sexual violence indicated that the perpetrator of the incident was 10 or more years older than they were. Thus, the converse is true that about 4 in 5 of the females and males who experienced any childhood sexual violence indicated that their perpetrator was less than 10 years older than them.

Figure 4.2: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who Reported That the Perpetrators of First Incident was 10 or More Years Older Than Them Among those who Experienced Sexual Violence in 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



4.1.2 Perpetrator of First Incident of Sexual Violence

The relationships of the perpetrators to the survivors are presented in Table 4.1. About three quarters (77.7 percent) of the females and a quarter (26.7 percent) of the males aged 18-24 years reported that the first incident was perpetrated by a boyfriend or girlfriend, that is, someone they were in a relationship with. Neighbours were cited by 10 percent of females and 33 percent of males as the perpetrators of the first incident of sexual violence among the 18-24 year age group.

Table 4.1: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years who Reported Experiencing Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 by Perpetrator of First Event of Sexual Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.

<i>Females</i>				<i>Males</i>			
<i>Perpetrator of sexual violence</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Perpetrator of sexual violence</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Boyfriend	77.7	70.5	84.9	Girlfriend	26.7	11.3	42.1
Husband	9.0	4.8	13.3	Wife	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uncle	6.1	2.4	9.8	Uncle	1.2	0.0	3.7
Neighbour	10.3	4.5	16.2	Neighbour	32.5	17.9	47.0
Friend	4.9	1.3	8.5	Friend	3.1	0.0	7.8
Other Relative	5.2	1.7	8.8	Other Relative	14.0	4.6	23.4
Authority Figure	1.2	0.0	3.4	Authority Figure	0.9	0.0	2.8
Other Person	2.8	0.0	5.8	Other Person	13.1	1.8	24.4
Domestic Worker	0.0	0.0	0.0	Domestic Worker	17.9	8.7	35.2
n	186				55		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively.

The results of females and males aged 13-17 years are presented in Table 4.2. About 60 percent of the females who reported experiencing any sexual violence in the 12 months preceding the survey reported that the perpetrators were their boyfriend. Fourteen percent of the female survivors of sexual violence indicated husbands as the perpetrators and 15 percent reported that their abusers were their neighbours.

Table 4.2: Percent Distribution of Female and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Experiencing any Sexual Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Perpetrator of First Event Of Sexual Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Perpetrator of any Sexual Violence</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Boyfriend/Girlfriend	60.4	42.4	78.5	12.1	13.2	61.0
Husband/Wife	13.5	1.0	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uncle	7.1	0.0	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neighbour	14.8	2.9	26.7	12.2	0.0	42.7
Friend	8.4	0.0	20.5	13.0	0.0	41.9
Other Relative	7.4	0.0	18.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Authority	5.4	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Person	6.9	0.0	16.7	13.8	0.0	48.1
Domestic Worker	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	40			11		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

4.1.3 Perpetrators of Unwanted Sexual Touching

Almost 71 percent of the females aged 18-24 years indicated that their boyfriends were responsible for experiences of unwanted sexual touching, while 28 percent of the males reported unwanted sexual touching from their girlfriends as presented in Table 4.3. The differences between females and males were significant. Twenty-one percent of the males cited neighbours as perpetrators.

Table 4.3: Percent Distribution of Females And Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Experiencing any Unwanted Sexual Touching Prior to Age 18 by Perpetrator of First Event, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.

<i>Females</i>				<i>Males</i>			
<i>Perpetrator of Unwanted Sexual Touching</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Perpetrator of Unwanted Sexual Touching</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Boyfriend	70.5	61.4	79.6	Girlfriend	28.1	6.9	49.4
Husband	3.6	0.0	7.3	Wife	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uncle	5.0	0.8	9.3	Uncle	2.0	0.0	5.9
Neighbour	5.8	0.8	10.9	Neighbour	21.0	5.3	36.6
Friend	6.4	0.9	12.0	Friend	5.0	0.0	12.2
Other Relative	4.3	0.2	8.5	Other Relative	13.0	1.7	24.3
Authority Figure	0.3	0.0	1.0	Authority Figure	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Person	0.4	0.0	1.2	Other Person	8.9	0.0	23.0
Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0	Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	111			32			

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

#Derived from the “other” category

The percentages of females and males aged 13-17 years who reported experiencing any unwanted sexual touching in the 12 months preceding the survey by perpetrator of first event of unwanted sexual touching are presented in Table 4.4. Almost 2 in 3 of the females reported boyfriends as the perpetrators of the first event of unwanted sexual touching. Around 1 in 10 of the female survivors cited their neighbours as the perpetrators.

Table 4.4: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Experiencing any Unwanted Sexual Touching in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Perpetrator of First Event Of Unwanted Sexual Touching, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Females</i>				<i>Males</i>			
<i>Perpetrator of Unwanted Sexual Touching</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Perpetrator of Unwanted Sexual Touching</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Boyfriend	62.5	40.3	84.7	Girlfriend	48.4	18.5	78.2
Husband	7.5	0.0	18.4	Wife	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uncle	3.1	0.0	7.4	Uncle	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neighbour	11.6	0.1	23.1	Neighbour	0.0	0.0	0.0
Friend	3.2	0.0	7.9	Friend	25.5	0.0	59.8
Other Relative	1.4	0.0	4.3	Other Relative	0.0	0.0	0.0
Authority Figure	0.0	0.0	0.0	Authority Figure	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Person	4.4	0.0	13.2	Other Person	14.5	0.0	42.3
Domestic Worker#	0	0	0	Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	26				7		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

#Derived from the “other” category

4.1.4 Perpetrator of First Incidents of Unwanted Attempted Sex

In Table 4.5 below, the percentage of females and males aged 18-24 years who reported experiencing any unwanted attempted sex prior to age 18 by perpetrator(s) of first event are presented. Boyfriends were reported to be the main perpetrators of unwanted attempted sex for females while neighbours were reported as the main perpetrators of the first incident among males. The differences between females and males were significant for partners and neighbours. While about 74 percent of the females reported boyfriends, only 9 percent of the males reported girlfriend(s) as the main perpetrators. However, about 27 percent of the males who experienced unwanted attempted sex indicated that it was some other person and this was significantly higher than the females where less than one percent of the first incidents were attributed to other persons. Family members were implicated only in three percent of the cases for females and eight percent of the male incidents. People in authority were mentioned by nearly three percent of the females. About 48 percent of males reported neighbours as the perpetrators of first incident of unwanted attempted sex.

Table 4.5: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Experiencing any Unwanted Attempted Sex Prior to Age 18 by Perpetrator of First Event of Unwanted Attempted Sex, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Females</i>				<i>Males</i>			
<i>Perpetrators of First Incidents of unwanted attempted sex</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Perpetrators of First Incidents of unwanted attempted sex</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Boyfriend	73.5	62.4	84.5	Girlfriend	9.2	0.0	20.1
Husband	0.0	0.0	0.0	Wife	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uncle	6.0	0.4	11.7	Uncle	2.9	0.0	8.4
Neighbour	6.5	1.4	11.7	Neighbour	47.5	26.8	68.2
Friend	2.0	0.0	5.0	Friend	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Relative	2.8	0.0	7.3	Other Relative	7.5	0.0	16.3
Authority Figure	2.7	0.0	7.2	Authority Figure	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Person	0.5	0.0	1.6	Other Person	26.5	4.0	49.0
Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0	Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	90				27		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

Derived from the “other” category

The distribution of perpetrators of first incident of unwanted attempted sex for age group 13-17 years are presented in Table 4.6 below. About 42 percent of the females reported that the perpetrators were boyfriends.

Table 4.6: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Experiencing any Unwanted Attempted Sex in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Perpetrator of First Incident of Unwanted Attempted Sex, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Females</i>				<i>Males</i>			
<i>Perpetrators of First Incidents of unwanted attempted sex</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Perpetrators of First Incidents of unwanted attempted sex</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Boyfriend	41.8	10.5	73.1	Girlfriend	15.7	0.0	45.3
Husband	0.0	0.0	0.0	Wife	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uncle	13.5	0.0	38.2	Uncle	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neighbour	14.0	0.0	28.9	Neighbour	44.7	0.0	90.7
Friend	16.8	0.0	47.2	Friend	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Relative	0.0	0.0	0.0	Other Relative	0.0	0.0	0.0
Authority Figure	0.0	0.0	0.0	Authority Figure	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Person	7.4	0.0	21.9	Other Person	28.2	0.0	73.4
Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0	Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	14				5		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

Derived from the “other” category

4.1.5 Perpetrators of First Incident of Pressured Sex

Table 4.7 presents the distribution of females and males aged 18-24 years who reported experiencing pressured sex prior to age 18 by perpetrator of first incident of pressured sex. Most females were pressured into having sex by their boyfriends (67.5 percent) prior to age 18 years. Slightly above 1 in 10 of the females indicated that they were pressured by their husbands.

Table 4.7: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years who Reported Experiencing Pressured Sex Prior to Age 18 By Perpetrator of First Incident Of Pressured Sex, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Females</i>				<i>Males</i>			
<i>Perpetrator of First Incident of Pressured Sex</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Perpetrator of First Incident of Pressured Sex</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Boyfriend	67.5	53.5	81.6	Girlfriend	0.0	0.0	0.0
Husband	11.4	2.7	20.1	Wife	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uncle	4.8	0.0	10.8	Uncle	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neighbour	9.6	0.0	20.5	Neighbour	0.0	0.0	0.0
Friend	0.0	0.0	0.0	Friend	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Relative	0.0	0.0	0.0	Other Relative	26.5	0.0	75.4
Authority Figure	0.8	0.0	2.3	Authority Figure	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Person	5.1	0.0	14.9	Other Person	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0	Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	14				3		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

Derived from the "other" category

Table 4.8 presents the distribution of females and males aged 13-17 years who were pressured into having sex by perpetrator of first incident of pressured sex in the 12 months preceding the survey. Only females reported experiencing any pressured sex.

Table 4.8: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Experiencing any Pressured Sex in the Past 12 Months by Perpetrator of First Incident Of Pressured, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Females</i>				<i>Males</i>			
<i>Perpetrator of First Incident of Pressured Sex</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Perpetrator of First Incident of Pressured Sex</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Boyfriend	0.0	0.0	0.0	Girlfriend	0.0	0.0	0.0
Husband	78.3	38.8		Wife	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uncle	0.0	0.0	0.0	Uncle	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neighbour	21.7	0.0	61.2	Neighbour	0.0	0.0	0.0
Friend	0.0	0.0	0.0	Friend	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Relative	0.0	0.0	0.0	Other Relative	0.0	0.0	0.0
Authority Figure	0.0	0.0	0.0	Authority Figure	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Person	0.0	0.0	0.0	Other Person	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0	Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	4				0		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

Derived from the “other” category

4.1.6 Perpetrators of First Incident of Physically Forced Sex

The distribution of females and males aged 18-24 years who were physically forced into having sex prior to age 18 by perpetrator of first incident are presented in Table 4.9. About 82 percent of females were physically forced into having sex by their boyfriends. Slightly over 1 in 10 females had their husband as the perpetrator.

Table 4.9: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Experiencing Physically Forced Sex Prior to Age 18 by Perpetrator of First Incident, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Females</i>				<i>Males</i>			
<i>Perpetrators of First Incident of Physically Forced Sex</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCLS</i>	<i>UCLS</i>	<i>Perpetrators of First Incident of Physically Forced Sex</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCLS</i>	<i>UCLS</i>
Boyfriend	81.7	69.6	93.7	Girlfriend	15.4	1.5	62.4
Husband	11.5	1.8	21.3	Wife	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uncle	0.0	0.0	0.0	Uncle	7.6	0.0	22.9
Neighbour	3.1	0.0	9.2	Neighbour	10.3	0.0	31.3
Friend	0.0	0.0	0.0	Friend	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Relative	0.0	0.0	0.0	Other Relative	15.8	3.0	65.5
Authority Figure	0.0	0.0	0.0	Authority Figure	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Person	1.0	0.0	3.0	Other Person	9.0	0.0	27.1
Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0	Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	42				10		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

Derived from the “other” category

Table 4.10 shows the distribution of females and males aged 13-17 years who were physically forced into having sex in the 12 months preceding the survey. Only females were physically forced into having sex. Seventy percent were physically forced by their boyfriends.

Table 4.10: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced any Physically Forced Sex by a Perpetrator of First Incident in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Perpetrators of First Incident of Physically forced Sex</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Boyfriend/Girlfriend	69.6	35.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Husband/Wife	30.4	0.0	64.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uncle	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neighbour	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Friend	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Relative	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Authority	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Person	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Worker#	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	10			0		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

Derived from the “other” category

4.2 Perpetrators of Physical Violence

The survey collected information on interpersonal violence perpetrated by relatives or people in authority such as teachers, police and military.

4.2.1 Physical Violence by Relatives

The distribution of females and males aged 18-24 years who experienced physical violence perpetrated by relatives is presented in Table 4.11. Parents were more likely to perpetrate acts of physical violence on their children. Fifty-nine percent of females and 43 percent of males experienced physical violence that was perpetrated by mothers. Females were more likely to experience physical violence perpetrated by their mothers than males. Conversely, males (46.3 percent) were more likely to experience physical violence perpetrated by their fathers than females (27.9 percent). Uncles were more likely to perpetrate physical violence on males (26.4 percent) than on females (11.5 percent) while brothers were also more likely to perpetrate physical violence on males (20.7 percent) than on females (11.5 percent).

Table 4.11: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Physical Violence by a Parent or Other Adult Relative Prior to Age 18 Years, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Perpetrator of Physical Violence</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Father	27.9	21.9	33.9	46.3	39.6	53.1
Stepfather	0.3	0.0	1.0	1.4	0.3	2.5
Brother	11.5	6.3	16.6	20.7	15.6	25.9
Uncle	11.5	6.9	16.0	26.4	19.9	32.8
Mother	59.3	51.4	67.2	43.4	36.3	50.4
Stepmother	3.4	0.9	5.9	1.2	0.0	2.4
Sister	4.3	2.2	6.5	4.2	1.6	6.8
Aunt	10.2	5.8	14.7	7.5	4.3	10.7
Grandparent#	6.4	3.4	9.4	6.9	3.7	10.1
Other	1.8	0.1	3.5	4.3	1.4	7.2
n	276			342		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

Derived from the “other” category

The distribution of females and males aged 13-17 years who experienced physical violence by a parent or adult relative in the 12 months preceding the survey is presented in Table 4.12. Approximately 38 percent of the females and 44 percent of the males experienced physical violence perpetrated by their mothers. Among males, 46 percent experienced physical violence perpetrated by their fathers whilst 19 percent of the females experienced physical violence from their fathers. Twenty-eight percent and 25 percent of females and males, respectively, experienced physical violence perpetrated by their uncles.

Table 4.12: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17Years Who Experienced Physical Violence by a Parent or Other Adult Relative in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*

<i>Perpetrator of Physical Violence</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Father	19.0	9.4	28.7	46.3	36.3	56.3
Stepfather	1.3	0.0	3.8	3.6	0.2	7.0
Brother	11.2	3.7	18.7	23.6	12.9	34.3
Uncle	28.1	16.8	39.3	25.2	15.3	35.1
Mother	37.5	23.7	51.3	43.5	32.9	54.1
Stepmother	0.8	0.0	2.3	1.9	0.0	3.8
Sister	7.1	0.0	17.2	5.0	0.9	9.2
Aunt	15.3	4.8	25.8	6.7	1.7	11.8
Grandparent#	14.2	3.6	24.9	17.9	9.9	25.8
Other	15.0	2.3	27.7	4.0	0.0	8.0
n	77			121		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

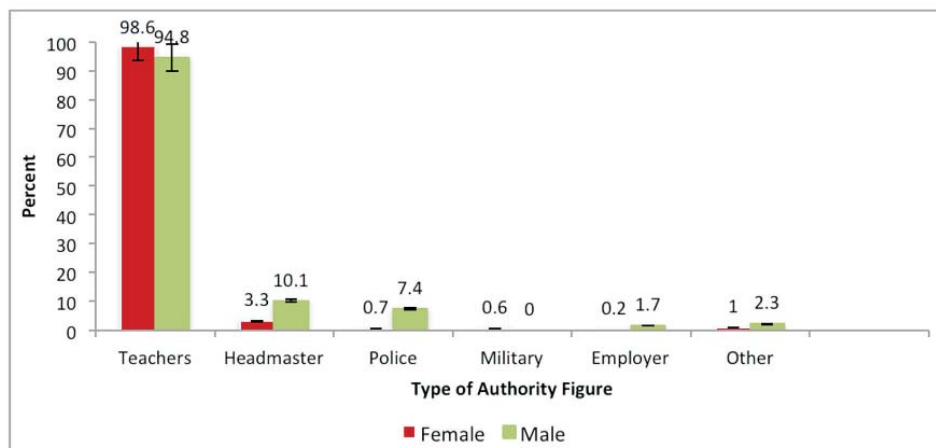
Derived from the “other” category

4.2.2 Physical Violence by Authority Figure

An authority figure was defined as someone who had influence or power in a community or society such as teachers, police, military, employers, community and religious figures. The results of the females and males who experienced physical violence perpetrated by authority figures are presented in Figure 4.3 for females and males aged 18-24 years.

Among those who were physically abused by an authority figure, 99 percent of females and 95 percent of males were physically abused by teachers. Almost 1 in 10 of the males were physically abused by a school head.

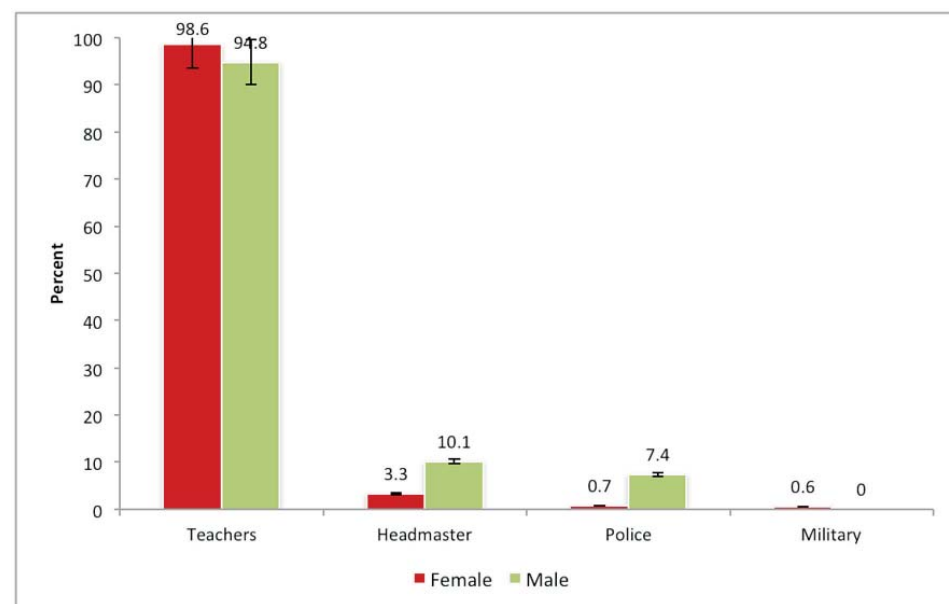
Figure 4.3: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Physical Violence Prior to Age 18 Years by Type of Authority Figure, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.



*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively.

In Figure 4.4 the percentages of females and males aged 13-17 years who experienced physical violence by an authority figure in the 12 months preceding the survey, are presented. Ninety-nine percent of females and 95 percent of males were physically abused by teachers.

Figure 4.4: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Physical Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Type of Authority Figure, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.



*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

4.2.3 Physical Violence by Partner

Table 4.13, shows results for females and males aged 18-24 years who were physically abused before they were 18 years by a current or previous partner or spouse. About 7 percent of the females and 2 percent of the males were physically violated by a current or a previous partner or spouse before they were 18 years. The difference between females and males was statistically significant. Females were more likely to be physically abused than males by a partner or spouse.

Table 4.13: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who were Physically Violated by a Partner or Spouse Prior to Age 18 Years, Among Those Who Reported Having Ever had a Partner, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.

<i>Perpetrator of Physical Violence</i>	<i>Females</i>				<i>Males</i>			
	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Partner	456	7.4	4.8	10.0	420	1.9	0.7	3.2

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

In Table 4.14, the percentage of females and males aged 13-17 years who were physically abused by a partner or spouse in the 12 months preceding the survey are shown. About 17 percent of the females and 7 percent of the males were physically abused by a partner or spouse. The difference between females and males was not statistically significant.

Table 4.14: Percent Distribution of Female and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who were Physically Violated by a Partner or Spouse in the Past 12 Months, Among Those Who Reported Having Ever Had a Partner, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.

<i>Perpetrator of Physical Violence</i>	<i>Females</i>				<i>Males</i>			
	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Partner	115	16.5	9.6	23.3	106	6.6	1.0	12.1

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

4.3 Perpetrators of Emotional Violence

Females and males who suffered emotional violence were asked about the perpetrators and the forms of emotional violence they were subjected to. Those who were humiliated, made to feel unwanted and threatened with abandonment or told to leave home by an adult indicated their relationships with the perpetrator.

4.3.1 Perpetrators of Emotional Violence: Humiliation

The distribution of females and males who experienced emotional violence in the form of humiliation is presented in Table 4.15. About 21 percent and 17 percent of the females were humiliated by their aunts and mothers, respectively. However, the pattern for males was different. Males were more likely to be humiliated by teachers (25.9 percent) and uncles (24.3 percent). A significant proportion of males (18.5 percent) were humiliated by fathers.

Table 4.15: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who were Humiliated by an Adult Prior to the Age of 18 years, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.

<i>Perpetrator of Emotional Violence</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Father	8.2	0.0	17.3	18.5	11.3	25.7
Stepfather	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	3.0
Brother	6.0	0.0	12.3	5.6	1.6	9.6
Uncle	8.2	0.7	15.7	24.3	14.9	33.8
Teacher	5.0	0.0	11.8	25.9	18.9	32.9
Neighbour	12.5	6.1	19.0	10.2	5.2	15.2
Mother	17.0	7.1	27.0	8.3	2.8	13.8
Stepmother	2.3	0.0	6.4	2.6	0.0	5.4
Sister	6.4	1.6	11.1	1.6	0.0	4.0
Aunt	21.4	8.7	34.0	5.4	1.7	9.1
Friend	2.9	0.0	7.0	7.3	1.3	13.3
Grandparent	8.3	1.6	15.1	5.4	1.2	9.7
Other relative	9.6	0.1	19.2	3.0	0.0	6.2
Other person	12.6	4.2	21.0	4.4	1.5	7.3
n	72			150		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

Table 4.16 shows the distribution of children aged 13-17 years who were humiliated by an adult in the 12 months preceding the survey. Neighbours were the main perpetrators of emotional violence by way of humiliation; slightly above 20 percent of females and males were humiliated by a neighbour.

Table 4.16: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who were Humiliated by an Adult in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.

<i>Perpetrator of Emotional Violence</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Father	2.0	0.0	5.9	12.1	3.4	20.7
Stepfather	3.1	0.0	9.0	0.9	0.0	2.8
Brother	4.3	0.0	9.6	11.2	3.7	18.7
Uncle	14.2	3.3	25.1	12.4	3.8	21.0
Teacher	13.8	0.0	28.9	15.8	6.0	25.6
Neighbour	20.9	2.0	39.8	21.2	8.9	33.5
Mother	13.6	0.6	26.5	8.7	1.9	15.6
Stepmother	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	5.9
Sister	1.9	0.0	5.9	11.5	0.2	22.7
Aunt	12.0	0.6	23.5	15.7	4.4	27.0
Friend	3.5	0.0	8.7	13.1	0.0	26.3
Grandparent	9.7	0.9	18.5	8.6	0.4	16.7
Other relative	16.1	0.0	32.3	3.9	0.0	8.5
Other person	1.2	0.0	3.6	4.1	0.0	8.4
n	38			72		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

4.3.2 Perpetrators of Emotional Violence: Making the Child Feel Unwanted

Table 4.17 shows the distribution of females and males aged 18-24 years who were made to feel unwanted by an adult person prior to age 18 years. About 30 percent and 25 percent of the males were made to feel unwanted by uncles and fathers, respectively. Females were more likely to be made to feel unwanted by aunts (29.5 percent) followed by uncles (20.6 percent). About 11 percent of females and 15 percent of males were made to feel unwanted by grandparents.

Table 4.17: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who were Made to Feel Unwanted by an Adult Prior to the Age of 18 years, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.

<i>Perpetrator of Emotional Violence</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Father	9.2	1.3	17.0	25.0	13.1	36.8
Stepfather	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	2.5
Brother	8.8	1.8	15.8	7.6	2.0	13.3
Uncle	20.6	10.1	31.0	30.4	17.5	43.2
Teacher	0.6	0.0	1.9	9.1	0.0	18.3
Neighbour	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	8.1
Mother	10.4	3.0	17.8	12.8	4.1	21.5
Stepmother	9.0	2.2	15.7	9.3	0.5	18.1
Sister	7.9	2.5	13.3	6.6	0.3	12.8
Aunt	29.5	16.6	42.5	13.3	4.2	22.5
Friend	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	6.4
Grandparent	10.8	5.1	16.4	14.9	5.0	24.7
Other relative	12.2	5.4	18.9	5.3	0.0	11.0
Other person	1.5	0.0	3.8	0.9	0.0	2.1
n	98			91		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

Table 4.18 shows the distribution of females and males aged 13-17 years who were made to feel unwanted by an adult in the 12 months preceding the survey. For females, 31 percent and 27 percent were made to feel unwanted by aunts and grandparents, respectively. Males were made to feel unwanted mainly by grandparents and aunts.

Table 4.18: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who were Made to Feel Unwanted by an Adult in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.

<i>Perpetrator of Emotional Violence</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Father	3.3	0.0	8.1	14.5	1.9	27.1
Stepfather	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	3.5
Brother	3.0	0.0	7.4	13.1	0.0	26.9
Uncle	24.7	7.3	42.1	19.3	7.1	31.5
Teacher	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	3.0
Neighbour	4.5	0.0	12.1	4.7	0.0	9.4
Mother	17.5	5.4	29.7	11.0	2.5	19.6
Stepmother	1.5	0.0	3.6	9.8	2.3	17.3
Sister	7.3	0.0	16.0	8.1	0.0	21.5
Aunt	30.5	15.9	45.2	21.4	5.6	37.2
Friend	4.8	0.0	10.6	5.3	0.0	13.0
Grandparent	26.8	10.2	43.5	29.0	13.1	44.9
Other relative	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	10.3
Other person	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	50			54		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

4.3.3 Perpetrators of Emotional Violence: Threatening to Abandon the Child

Table 4.19 shows the distribution of females and males aged 18-24 years who were threatened with abandonment by an adult prior to age 18 years. Females were more likely to be threatened with abandonment by mothers (23.8 percent) and grandparents (22.2 percent) whereas males were more likely to be threatened by fathers (33.8 percent) and uncles (22.1 percent).

Table 4.19: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who were Threatened with Abandonment by an Adult Prior to the Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.

<i>Perpetrator of Emotional Violence</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Father	11.9	4.2	19.7	33.8	19.9	47.7
Stepfather	1.3	0.0	3.8	4.0	0.0	8.6
Brother	7.3	0.9	13.7	4.4	0.3	8.5
Uncle	21.7	7.4	35.9	22.1	11.8	32.4
Teacher	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neighbour	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mother	23.8	12.0	35.5	14.1	6.9	21.3
Stepmother	9.5	1.6	17.3	13.4	5.0	21.8
Sister	1.5	0.0	3.9	3.0	0.0	7.7
Aunt	14.4	5.4	23.4	10.0	3.4	16.5
Friend	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grandparent	22.2	12.7	31.6	8.4	2.5	14.3
Other relative	4.7	0.0	9.7	3.6	0.0	7.7
Other person	4.8	0.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	68			72		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

A similar analysis was done for females and males aged 13-17 years who were threatened with abandonment by an adult in the 12 months preceding the survey. The results are shown in Table 4.20. The main perpetrators of emotional violence in which the females were threatened with abandonment were aunts (30.4 percent) and mothers (22.2 percent). For males, grandparents and fathers were mainly responsible for threatening the children with abandonment, 32 percent and 21 percent, respectively.

Table 4.20: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years who were Threatened with Abandonment by an Adult in the Past 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.

<i>Perpetrator of Emotional Violence</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Father	14.6	1.8	27.4	21.2	5.5	37.0
Stepfather	2.4	0.0	7.2	3.8	0.0	11.3
Brother	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	8.2
Uncle	15.3	0.1	30.5	20.7	4.4	36.9
Teacher	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	3.2
Neighbour	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mother	22.2	7.5	36.9	13.8	3.5	24.1
Stepmother	6.0	0.0	17.7	3.9	0.0	9.5
Sister	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aunt	30.4	7.7	53.1	12.5	0.1	24.9
Friend	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grandparent	16.8	4.6	28.9	31.6	14.3	49.0
Other relative	1.4	0.0	4.4	2.4	0.0	7.0
Other person	1.1	0.0	3.4	2.5	0.0	7.5
n	36			41		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one perpetrator for a given incident, respectively

Chapter 5: The Context of Sexual Violence Against Children

The context in which sexual violence occurred helps in understanding the factors which may expose children to the risk of abuse. The factors that were considered are: the place, the time of the day and the circumstances before the incident. This chapter examines the first two factors with respect to the first and last incident of sexual violence as these two were more likely to be recalled accurately by the respondents.

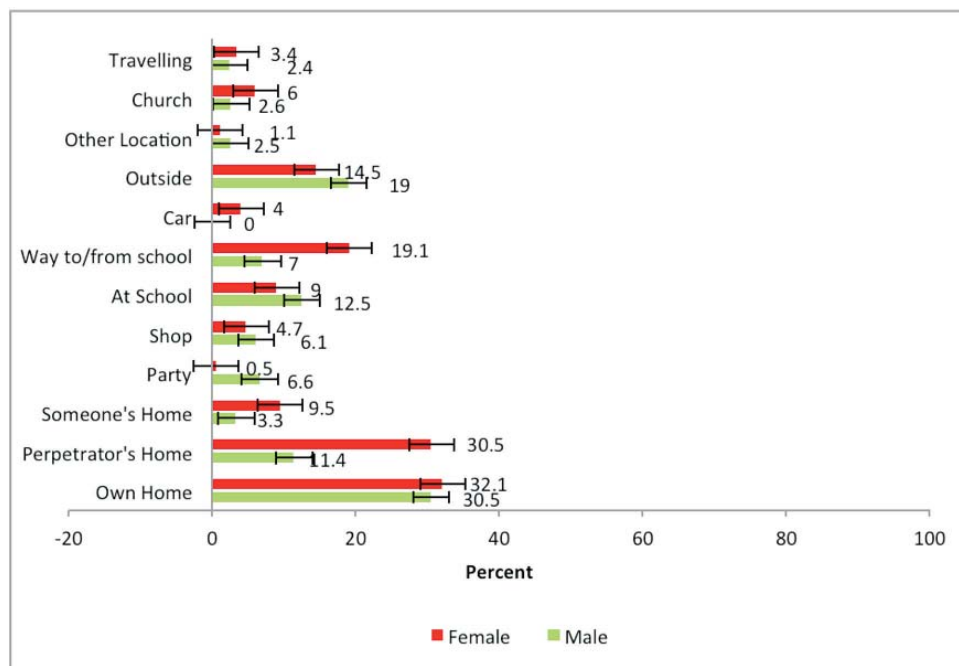
The time of occurrence of sexual violence and the type of force used to perpetrate the violence were only asked in relation to the first incident of each of the four forms of sexual violence (i.e. sexual touching, attempted sex, physically forced sex and pressured sex) and the results are reported in this chapter.

5.1 Location of First Incident of Sexual Violence

It is necessary to know where the child abuse cases are likely to be perpetrated in order to help focus prevention efforts. The first contextual variable is the location where the sexual violence occurred. Figure 5.1 shows the percentage distribution of females and males aged 18-24 years who were sexually abused by location.

Thirty-two percent of females experienced first incident of sexual violence at their own home while 31 percent experienced the violence at the perpetrator's home. About 20 percent of females experienced the first incident of sexual violence while travelling to or from school. For males, 31 percent experienced the first incident of sexual violence at their home while 19 percent experienced it outside. There are differences by sex which are worth noting. First, childhood prevalence rate of the first incident happening at the perpetrator's home was significantly higher for females than males. Second, the females were more likely to have experienced the first incident on their way to and from school than males.

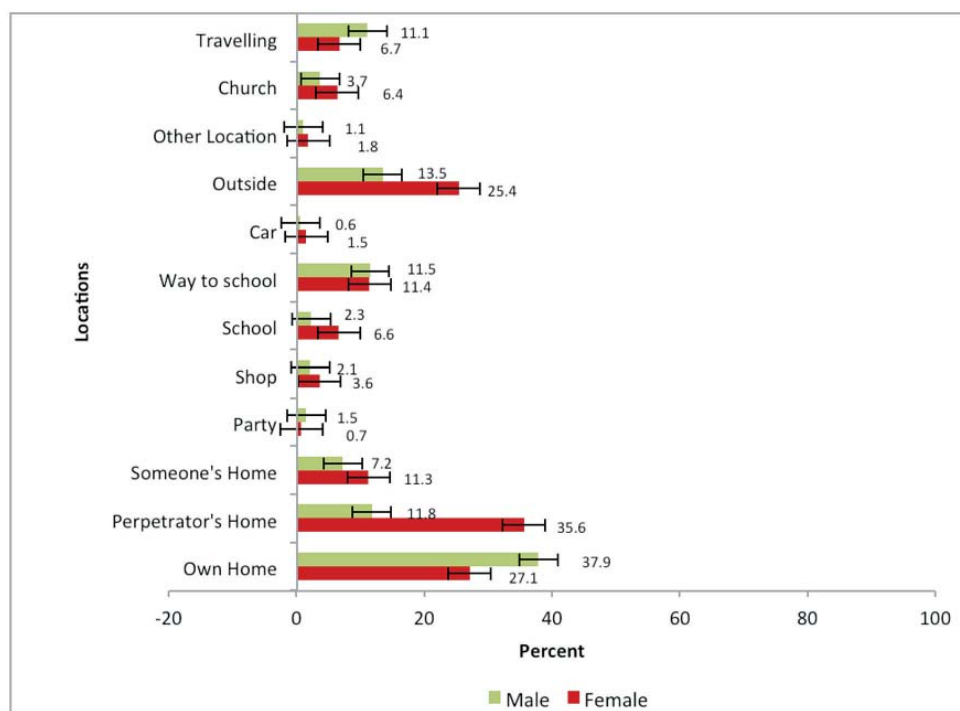
Figure 5.1: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 by Location of First Incident of Sexual Abuse, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*



*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one location for a given incident, respectively

Figure 5.2 shows the percent distribution of females and males aged 13-17 years who were sexually abused by location. Almost 38 percent of the males and about 25 percent of the females experienced the first incident of sexual violence at their homes. Thirty-six percent of the females and 10 percent of males experienced the first incident of sexual violence at the perpetrator's home. About 25 percent of the females and 14 percent of males were sexually abused outside.

Figure 5.2: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Location of First Incident of Sexual Abuse, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.

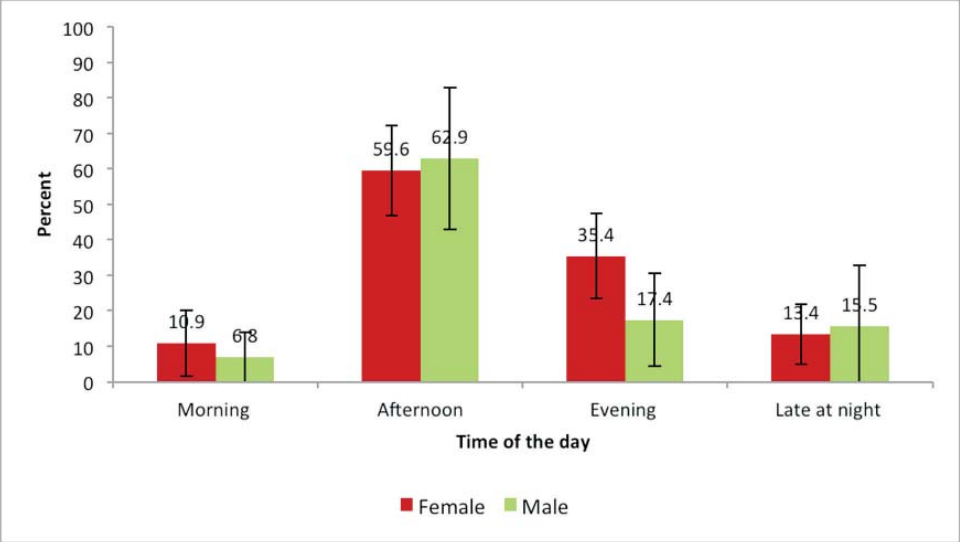


*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one location for a given incident, respectively

5.2 Sexual Violence and Time of Day

Figure 5.3 shows the percentage distribution of females and males aged 18-24 years who were sexually abused by time of day the incident occurred. Most of the first incidents happened during the afternoon and evening. Almost 60 percent of the females and 63 percent of the males aged 18-24 years who experienced at least one incident of sexual violence prior to age 18 reported that the incident happened during the afternoon. Fewer incidences happened either early in the mornings or late at night for both females and males.

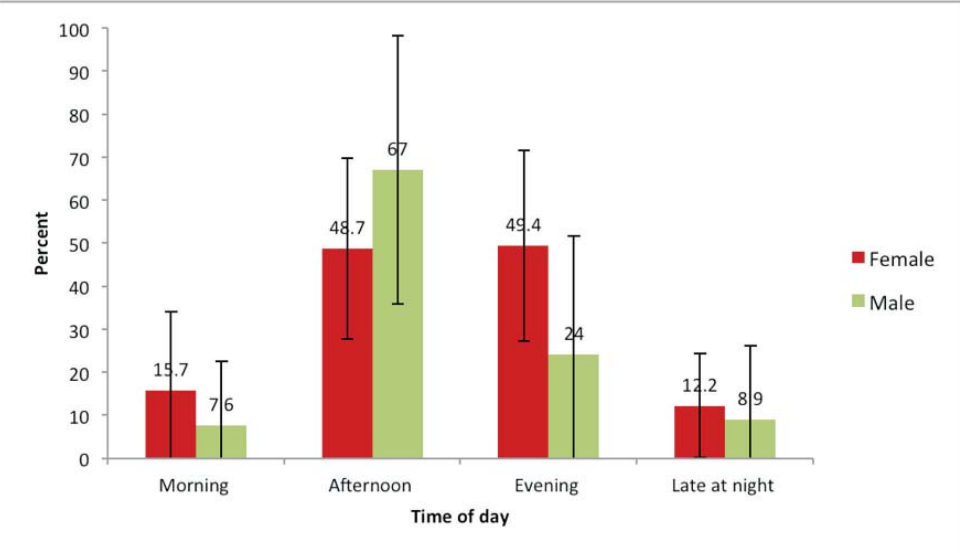
Figure 5.3: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced at Least One Incident of Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 by Time of Incident Occurrence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.



*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one time of day for a given incident, respectively

Figure 5.4 shows the percentage distribution of females and males aged 13-17 years who experienced at least one incident of sexual violence in the 12 months preceding the survey by time of day the incident occurred. The results showed a similar pattern to that reported by 18-24 year olds; most of the incidents occurred during the afternoon and followed by evenings, for both sexes.

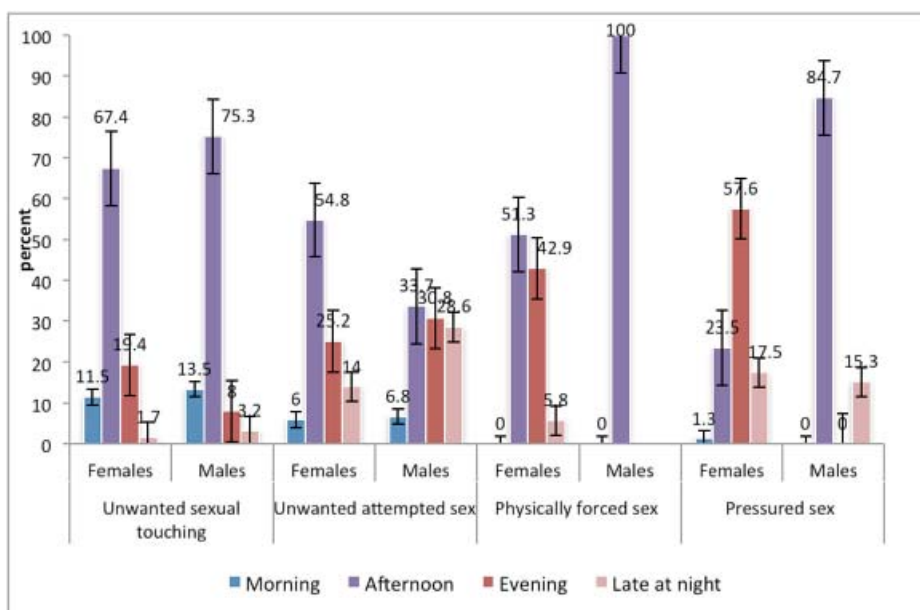
Figure 5.4: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced at Least One Incident of Sexual Violence by Time of Incident Occurrence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011*.



*Total sum may be less or greater than 100 percent because respondents could have identified none or more than one time of day for a given incident, respectively

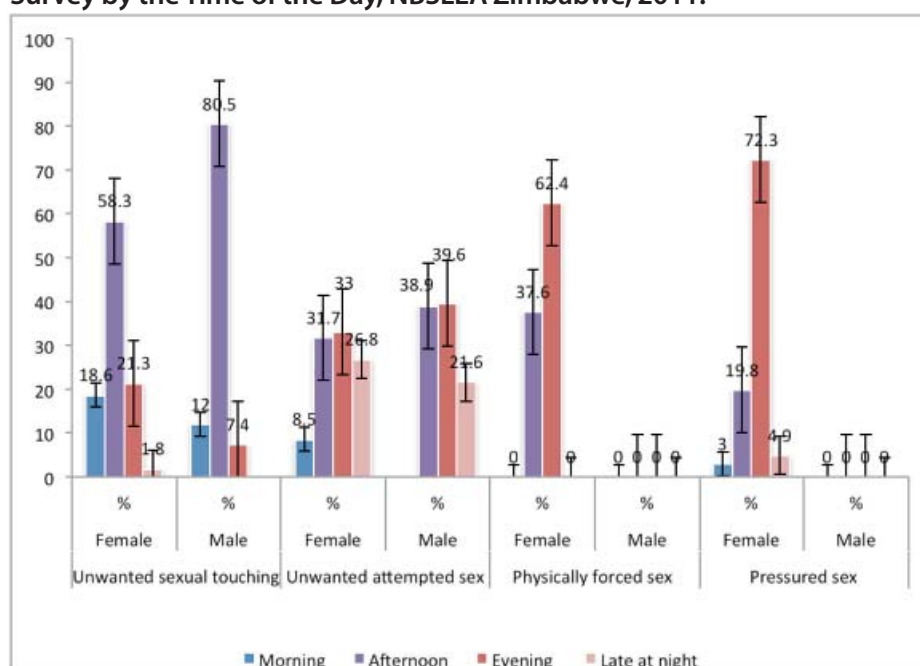
In Figure 5.5 all the forms of sexual violence are presented by the time of the day at which the incident happened for those aged 18-24 years. For both sexes with the exception of pressured sex for females, the highest proportions of occurrence for all forms of sexual violence were during the afternoon. For pressured sex the highest proportion of occurrence for females was in the evening while for males it was in the morning.

Figure 5.5: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Different Forms of Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 by the Time of the Day, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



In Figure 5.6 the results for the females and males aged 13-17 years who experienced at least one incident of sexual violence by the form of violence in the 12 months preceding the survey are presented. Among females and males in the 13-17 year age group who experienced unwanted sexual touching, 81 percent and 58 percent, respectively, reported that it happened during the afternoon. For females who experienced unwanted attempted sex, almost a third reported that the incident happened during the afternoon. Among the females who were physically forced to have sex, 62 percent reported that the incident happened in the evening whilst 38 percent of the incidents occurred in the afternoon. For females who were pressured to have sex, 72 percent and 20 percent reported that the incident happened during the evening and afternoon, respectively.

Figure 5.6: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Different Forms of Sexual Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by the Time of the Day, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



Chapter 6:

Help Seeking Behaviours of Adolescents Who Experienced Sexual, Physical and/or Emotional Violence

In compliance with international instruments that Zimbabwe is state party to, she has continued to strengthen her social protection systems. However, there remain some gaps and challenges in the provision of these services, leaving children unable to adequately seek redress when their rights are violated.

Children in Zimbabwe require basic social services such as health, education, justice and social protection that are functional and accessible in order to mitigate and respond to violence against children. According to Jewkes et al (2002), sexual violence against children remains a hidden problem and has thus been a neglected area of research. Children may fail to tell someone about the abusive experiences due to fear of stigma, punishment and fears of what will happen to their families or to the perpetrator if they report the abuse.

The survey sought information on the help-seeking behaviours of persons who had experienced sexual, physical and/or emotional violence. The information sought was on: (a) whether they disclosed their experiences to anyone, (b) if they disclosed, whom they told, (c) knowledge of places where professional help could be received (d) whether they sought services for their abuse, (e) what services they received, and (f) whether they would have liked to receive other services. For those who did not seek services, the reasons which hindered them from doing so were solicited.

6.1 Help Seeking Behaviours of Adolescents Who Experienced Sexual Violence

This section presents the help-seeking behaviour of females and males aged 13 to 24 years who experienced sexual violence.

6.1.1 Reporting of Experiences of Sexual Violence to Anyone

In order for children who have experienced sexual violence to get help, the initial step is that they tell someone about the abuse. The females and males aged 18-24 years were asked if they had told anyone about the sexual abuse and the results are presented in Figure 6.1. Of those who experienced sexual violence prior to age 18 years, just over half of the females (51.8 percent), and 45 percent of the males, told someone about the incident of sexual abuse. Thus, sexual violence remains a hidden problem. There was no statistical difference between the proportions of male and female respondents who disclosed sexual violence.

Figure 6.1: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced and Disclosed Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 Years, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

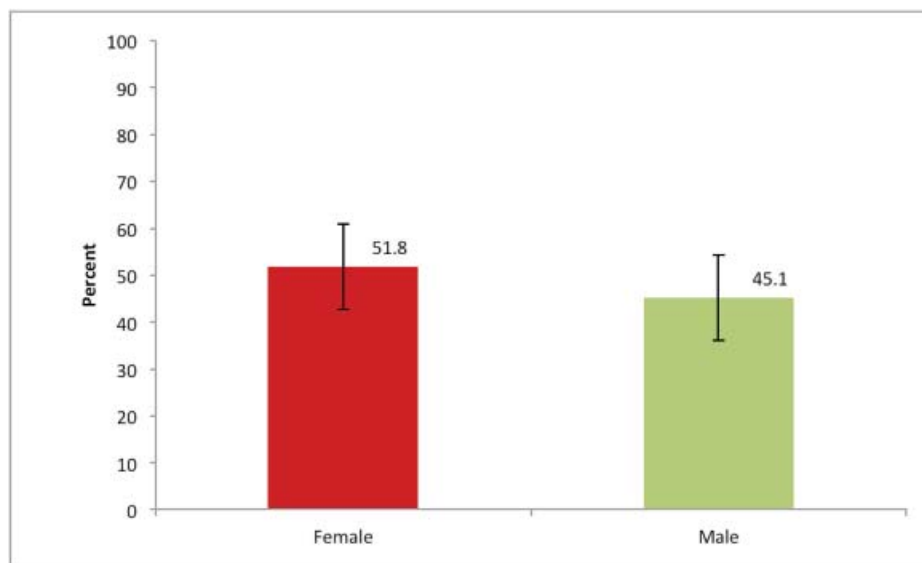


Figure 6.2 shows the percent distribution of females and males aged 13-17 years who experienced sexual violence in the 12 months preceding the survey and disclosed to someone prior to the survey. Forty-four percent of the females and 17 percent of the males disclosed the abuse.

Figure 6.2: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey and Disclosed, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

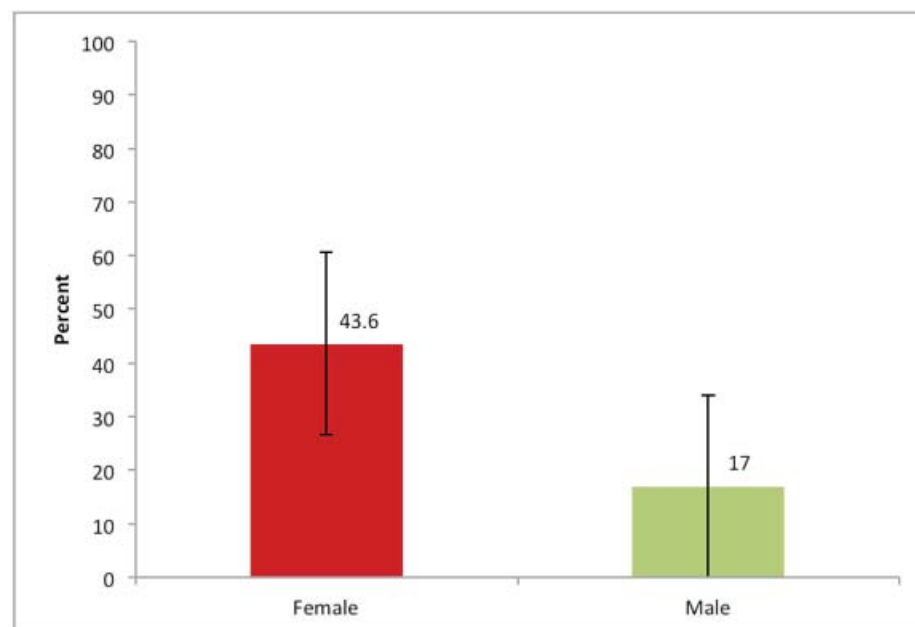


Table 6.1 shows the percent distribution of females and males aged 18-24 years who disclosed experiences of sexual violence and whom they told. Females were more likely to tell their experiences of sexual violence to relatives (75.4 percent) or friends (50.8 percent). A similar pattern was observed for males with 58 percent each disclosing to friends and relatives. Very few reported to authority figures (14 percent) either sex.

Table 6.1: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Disclosed to Someone About Any Incident of Sexual Violence and Who They Told, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Disclosed To*</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>Male</i>		
	<i>percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Relative	75.4	67.8	83.1	58.3	37.7	79
Spouse/Partner	16.1	4.8	27.5	11.3	0	24
Authority figure	14	6.4	21.6	14.2	0	29.3
Friend	50.8	40.6	60.9	58.1	38.1	78.1
Someone else ⁴	7.2	1	13.4	2.8	0	8.2
n	102			28		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

*Multiple response question.

A similar analysis for females and males aged 13-17 years is presented in Table 6.2. Sixty percent of the females told friends and 58 percent told relatives.

Table 6.2: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Told Someone About Any Incident of Sexual Violence and Who they Told Among Those Who Experienced Any Sexual Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Person Told</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>Male</i>		
	<i>percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Relative	57.8	26.8	88.7	0	0	0
Husband, boyfriend or partner	25.2	0	61.4	0	0	0
Authority figure	5.5	0	16.3	0	0	0
Friend	60.3	25.7	94.9	100	100	100
Someone else	100	100	100	0	0	0
n	19			2		

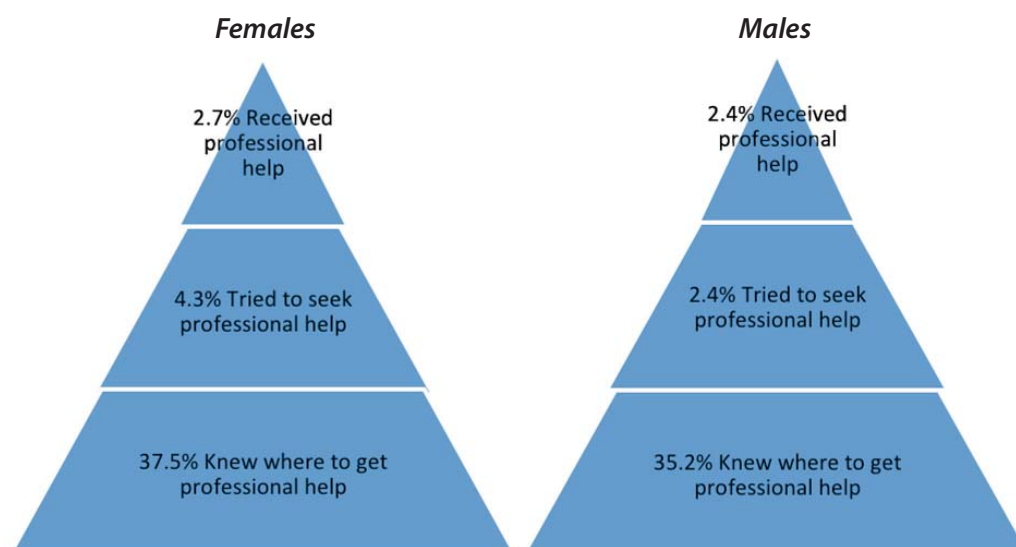
§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

6.1.2 Knowledge of Services and Help Seeking

The results reported in Figure 6.3 are for knowledge of services, services sought and received by females and males aged 18 to 24 years who experienced sexual violence prior to age 18 years. Among the 38 percent of females who were sexually abused and knew where to get professional help, four percent of them tried to get help and three percent of them received professional help. Slightly over two percent of the males who experienced childhood sexual violence were successful in accessing professional services.

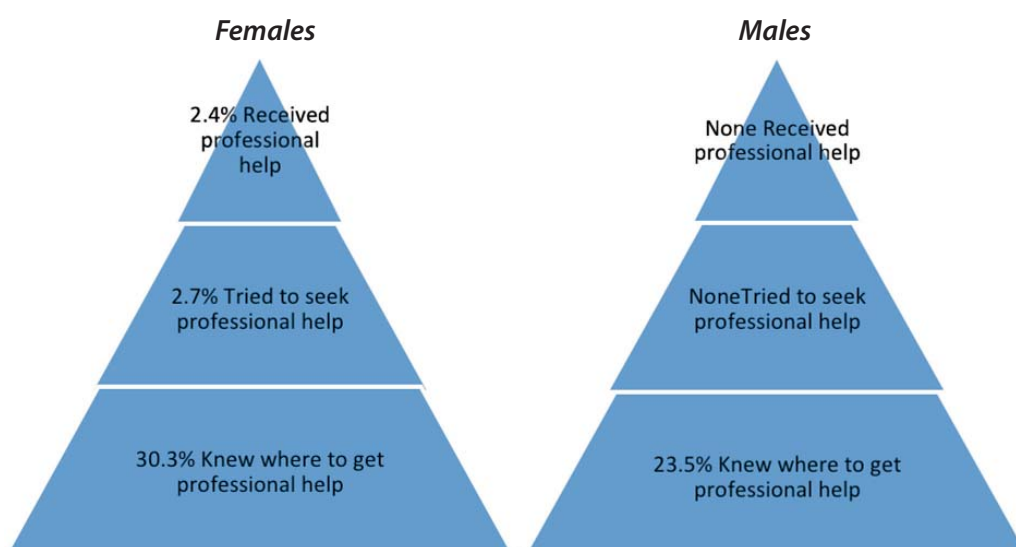
4 Someone else: Includes neighbour, doctor/nurse, counselor or other.

Figure 6.3: Percent Distribution of Knowledge and Service-seeking Behaviour of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Any Sexual Violence Prior to Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011



A similar analysis was done for children aged 13-17 years who experienced sexual violence in the 12 months preceding the survey. The results are presented in Figure 6.4. Slightly less than a third of the females and a quarter of the males aged 13-17 years who experienced sexual violence in the 12 months preceding the survey knew where to get professional services. Eventually, only 2.7 percent of the females and none of the males tried to access professional help. Knowledge of where to access professional services is an important factor in determining utilisation yet it was low for this age group. Even the few who knew where to get these services were unlikely to use the services.

Figure 6.4: Service-seeking Behaviour Among Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Any Sexual Violence in the Year Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



6.1.3 Barriers to Services Seeking

Table 6.3 shows percentage distribution of females and males aged 18-24 years who experienced sexual violence prior to the age of 18 years but did not try to seek professional help. Thirty-two percent of females and 72 percent of males who experienced sexual violence did not seek services because they thought it was not a problem. A quarter of females were afraid of getting into trouble while 24 percent did not want to get the perpetrator in trouble. For males, 20 percent did not want to embarrass themselves or their families.

Table 6.3: Percent Distribution of Female and Male Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Various Reasons Why they Did Not Try and Seek Services for Incidents of Sexual Violence Prior to the Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Reasons for not Seeking Services	Female			Male		
	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Afraid of getting in trouble	25.0	8.5	41.4	8.9	0	20.5
Embarrassed for self or family	18.7	2.9	34.5	20.2	1.9	38.5
Did not want abuser to get in trouble	23.8	6.4	41.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Too far to services	8.9	0	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Afraid of being abandoned	0.4	0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Did not think it was a problem	31.6	17.5	45.7	71.7	50.9	92.6
Could not afford transport	0.7	0	2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Could not afford service fees	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Did not need/want services	9.1	0.2	18	9.3	0	20.4
Other reason	10.3	1.5	19.1	9.5	0	23.8
n	79			27		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

Table 6.4 shows the percent distribution of females and males aged 13-17 years who were sexually abused but did not try to seek services. Information on the reasons why they did not try to seek services for incidents of sexual violence in the past 12 months was sought.

Table 6.4: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Various Reasons why they Did Not Try to Seek Services for Incidents of Sexual Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

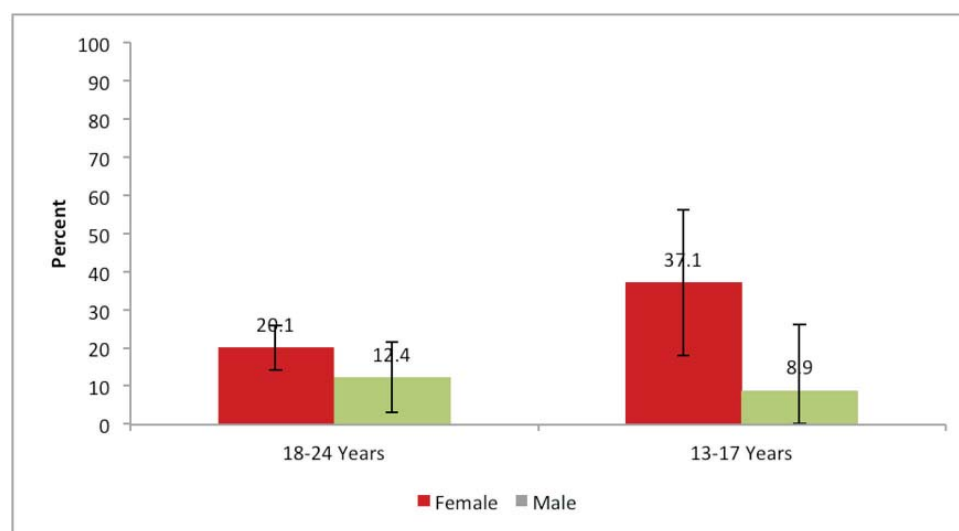
Reasons for not Seeking Services	Female			Male		
	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Afraid of getting in trouble	16.0	0	36.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Embarrassed for self or family	32.0	0	69.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Did not want abuser to get in trouble	58.7	13.5	100	0.0	0.0	0.0
Did not think it was a problem	18.0	0	50.9	100	100	100
Did not need/want services	18.0	0	50.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
n	16			2		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

6.1.4 Other Services Desired

All females and males who experienced sexual violence were asked if they would have wanted to receive other services which were not available. The results are presented in Figure 6.5. Approximately 20 percent of females and 12 percent of the males aged 18-24 years would have liked other services. Among the children aged 13-17 years, 37 percent of the females and 9 percent of the males would have liked other services.

Figure 6.5: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Who Wanted to Receive Other Services that Were Not Available, Among Those Who Experienced Any Sexual Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



The types of other services that females and males aged 18-24 years would have wanted but were not available are presented in Table 6.5. About two thirds of the females would have wanted to get counselling services. However, a fifth of the females would have wanted to receive legal counselling, another fifth wanted police services and about 9 percent would have wanted medical services.

Table 6.5: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Various Other Services they Would Have Liked to Receive Among Those Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Other Services Required	Female			Male		
	percent	LCL§	UCL§	percent	LCL§	UCL§
Counseling services	63.4	46	80.9	75.5	71.2	100
Medical services	8.7	1	16.4	0	0	0
Legal counseling	21.4	5.5	37.4	5.2	0	15.6
Traditional/spiritual healer	0.6	0	1.7	0	0	0
Police services	22.2	5.4	38.9	24.5	0	58.8
Other type of services	0	0	0	0	0	0
n	60			15		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

The types of other services that females and males aged 13-17 years who experienced any sexual violence in the 12 months preceding the survey would have wanted but were not available are presented in Table 6.6.

Table 6.6: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Various Other Services They Would Have Liked to Receive Among Those Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Other Services Required	Female			Male		
	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Counseling services	65.8	34.5	97	0	0	0
Medical services	12.8	0	31	0	0	0
Police services	32.6	2.6	62.7	0	0	0
Some other type of service	17.5	0	47.5	100	100	100
n	14			1		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

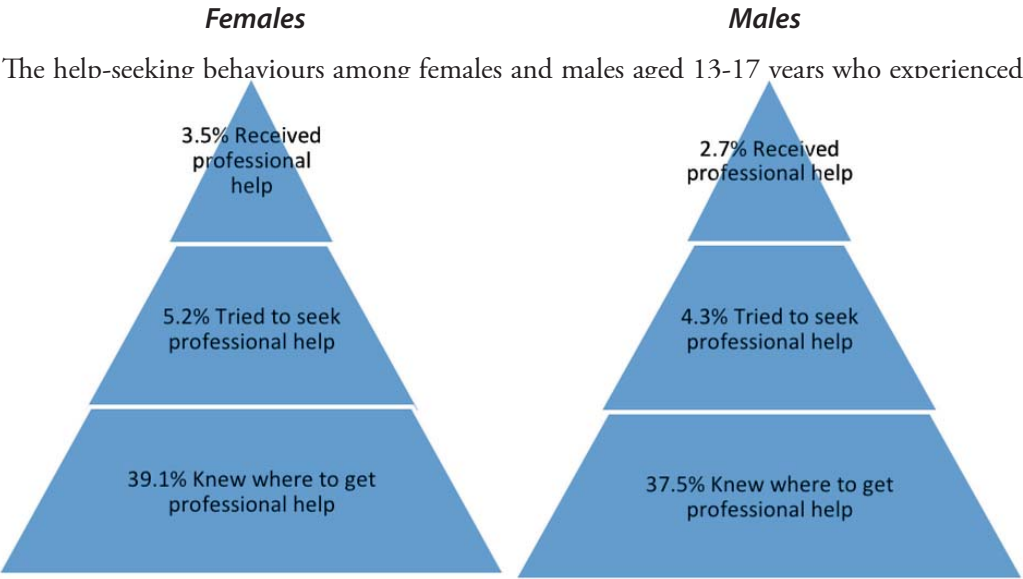
6.2 Help Seeking Behaviours of Adolescents Who Experienced Physical Violence

This section presents the help-seeking behaviour of females and males aged 13 to 24 years who experienced physical violence.

6.2.1 Knowledge of Services and Help Seeking Behaviour

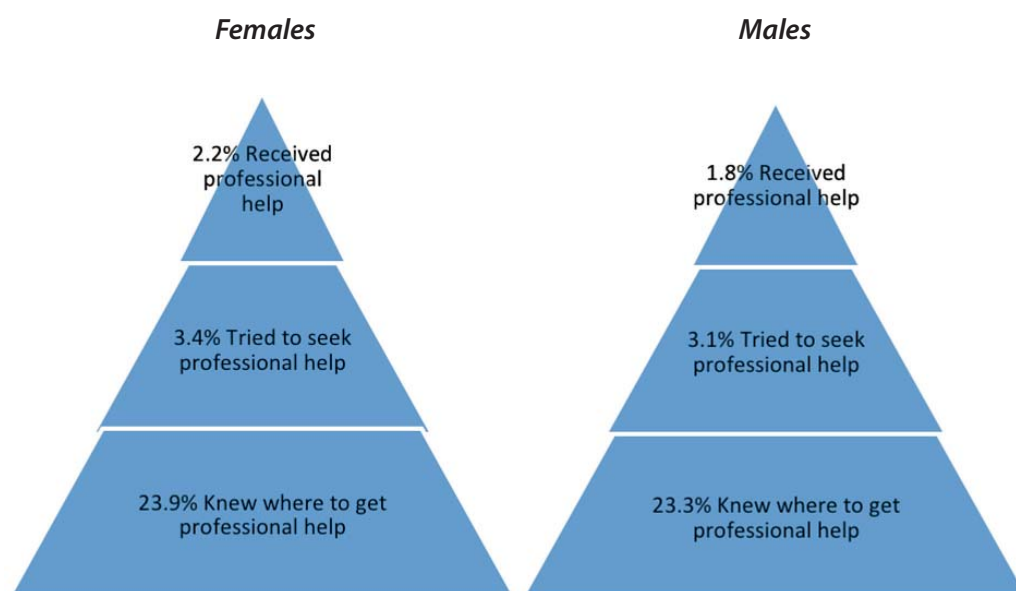
The results of help-seeking behaviours among females and males aged 18-24 years who experienced any physical violence prior to age 18 are presented in Figure 6.6. The pattern and magnitudes were similar for females and males. Thirty-nine percent and 38 percent of females and males, respectively, knew where to get professional services for physical violence. Among the 39 percent of the females who knew where to get professional help, only 5.2 percent of them tried to get help. About 4.3 percent of the males who knew where to get professional help tried to seek help. The utilisation of professional services was low even among those who had knowledge about the existence of the services (3.5 percent for the females and 2.7 percent for the males).

Figure 6.6: Help-seeking Behaviour Among Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Any Physical Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



any physical violence in the last 12 months preceding the survey are presented in Figure 6.7. Slightly less than a quarter of the females and males knew where to get professional services. About 3 percent each of the females and males tried to access professional help for physical violence. However, about 2 percent each of females and males successfully received professional help.

Figure 6.7: Help-seeking Behaviour Among Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Any Physical Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



6.2.2 Barriers to Seeking Services

Table 6.7 shows the percent distribution of females and males aged 18-24 years who experienced physical violence prior to the age of 18 years but did not seek professional help. About 57 percent of females and 59 percent of males did not try to seek services because they did not think it was a problem. A quarter of the females did not need or want professional services. Sixteen percent of the males who were physically abused did not seek professional help because they were afraid of getting into trouble.

Table 6.7: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Various Reasons Why They Did Not Try to Seek Services for Incidents of Physical Violence Among Those Who Experienced Any Physical Violence Prior to The Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Reason for Not Telling Anyone</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Afraid of getting in trouble	10.1	3.1	17.1	16.4	7.9	25
Embarrassed for self or family	0	0	0	2.1	0	5.1
Did not want abuser to get in trouble	9.3	2.8	15.7	6	2	9.9
Too far to services	8.6	0.2	17	0.9	0	2.1
Afraid of being abandoned	4.8	0	10	1.2	0	2.9
Did not think it was a problem	56.9	45.7	68.1	58.6	47.9	69.2
Could not afford transport	0.5	0	1.4	0	0	0
Could not afford service fees	0.5	0	1.4	1.2	0	3.5
Did not need/want services	26.1	16	36.2	2.4	18.6	36.3
No one to help	3	0	8	1.2	0	2.8
Some other reason	6.2	1.5	10.9	4.9	0.8	8.9
n	58			129		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

Table 6.8 shows the percent distribution of females and males aged 13-17 years who were physically abused but did not try to seek services. About 70 percent of the males who were physically abused did not seek services as they did not think it was a problem. Fourteen percent of the males did not need or want the services while 20 percent were afraid of getting into trouble.

Table 6.8: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Various Reasons Why They Did Not Try to Seek Services For Incidents of Physical Violence Among Those Who Experienced Any Physical Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

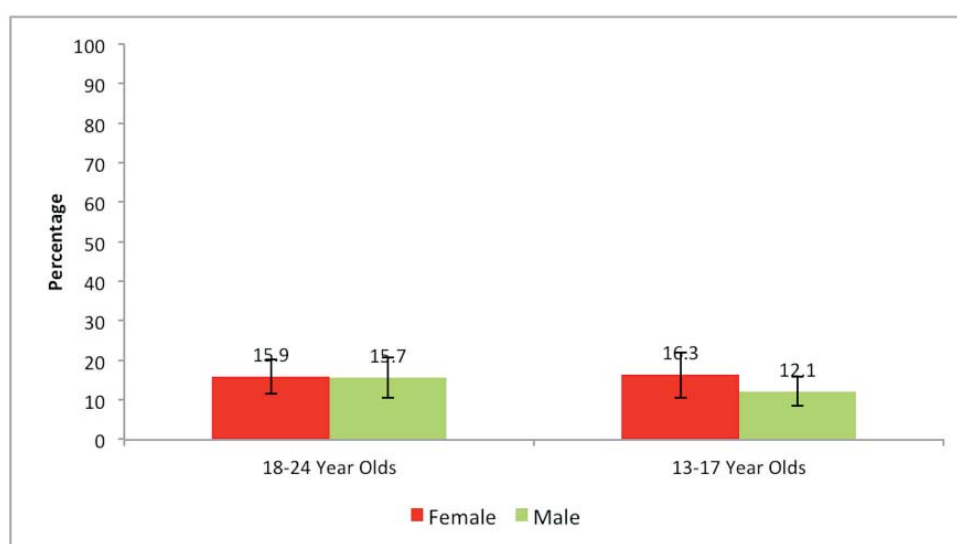
<i>Reason for Not Telling Anyone</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Afraid of getting in trouble	4.5	0	9.9	20	8.1	31.8
Did not want abuser to get in trouble	8.1	0.1	16.1	0.6	0	1.9
Too far to services	5.5	0	15.9	1.1	0	3.2
Afraid of being abandoned	3.8	0	9.8	0	0	0
Did not think it was a problem	54.2	35.6	72.8	69.8	56	83.6
Could not afford service fees	1.3	0	3.9	2.9	0	8.5
Did not need/want services	32.9	15.3	50.4	14.1	3.6	24.6
No one to help respondent	2.2	0	5	0	0	0
Some other reason	11.4	0	24.3	7.5	1.7	13.4
n	8			69		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

6.2.3 Other Services Desired

All females and males who experienced physical violence were asked if they would have wanted to receive other services which were not available. The results are presented in Figure 6.8. About 16 percent each of females and males aged 18-24 years who experienced physical violence would have wanted other services. Among those aged 13-17 years, 16 percent of the females and 12 percent of the males would have wanted other services.

Figure 6.8: Percent Distribution of Adolescents Who Wanted Other Services that Were Not Available Among Those Who Experienced Any Physical Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



The types of other services that females and males aged 18-24 years would have wanted but were not available are presented in Table 6.9. About 62 percent of the females and a quarter of the males (26.5 percent) who were physically abused would have wanted to receive counselling services. Thirty percent and 27 percent of the males would have required legal counselling and police services, respectively. Medical services were required by 11 percent and 13 percent of females and males, respectively.

Table 6.9: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Other Types of Services They Wanted to Receive Among Those Who Experienced Physical Violence Prior to the Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Type of Services	Females			Males		
	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Counselling services	62.2	48.3	78.2	26.5	16	37
Medical services	11.2	3.8	18.7	12.8	4.3	21.3
Legal counsel	6.4	6.7	12	30.2	20.6	39.7
Police services	11.1	1.5	20.8	27.4	16.8	37.9
Some other type of service	10.7	0	21.7	5.6	0	12.3
n	39			74		

The types of other services that females and males aged 13-17 years would have wanted but were not available are presented in Table 6.10. About 42 percent of males who were physically abused would have wanted counselling services. Among the males, 17 percent required legal services, 12 percent required police services and 9 percent needed medical services.

Table 6.10: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Other Types of Services They Wanted to Receive Among Those Who Experienced Physical Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Type of Services	Females			Males		
	Percent	LCL\$	UCL\$	Percent	LCL\$	UCL\$
Counselling services	56.4	39.6	73.1	42.3	26.5	58.2
Medical services	8.8	1.2	16.4	9.4	0	19
Legal counsel	9.8	1	18.6	16.5	3.3	29.8
Traditional/spiritual	0	0	0	2.6	0	7.8
Police services	8.7	0	18.1	11.7	1.8	21.7
Other type of service	0	0	0	8	1.7	14.3
n	14			47		

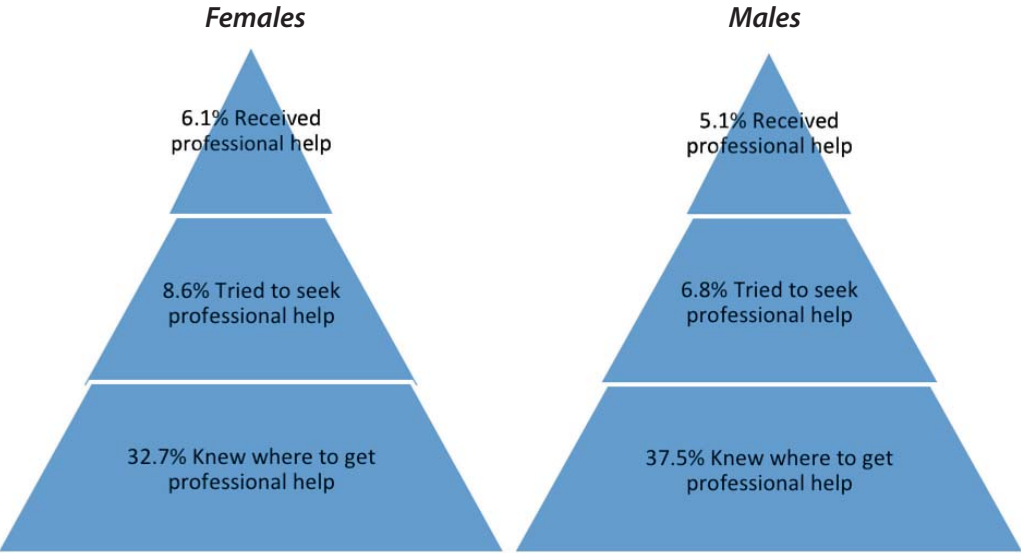
6.3 Help Seeking Behaviours of Adolescents Who Experienced Emotional Violence

This section presents the help-seeking behaviour of females and males aged 13 to 24 years who experienced emotional violence.

6.3.1 Knowledge of Services and Seeking Services

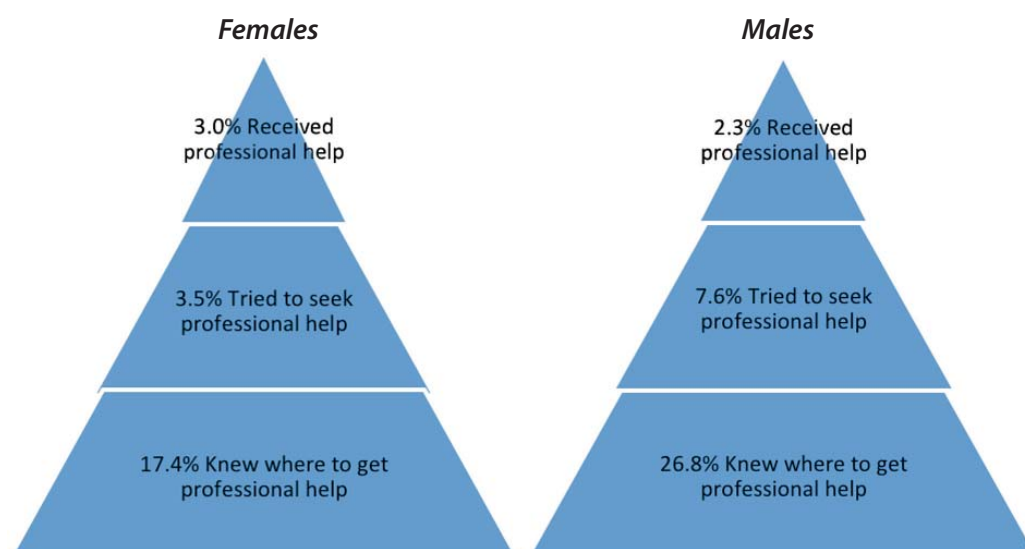
The help-seeking behaviours among females and males aged 18-24 years who experienced any emotional violence prior to age 18 are presented in Figure 6.9. A third of the females and about 38 percent of the males who were emotionally abused knew where to get professional help. Among the females who experienced emotional abuse, 9 percent tried to get professional help and 6 percent received the help. For males who experienced emotional abuse 7 percent tried to get professional help and 5 percent received the help.

Figure 6.9: Service-seeking Behaviour Among Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Any Emotional Violence Prior to the Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



The help-seeking behaviours among females and males aged 13-17 years who experienced any emotional violence in the 12 months preceding the survey are presented in Figure 6.10. About 17 percent of the females and 27 percent of the males who experienced emotional violence knew where to get professional help. Among the females who experienced emotional abuse, 4 percent tried to get professional help and 3 percent received the help. For males, 8 percent tried to get professional help and 2 percent received it.

Figure 6.10: Service-seeking Behaviour Among Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Any Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



6.3.2 Barriers to Seeking Services

Table 6.11 shows percentage distribution of females and males aged 18-24 years who experienced emotional violence prior to the age of 18 years but did not seek professional help. About 31 percent of females and 35 percent of males did not think that the emotional violence incidents that they experienced were a problem. Twenty percent of females and 17 percent of males were afraid of getting into trouble. About 17 percent of the females could not afford transport to services and 16 percent had no one to help them.

Table 6.11: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Various Reasons Why They Did Not Try to Seek Services for Incidents of Emotional Violence, Among Those Who Experienced Any Emotional Violence Prior to the Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Reason for Not Seeking Services	Females			Males		
	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Afraid of getting in trouble	19.8	5.5	34.1	17.4	7.8	28.1
Embarrassed for self or family	6	0	14.6	9.3	0	23.6
Did not want abuser to get in trouble	11	1.9	20.2	10.5	3.2	17.8
Too far to services	0	0	0	10.1	0	25.4
Afraid of being abandoned	13	0	26.1	4.8	0	10
Did not think it was a problem	31.2	14.2	48.3	34.9	21	48.8
Could not afford transport	16.8	0	37.9	0	0	0
Could not afford service fees	4.9	0	12.1	0	0	0
Did not need/want services	4.2	0	8.8	10	2.5	17.3
No one to help respondent	15.9	1	30.7	6.3	0.3	12.3
Some other reason	6.5	0	15.6	6.2	0.5	11.8
n	35			65		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

Table 6.12 shows the percent distribution of females and males aged 13-17 years who were emotionally abused but did not try to seek services. Among the males 44 percent did not think it was a problem and 30 percent were afraid of getting in trouble.

Table 6.12: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Various Reasons Why They Did Not Try to Seek Services for Incidents of Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

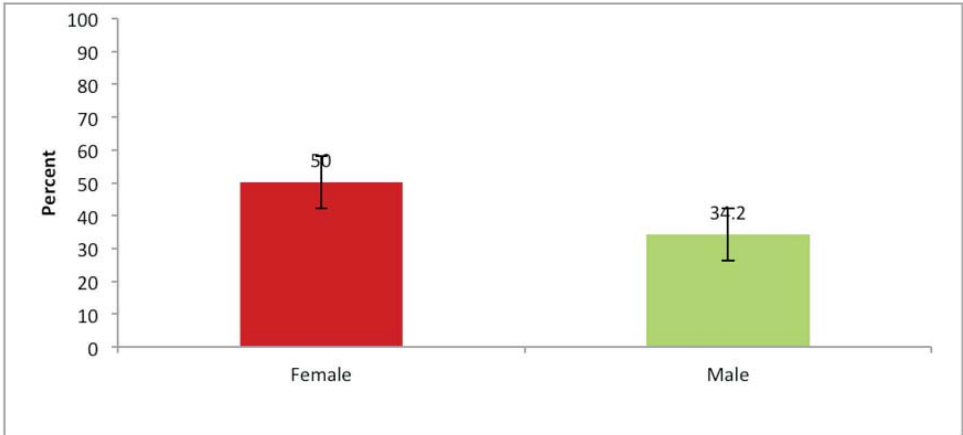
Reason for Not Seeking Services	Females			Males		
	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Afraid of getting in trouble	42	11	73	29.8	9.9	49.8
Embarrassed for self or family	8.5	0.0	21.1	0.0	0.0	
Did not want abuser to get in trouble	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	18.3
Too far to services	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	7.4
Afraid of being abandoned	11.1	0	29.3	0.0	0.0	
Did not think it was a problem	22.1	3.4	40.9	43.5	21.8	65.2
Did not need/want services	32.9	10.3	55.6	8.1	0.0	20.4
No one to help respondent	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	14.1
Some other reason	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	0.0	37.7
n	16			29		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

6.3.3 Other Services Desired

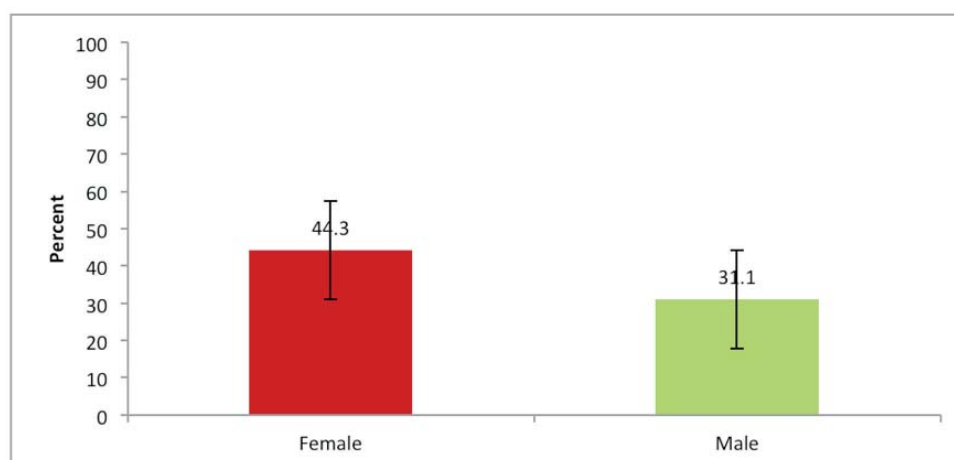
All females and males who experienced emotional violence were asked if they would have wanted to receive other services which were not available. The results are presented in Figures 6.11 and 6.12. In Figure 6.11, 50 percent of females and 34 percent of males aged 18-24 years reported that they would have wanted other services.

Figure 6.11: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Wanted Other Services That Were Not Available, Among Those Who Experienced Any Emotional Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



In Figure 6.12, about 44 percent of females and 31 percent of the males aged 13-17 years would have wanted other services.

Figure 6.12: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Wanted Other Services That Were Not Available, Among Those Who Experienced Any Emotional Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.



The types of other services that females and males aged 18-24 years would have wanted but were not available are presented in Table 6.13. All the females who experienced emotional violence would have wanted medical services. About 71 percent of females and 69 percent of males would have wanted counselling services.

Table 6.13: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Types of Other Services They Would Like to Have Received Among Those Who Experienced Emotional Violence Prior to The Age of 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Other Services Required	Females			Males		
	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Counselling services	70.6	59.8	81.4	68.9	57.1	80.7
Medical services	100	100	100	0.0	0.0	0.0
Legal counsel	7	1.6	12.3	14.1	5	23.2
Traditional/spiritual healer services	0.3	0	0.8	0.8	0	2.4
Police services	6.3	0	12.8	9.7	3.4	16.1
Somewhere safe to stay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Some other type of service	27.4	14.9	39.9	14.8	5.1	24.5
n	74			74		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

The types of other services that females and males aged 13-17 years who experienced any emotional violence in the 12 months preceding the survey would have wanted but were not available are presented in Table 6.14. Slightly over 75 percent of females and 61 percent of males would have wanted counselling services. Eighteen percent and 14 percent of the males would have wanted legal counselling and police services, respectively.

Table 6.14: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Types of Other Services They Would Have Wanted to Receive Among Those Who Experienced Any Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Other Services Required</i>	<i>Females</i>			<i>Males</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Counselling services	75.4	57.1	93.8	61.4	44.2	78.6
Medical services	0			0		
Legal counsel	7.1	0	15.7	18.1	1.8	34.3
Traditional/spiritual healer services	0	0	0	1.5	0	4.5
Police services	1.7	0	5.3	13.6	5.2	22
Somewhere safe to stay						
Some other type of service	26.3	7.7	44.9	20.9	8.5	33.3
n	71			49		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

Chapter 7: Health Outcomes of Sexual, Physical and Emotional Violence

Epidemiological studies have documented the impact of child abuse on health and emotional well-being of the children. Evidence shows abuse to be associated with adverse behavioural and emotional outcomes in children, including internalising problems such as withdrawal, anxiety, and depression, and externalisation problems such as conduct disorders, aggression, and delinquency (Boney-McCoy & Finkelhor, 1995, 1996; Malinosky-Rummell & Hansen, 1993; Nash et al, 1993; Panel on Research on Child Abuse and Neglect, 1993). In this research, these relationships were investigated.

7.1 Experiences of Childhood Sexual Violence and Health Outcomes

The following health outcomes were measured in the survey: poor health, anxiety, depression, contemplating suicide and attempted suicide. Examining the current health of females and males who experienced violence represents a starting point for understanding the potential health outcomes of experiencing it. Current health status was cross-tabulated by type of violence experienced by the respondents.

7.1.1 Experiences of Childhood Sexual Violence and General Health Outcomes

The results for all females and males aged 18-24 years who reported general and reproductive health outcomes among those who did and did not experience sexual, physical, or emotional violence prior to age 18 years are presented in Table 7.1. Generally, females and males who experienced a form of violence were more likely to report poor health compared to those who did not experience violence. However, the results are neither statistically significant between those who experienced violence or not nor between the two sexes.

About 24 percent of the females aged 18-24 years who experienced sexual violence compared to 15 percent who never experienced sexual violence reported being in poor health. Although the results for males who experienced sexual violence are not significant, males who experienced sexual violence were more likely to be in poor health.

Table 7.1: Percent Distribution of Females Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported General and Reproductive Health Outcomes Among Those Who Did and Did Not Experience Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Type of Violence	Status	Poor health							
		Females				Males			
		n	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	n	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Sexual Violence	Experienced	54	23.5	17.1	29.9	16	31.1	15.6	46.5
	Did Not Experience	56	14.8	10.3	19.3	86	17.7	13.5	21.8
Physical Violence	Experienced	78	19.5	14.5	24.6	72	18.6	13.6	23.7
	Did Not Experience	32	14.2	9.5	18.8	30	19.3	11.2	27.3
Emotional Violence	Experienced	37	20.9	13.7	28.2	50	25.1	17.8	32.3
	Did Not Experience	73	16.3	11.9	20.6	52	15.0	9.9	20.1

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

The results for females and males aged 13-17 years are presented in Table 7.2. There were no significant differences neither between females and males nor between those with or without experiences of any type of violence and poor health, though results appear to be higher for those who experienced some violence.

Table 7.2: Percent Distribution of Female and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Health Outcomes Among Those Who Did And Did Not Experience Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Type of Violence	Status	Poor health							
		Females				Males			
		n	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	n	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Sexual Violence	Experienced	26	26.8	15.4	38.2	9	18.5	5.7	31.3
	Did Not Experience	69	16.7	12.0	21.5	128	17.6	13.8	21.4
Physical Violence	Experienced	74	19.4	14.2	24.6	114	17.7	13.6	21.8
	Did Not Experience	21	16.4	9.1	23.8	23	17.3	10.5	24.0
Emotional Violence	Experienced	46	25.2	16.8	33.6	55	20.7	14.4	27.0
	Did Not Experience	49	15.6	10.5	20.7	82	16.1	12.2	20.0

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

Results in Table 7.3 show females and males aged 18-24 years who reported general and sexually transmitted infections. Generally, those who had experienced sexual, physical and emotional violence reported experiencing symptoms of sexually transmitted infections more than those who were not abused for either sex. The results are not statistically significant between sexes. However, for physical violence, the percentage of males who were abused (16.5 percent) was statistically significant to that of those males who were not abused (7.8 percent).

Table 7.3: Percent Distribution of Females Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported General and Sexually Transmitted Infections Among Those Who Did and Did Not Experience Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Type of Violence	Status	Symptom of STI							
		Females				Males			
		n	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	n	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Sexual Violence	Experienced	41	19.5	12.6	26.3	14	22.8	9.7	35.9
	Did Not Experience	41	11.5	7.6	15.3	75	13.7	10.5	16.9
Physical Violence	Experienced	59	14.8	10.8	18.8	75	16.5	12.9	20.1
	Did Not Experience	23	12.6	6.6	18.6	14	7.8	3.3	12.3
Emotional Violence	Experienced	38	22.0	13.4	30.7	44	17.8	12.6	23.1
	Did Not Experience	44	10.8	7.0	14.6	45	12.4	8.0	16.8

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

In Table 7.4, although both females and males who experienced some form of sexual violence had high rates of diagnosis or symptoms of STIs, they were not significantly different from those who did not experience any type of violence.

Table 7.4: Percent of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Health Outcomes Among Those Who Did And Did Not Experience Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence In the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Type of Violence	Status	Diagnosis or Symptom of STI							
		Females				Males			
		n	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	n	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Sexual Violence	Experienced	14	16.3	5.4	27.1	6	14.4	2.0	26.7
	Not Experienced	27	6.5	3.6	9.3	74	9.6	7.2	12.1
Physical Violence	Experienced	32	8.8	5.4	12.1	65	10.3	7.4	13.2
	Not Experienced	9	7.0	2.5	11.4	15	8.4	3.1	13.7
Emotional Violence	Experienced	18	12.6	5.7	19.6	42	15.3	10.0	20.6
	Not Experienced	23	6.3	3.5	9.1	38	7.2	4.6	9.8

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

7.1.2 Experiences of Childhood Sexual Violence and Current Mental Health Outcomes

The results of females aged 18-24 years who reported mental health outcomes among those who did and did not experience sexual, physical, or emotional violence prior to age 18 are presented in Table 7.5. Females and males who experienced emotional violence were more likely than those who did not experience emotional violence to report having feelings of anxiety and the results were statistically significant. Generally, the percentage for females and males aged 18-24 years who reported mental healthy outcomes of depression were higher for those who experienced any of the violence compared to those who were not abused. However, the results were statistically significant for males who experienced emotional violence (58.9 percent) compared to those who did not experience this type of violence (34.4 percent).

There was a relationship between contemplating suicide and childhood violence as shown in Table 7.5. Females and males who experienced sexual violence were more likely to contemplate suicide than those who did not experience it. The results show a statistical significance for emotional violence for either sex. Between sexes, there is a statistical difference for those who did not experience sexual violence, those who experienced physical violence and those who did or did not experience emotional violence.

Lastly, the relationship between attempted suicide and types of violence in Table 7.5 showed no significant results.

Table 7.5: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Mental Health Outcomes Among Those Who Did and Did Not Experience Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Type of Violence	Status	Females				Males			
		ANXIETY							
		n	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	n	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Sexual Violence	Experienced	105	55.2	45.4	65.0	34	65.3	50.9	79.6
	Did Not Experience	194	51.2	45.7	56.6	282	53.6	47.6	59.6
Physical Violence	Experienced	200	54.1	48.9	59.3	239	56.1	49.3	62.8
	Did Not Experience	99	49.6	38.9	60.2	79	50.7	41.5	59.9
Emotional Violence	Experienced	112	67.8	58.3	77.3	154	69.7	61.5	78.0
	Did Not Experience	187	46.3	40.0	52.6	164	45.8	39.0	52.6
DEPRESSION									
Sexual Violence	Experienced	97	51.8	43.4	60.2	27	51.1	36.4	65.7
	Did Not Experience	163	43.1	36.8	49.4	219	42.6	37.4	47.7
Physical Violence	Experienced	165	45.6	39.8	51.3	195	46.8	41.0	52.5
	Did Not Experience	95	46.6	38.4	54.7	54	33.4	25.5	41.4
Emotional Violence	Experienced	96	59.1	49.9	68.2	130	58.9	50.8	66.9
	Did Not Experience	164	40.6	34.7	46.5	119	34.4	28.8	40.1
CONTEMPLATING SUICIDE									
Sexual Violence	Experienced	52	26.7	18.3	35.1	8	16.1	3.9	28.2
	Did Not Experience	51	12.4	9.3	15.5	30	4.3	2.6	6.0
Physical Violence	Experienced	75	19.3	14.2	24.3	30	5.3	3.1	7.5
	Did Not Experience	28	13.1	7.7	18.5	8	5.2	1.0	9.5
Emotional Violence	Experienced	56	34.3	25.4	43.3	25	9.7	5.3	14.1
	Did Not Experience	47	10.1	6.8	13.5	13	2.7	1.0	4.3
ATTEMPTED SUICIDE									
Sexual Violence	Experienced	9	13.8	3.7	24.0	2	16.4	0.0	40.5
	Did Not Experience	11	22.5	10.1	34.8	10	33.8	15.9	51.7
Physical Violence	Experienced	12	14.7	5.5	23.9	9	25.9	9.2	42.6
	Did Not Experience	8	26.9	7.1	46.8	3	39.6	3.2	76.0
Emotional Violence	Experienced	11	18.9	7.5	30.3	10	33.7	13.5	53.8
	Did Not Experience	9	16.9	5.4	28.5	2	19.2	0.0	44.8

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

In Table 7.6, mental health outcomes are presented for females and males aged 13-17 years. Females in the age group who experienced sexual violence in the 12 months preceding the survey were more likely than those who did not experience sexual violence to report having feelings of anxiety and the results are significant (63.1 percent compared to 33.8 percent). Similarly, females who experienced physical violence were more likely than those who did not experience physical violence to report having feelings of anxiety and the results are statistically significant (44.0 percent compared to 26.2 percent). Also, those who experienced emotional violence were significantly more likely to develop feelings of anxiety than those who had not experienced it (59 percent compared to 30.0 percent). Among males aged 13-17 years, there is a significant relationship between sexual violence and having feelings of anxiety (64.8 percent compared to 32.8 percent) and also between emotional violence and feelings of anxiety (55.9 percent compared to 23.3 percent).

For all the types of violence, there were relationships with depression as shown in Table 7.6. There were statistical significance between females who experienced any of the three types of violence under study and those who were not abused. Females who experienced sexual violence in the 12 months before the survey were more likely than those who did not experience sexual violence to report feeling depressed (57.9 percent compared to 25.2 percent). Females aged 13-17 years who experienced physical violence were significantly more likely to suffer from depression (38.0 percent compared to 12.5 percent). Females who experienced emotional violence as a child were more likely than those who did not experience emotional violence to report feeling depressed (58.3 percent compared to 18.8 percent). Among males aged 13-17 years, there is a significant relationship between sexual violence and depression (50.3 percent compared to 32.8 percent) and also between emotional violence and depression (46.7 percent compared to 20.4 percent).

Females aged 13-17 years who experienced sexual violence were more likely to contemplate suicide than those who did not experience sexual violence (21.7 percent compared to 6.7 percent). Also the relationship between emotional violence and suicidal tendencies among females aged 13-17 years was significant (19.2 percent compared to 5.0 percent), while that between physical violence and suicide is insignificant. Lastly, from Table 7.6, the relationship between attempted suicide and types of violence show no significant results.

Table 7.6: Percent Distribution of Adolescents Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Health Outcomes Among Those Who Did and Did Not Experience Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Type of Violence	Status	Females				Males			
		ANXIETY							
		n	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	n	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Sexual Violence	Experienced	56	63.1	51.7	74.5	24	64.8	46.1	83.6
	Did Not Experience	139	33.8	28.6	39.1	234	32.3	28.0	36.6
Physical Violence	Experienced	159	44.0	37.9	50.1	204	34.1	29.6	38.6
	Did Not Experience	36	26.2	16.9	35.6	55	33.9	24.3	43.6
Emotional Violence	Experienced	97	59.5	50.0	69.0	139	55.9	48.4	63.5
	Did Not Experience	98	30.0	24.0	35.9	120	23.3	18.9	27.6
DEPRESSION									
Sexual Violence	Experienced	47	57.9	45.4	70.4	20	50.3	32.6	68.0
	Did Not Experience	111	25.2	19.7	30.6	207	28.0	24.4	31.6
Physical Violence	Experienced	140	38.0	31.4	44.5	186	29.7	25.6	33.8
	Did Not Experience	18	12.5	6.5	18.5	41	26.8	19.1	34.6
Emotional Violence	Experienced	90	58.3	49.3	67.3	120	46.7	39.2	54.1
	Did Not Experience	68	18.8	13.6	24.1	107	20.4	16.4	24.5
CONTEMPLATING SUICIDE									
Sexual Violence	Experienced	19	21.7	11.7	31.7	2	5.3	0.0	12.0
	Did Not Experience	29	6.7	4	9.4	38	4.9	3.0	6.8
Physical Violence	Experienced	43	11.1	7.5	14.7	35	5.7	3.5	8.0
	Did Not Experience	5	5.0	0.4	9.6	5	1.9	0.1	3.7
Emotional Violence	Experienced	32	19.2	11.7	26.7	27	10.9	6.0	15.9
	Did Not Experience	16	5.0	2.4	7.7	13	2.0	0.8	3.1
ATTEMPTED SUICIDE									
Sexual Violence	Experienced	26	10.1	5.9	14.4	1	47.8	0.0	100.0
	Did Not Experience	22	8.9	5.1	12.8	10	24.4	9.6	39.3
Physical Violence	Experienced	15	44.2	26.5	62	10	26.8	11.0	42.7
	Did Not Experience	1	15.0	0	39	1	13.7	0.0	40.2
Emotional Violence	Experienced	11	44.8	23.1	66.4	9	30.8	12.2	49.5
	Did Not Experience	5	32.3	8.5	56.2	2	9.7	0.0	23.3

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

7.1.3 Experiences of Childhood Sexual Violence and Pregnancy

All females who reported ever experiencing forced completed sex were asked if they had become pregnant as a result of the sexual violence. Table 7.7 presents the percentages of females aged 18-24 years who reported ever getting pregnant as a result of unwanted completed sex, among those who experienced forced completed sex prior to age 18 years. Slightly over a third (34.3 percent) of the females aged 18-24 years reported ever getting pregnant as result of the forced completed sex.

Table 7.7: Percent Distribution of Females Aged 18-24 Years Who Reported Ever Getting Pregnant as a Result of Unwanted Completed Sex Prior to Age 18 Years, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Pregnancy</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Reported ever getting pregnant as result of forced completed sex	62	34.3	24.3	44.3
Reported never getting pregnant as result of forced completed sex	113	65.7	55.7	75.7

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

Table 7.8 presents the percentages of females aged 13-17 years who reported ever getting pregnant as a result of unwanted completed sex.

Table 7.8: Percent Distribution of Females Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Getting Pregnant as a Result of Unwanted Completed Sex in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Pregnancy</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Ever getting pregnant as result of forced completed sex	4	13.8	0.0	30.2
Never getting pregnant as result of forced completed sex	27	86.2	69.8	100.0

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

Chapter 8: Sexual Violence and Risk Behaviours

Childhood sexual violence can put children at risk of HIV infection. Forced sex in childhood or adolescence directly increases the risk of contracting HIV especially by older perpetrators. Some studies have identified the cause of increased child sexual abuse as being the belief in sub-Saharan Africa that having sex with a virgin can cleanse a man of HIV. One review found that between 1980 and 2003, 70 to 97 percent of abused children in the sub-Saharan region had experienced penetrative sex (mean age 8 years) and up to one third of incidents were associated with sexually transmitted infections (Pitche, 2005).

Thus, HIV testing becomes an important intervention for children who have been abused. First, if they are tested early and within the first 72 hours, they can be offered Post Exposure Prophylaxis (PEP). Second, testing offers the other benefits of knowing whether one is HIV positive or negative and taking the appropriate action.

The relationships between experiences of sexual violence and HIV and AIDS testing knowledge and behaviours are presented in this chapter. Testing knowledge is measured by whether the respondent knew of a place where they could go for an HIV test and testing behaviour is measured by whether the respondent had ever been tested.

8.1 Sexual Violence and Knowledge of Testing

The proportions of females and males aged 18-24 years who had sex before 18 years by whether or not they had been sexually violated, and knowledge of a place for HIV testing are presented in Table 8.1. About 83 percent of the females and 76 percent of the males who had experienced sexual violence knew where they could get testing services. On the other hand, 88 percent of the females and 84 percent of the males who had sex voluntarily knew the places where they could get testing services.

Table 8.1: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years by Knowledge of a Place for HIV Testing and Sexual Violence Status, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Sex	Sexual Violence		Know Place	Does not Know Place	n
Female	Experienced Sexual Violence	Percent	83.3	16.7	186
		LCL§	75.3	15.0	
		UCL§	85.1	34.3	
	Did Not Experience Sexual Violence	Percent	88.3	11.7	381
		LCL§	59.0	0.0	
		UCL§	100.0	40.8	
Male	Experienced Sexual Violence	Percent	75.8	24.2	55
		LCL§	62.6	11.0	
		UCL§	89.0	37.4	
	Did Not Experience Sexual Violence	Percent	83.9	16.1	531
		LCL§	80.0	12.1	
		UCL§	87.9	20.0	

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

The proportions of females and males aged 13-17 years who had sex in the 12 months preceding the survey by whether or not they had been sexually violated, and knowledge of a place for HIV testing are presented in Table 8.2. About three quarters of the females and above half of the males aged 13-17 years who had experienced forced sex knew where they could get testing services. On the other hand, 84 percent of the females and 76 percent of the males who had sex voluntarily knew of the places where they could get testing services.

Table 8.2: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years by Knowledge of a Place for HIV Testing and Sexual Violence Status, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Sex</i>	<i>Sexual Violence</i>		<i>Know Place</i>	<i>Does not Know Place</i>	<i>n</i>
Female	Experienced Sexual Violence	Percent	77.6	22.4	40
		LCL§	64.1	9.0	
		UCL§	91	35.9	
	Did Not Experience Sexual Violence	Percent	83.6	16.4	453
		LCL§	69.2	2.0	
		UCL§	98	30.8	
Male	Experienced Sexual Violence	Percent	53.5	46.5	11
		LCL§	25.9	18.9	
		UCL§	81.1	74.1	
	Did Not Experience Sexual Violence	Percent	75.6	24.4	748
		LCL§	60	8.9	
		UCL§	91.1	40.0	

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

8.2 Sexual Violence and HIV Testing

The proportions of females and males aged 18-24 years who had sex and had gone for HIV testing are presented in Table 8.3. The results are categorized according to whether they have had forced or consensual sex. Among the females aged 18-24 years who have ever had sex, 54 percent of these who have had sex voluntarily and 68 percent of those who experienced sexual violence had undergone HIV testing. Slightly less than a third of the males who have had consensual sex and 37 percent of those who experienced sexual violence had been tested for HIV.

Table 8.3: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years by HIV Testing Status and Sexual Violence Status Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Sex</i>	<i>Sexual Violence</i>		<i>Ever Had Test</i>	<i>Never Had Test</i>	<i>n</i>
Female	Experienced Sexual Violence	Percent	68.4	31.6	66
		LCL§	59.4	22.6	
		UCL§	77.4	40.6	
	Did Not Experience Sexual Violence	Percent	54.1	45.9	312
		LCL§	31.6	23.5	
		UCL§	76.5	58.4	
Male	Experienced Sexual Violence	Percent	36.6	63.3	112
		LCL§	26.6	53.4	
		UCL§	46.6	73.4	
	Did Not Experience Sexual Violence	Percent	30.8	69.2	413
		LCL§	18.1	56.5	
		UCL§	43.5	81.9	

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

The proportions of females and males aged 13-17 years who had sex and had gone for HIV testing are presented in Table 8.4. Sixty-five percent of the females who have had sex voluntarily and 38 percent of females who experienced sexual violence had undergone HIV testing and this was statistically significant. Slightly over a third of males who had consensual sex had been tested for HIV.

Table 8.4: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years by HIV Testing Status and Sexual Violence Status in the 12 Months Preceding the Survey, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Sex</i>	<i>Sexual Violence</i>		<i>Ever Had Test</i>	<i>Never Had Test</i>	<i>n</i>
Female	Experienced Sexual Violence	Percent	37.5	62.5	44
		LCL§	18.0	57.0	
		UCL§	43.1	82.0	
	Did Not Experience Sexual Violence	Percent	65.0	35.0	409
		LCL§	47.0	17.0	
		UCL§	83.0	52.9	
Male	Experienced Sexual Violence	Percent	9.2	90.8	47
		LCL§	0.0	73.0	
		UCL§	26.8	100	
	Did Not Experience Sexual Violence	Percent	34.0	66.0	701
		LCL§	20.0	52.0	
		UCL§	48.5	80.4	

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

8.3 Forced Completed Sex and HIV Testing

There is growing evidence of an association between violence, especially sexual violence, and HIV and AIDS with four main areas of overlap (1) forced or coerced sex may lead to HIV transmission; 2) violence and threats of violence may inhibit a person's ability to negotiate safe sex behaviours; 3) sexual violence experienced as a child may lead to increase risk-taking behaviours later in life; and 4) a person who discloses his or her positive status may be at increased risk of violence from his or her partner, family or community.

The findings below describe the prevalence of HIV and AIDS-related testing knowledge and behaviours. The relationship between experiences of childhood violence and HIV and AIDS testing behaviours is presented in Table 8.5 for those aged 18-24 years. Among those who experienced unwanted completed sex, about 25 percent of the females had been tested for HIV.

Table 8.5: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Unwanted Completed Sex by HIV Testing Status, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Ever Tested</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>Male</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Tested	24.7	16.5	32.8	16.5	0.0	34.6
Not Tested	75.3	67.2	83.5	83.5	65.4	100.0
n	172			19		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

The relationship between experiences of childhood violence and HIV and AIDS testing behaviours is presented in Table 8.6 for those aged 13-17 years. Among those who experienced unwanted completed sex, about 18 percent of the females aged 13-17 years had been tested for HIV.

Table 8.6: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Experienced Unwanted Completed Sex by HIV Testing Status, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Ever Tested</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>Male</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Tested	18.2	1.5	34.8	43.0	9.4	76.6
Not Tested	81.8	65.2	98.5	57.0	23.4	90.6
n	31			4		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

8.4 Sexual Risk Taking Behaviours

In this section, an examination is undertaken of sexual risky behaviours. Four indicators are used to measure risky sexual behaviours: (1) Two or more sexual partners in the past 12 months, (2) Infrequent condom use in the past 12 months (3) Using alcohol before sex in the past 12 months (4) Using drugs before sex in the past 12 months. To examine the prevalence of sexual risk taking behaviours in the past 12 months and their association with experiences of childhood sexual violence, the analysis was restricted to females and males 19 to 24 years of age. The primary reason for focusing on sexual risk taking behaviour among these aged 19 to 24 years is to ensure that the exposure to childhood sexual violence (i.e., sexual violence that occurred prior to females and males turning 18) preceded risk taking behaviours by the respondent. Otherwise, measures of sexual risk taking such as multiple sexual partners or not using a condom during sex may include and overlap with experiences of childhood sexual violence. Females and males 18 years of age were excluded because sexual risk taking behaviours over the past 12 months may include sexual experience or sexual violence that occurred prior to turning 18 years. Condom use was analyzed for married respondents 19 to 24 years of age who reported 2 or more partners and all other respondents 19 to 24 years of age who had sex.

One percent of the females and 40 percent of the males aged 19-24 years who had sex in the 12 months preceding the survey reported that they had two or more sexual partners during that period. Among the currently sexually active, 91 percent of the females and 55 percent of the males reported infrequent condom use in the sexual acts in the last 12 months. Also, the difference between females and males was statistically significant with the females less likely than males to use condom in the recent past.

The other two indicators, sex under the influence of alcohol or drugs were low and the numbers were small. However, the results are indicative of the double risk of alcohol or drug use and HIV. About 5 percent of sexually active females reported using alcohol before sex in the past 12 months compared to only one percent of the males. Last, having sex under the influence of drugs did not differ between females and males.

Table 8.7: Sexual Risk Taking Behaviours in the Past 12 Months Among 19-24 Years Olds who Reported Having Sexual Intercourse in the Past 12 Months., NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Sexual Risk Taking Behaviour</i>	<i>Females</i>				<i>Males</i>			
	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Two or more sex partners in the past 12 months	339	1.3	0.3	2.3	241	40.2	33.3	47.1
Infrequent condom use in the past 12 months	339	91.0	87.3	94.7	241	54.7	46.0	63.4
Using alcohol before sex in the past 12 months	341	5.2	2.8	7.6	241	1.5	0.0	3.0
Using drugs before sex in the past 12 months	338	2.0	0.1	4.0	241	1.0	0.0	2.5

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

In Table 8.8, the data for females and males who reported that they had multiple sexual partners were analysed by whether they had experienced childhood sexual violence before age 18 years. The numbers are too small for analysis.

Table 8.8: Multiple Sex Partners in the Past 12 Months by Experience of Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 Among 19-24 Years Olds Who Reported Having Sexual Intercourse in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Exposure to Sexual Violence</i>	<i>Multiple sexual partners in the Past 12 months</i>			
	<i>Females</i>		<i>Males</i>	
	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent (95 % CI§)</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent (95 % CI)</i>
Reported experiencing any sexual violence prior to age 18	4	2.1 (0-4.5)	*	
Reported experiencing no sexual violence prior to age 18	3	0.9 (0-1.8)	78	38.2 (30.1-46.2)

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

In Table 8.9, condom use in the previous 12 months is presented by whether the females or males had experienced sexual violence before age 18 or not. Condom use was very low among all the females who had sex in the 12 months preceding the survey. Ninety percent of the females reported infrequent condom use in the last 12 months among those who reported having sex during that period. There was no statistical significant difference in condom use between female aged 19-24 years who experienced sexual violence and those who did not. Among males, about 55 percent reported infrequent condom use in the last 12 months. Comparison by sex shows that females were less likely to use condoms than males among those who had sex in the 12 months preceding the survey.

Table 8.9: Condom Use in the Past 12 Months by Experience of Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 Years Among Females and Males aged 19-24 Years Who Reported Having Sexual Intercourse in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Exposure to Sexual Violence</i>	<i>Infrequent Condom Use in the Past 12 Months</i>			
	<i>Females</i>		<i>Males</i>	
	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent (95 % CI§)</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent (95 % CI)</i>
Reported experiencing any sexual violence prior to age 18	109	93.9 (89.5-98.2)	*	
Reported experiencing no sexual violence prior to age 18	200	89.4 (84.2-94.7)	133	54.5 (46.2-62.8)

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

Table 8.10, the females and males who reported using alcohol before sex are analysed by whether they have experienced sexual violence before they were 18 years or not. The numbers are too small for analysis.

Table 8.10: Use of Alcohol Before Having Sex by Females and Males Experienced Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 Among 19-24 Years Olds Who Reported Having Sexual Intercourse in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Exposure to Sexual Violence</i>	<i>Alcohol Use Before Sex in the Past 12 Months</i>			
	<i>Females</i>		<i>Males</i>	
	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent (95 % CI§)</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent (95 % CI)</i>
Reported experiencing any sexual violence prior to age 18	8	6.8 (1.5-12.1)	*	
Reported experiencing no sexual violence prior to age 18	11	4.4 (1.5-7.2)	3	1.2 (0-2.6)

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

In Table 8.11, the females and males who reported using drugs before sex are analysed by whether they have experienced sexual violence before they were 18 years or not. The numbers are too small for analysis.

Table 8.11: Use of Drugs Before Having Sex by Females and Males Experienced Sexual Violence Prior to Age 18 Among Females and Males aged 19-24 Years Who Reported Having Sexual Intercourse in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Exposure to Sexual Violence</i>	<i>Drug Use Before Sex in the Past 12 Months</i>			
	<i>Females</i>		<i>Males</i>	
	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent (95 % CI§)</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent (95 % CI)</i>
Reported experiencing any sexual violence prior to age 18	3	3.1 (0.0-7.8)	*	
Reported experiencing no sexual violence prior to age 18	3	1.4 (0.0-3.1)	2	1.2 (0.0-2.7)

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

Chapter 9: Childhood Sexual Violence Exposure and Sexual Exploitation

Sexual exploitation takes a number of forms and refers to the sexual abuse of children in exchange for a payment of some kind such as food, shelter or safety, or for favours such as higher grades at school or money. Under international conventions, child exploitation is a grave violation of children's rights and dignity. Article 34 of the Convention on the Rights of the Child declares that children have the right to be protected from all forms of sexual exploitation and abuse.

9.1 Exposure to Childhood Violence and Sexual Exploitation

In this section, the relationship between sexual exploitation and childhood violence is explored. Comparisons would be made for those who reported any type of violence against those who did not experience any type of violence prior to age 18. About 98 percent of females and males aged 18-24 years who reported sexual violence did not have transactional sex

Table 9.1: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 18-24 Years Who Experienced Sexual Violence by Whether or Not They Received or Not Receiving Money or Gifts, Food or Favours for Sex Among Those Who Experienced Sexual, Physical or Emotional Violence Prior to Age 18, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Received for Sex	Females			Males		
	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
Received money	2.1	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Not received money	97.9	95.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Received gifts, food or favors	1.1	0.0	2.9	3.2	0.0	7.9
Not received gifts, food or favors	98.9	97.1	100.0	96.8	92.1	100.0
Any Transactional Sex	3.3	0.5	6.0	3.2	0.0	7.9
No Transactional Sex	96.7	94.0	99.5	96.8	92.1	100.0
n	156			40		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

As shown in Table 9.2, a similar pattern to that of the age group 18 to 24 years as also observed for females and males aged 13-17 years. The largest proportion of children who reported any form of abuse did not receive money, gifts, food or favours in exchange for sex.

Table 9.2: Percent of Female Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Receiving or Not Receiving Money or Gifts, Food or Favours for Sex Among Those Who Experienced Sexual, Physical or Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Received in Favour for Sex</i>	<i>Females</i>				<i>Males</i>			
	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
Received money	1	12.1	0.0	34.7	0	0	0	0.0
Not received money	17	87.9	65.3	100.0	21	100.0	100.0	100.0
Received gifts, food or favours	2	6.5	0.0	15.7	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Not receiving gifts, food or favours	16	93.5	84.3	100.0	21	100.0	100.0	100.0
Any transactional sex	3	18.6	0.0	42.3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
No Transactional sex	15	81.4	57.7	100.0	21	100.0	100.0	100.0

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

9.2 Orphanhood Status and Experiences of Childhood Violence

One of the outcomes of the AIDS epidemic has been an increased number of children who have been orphaned or whose social and economic vulnerability has been increased because of the serious illness of parent or other adult in the family (2005/06 ZDHS). This section examines the extent to which children who are orphaned are vulnerable to abuse in comparison to other children. The analysis is restricted to children who were aged less than 18 years at the time of the survey

In Table 9.3, the results for females and males aged 13-17 years who reported experiencing any sexual, physical, or emotional violence in the 12 months preceding the survey by orphanhood status are presented. About 30 percent and 22 percent of females aged 13-17 years who reported experiences of sexual violence in 12 months preceding the survey were double and single orphaned, respectively. There were no significant differences among those who reported experiencing physical violence in relation to their orphanhood status. The same applies to emotional violence. For males, there were no significant differences among those who reported experiencing physical violence and emotional violence in relation to their orphanhood status.

Table 9.3: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Aged 13-17 Years Who Reported Experiencing Any Sexual, Physical, or Emotional Violence in the Past 12 Months by Orphan hood Status, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Orphan hood Status</i>	<i>Experienced sexual violence</i>			<i>Experienced physical violence</i>			<i>Experienced emotional violence</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
	Females								
Not an orphan	14.6	9.9	19.4	72.2	65.2	79.2	25.6	19.6	31.6
Single	21.9	13.7	30	77.3	69.2	85.2	37.5	28.6	46.4
Double	29.8	15.8	43.8	74.8	74.8	87	45.1	29.9	60.3
	Males								
Not an orphan	5.7	3	8.4	78.9	73.9	83.9	29.4	24	35
Single	4	1.5	6.4	78.9	70.9	86.8	38.9	30.8	47.1
Double	5.3	0	11.6	82,6	72.5	92.7	38.9	25.7	52.1

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

Chapter 10: Attitudes Towards Spousal Abuse and Sexual Practices

To get indications of the attitudes toward the acceptable use of physical violence in marriage, respondents were asked if a husband was justified in beating his wife in five different situations: if she goes out without telling him, if she neglects the children, if she argues with him, if she refuses to have sex with him, or if she burns the food. Respondents were also asked if a wife was justified in beating her husband in five different situations: if he comes home drunk, if he cheats on her, if he doesn't give her money, if he doesn't help care for children, if he refuses to have sex with her.

10.1 Acceptance of the Use of Physical Violence by Husbands Against Their Wives

To assess the attitudes towards spousal violence, the females and males were asked if it was acceptable to use physical violence in marriage under different circumstances. The results for responses by females and males aged 18-24 and 13-17 years regarding the circumstances where it would be acceptable for husbands to use physical violence on their spouses are presented in Table 10.1. There were high proportions of females and males who felt that it was acceptable for a husband to beat his wife under various circumstances. First, the highest proportions of both females and males agreed that it was acceptable to beat a wife if she cheats on the husband. Among those aged 18-24 years, 61 percent of the females and 49 percent of the males endorsed that a husband can beat his wife if she cheats on him and there is a statistical significance between the two sexes. Among those aged 13-17 years, 66 percent of the females and 63 percent males agreed with the statement. There was no significant difference between females and males in this age group. The variable with the second highest proportion of respondents aged 18-24 years agreeing to husband beating his wife is when she neglects the children. Almost a third of either sex aged 18-24 years endorsed the attitude that a husband can beat the wife if she neglects the children. The proportion was similar for females and males (34 percent each) for those aged 13-17 years. There were no significant differences between females and males in both age groups. About a fifth of the respondents of either sex aged 18-24 years believe that it is acceptable for husbands to beat his wife if she argues with him. About 18 percent of females and 19 percent of males cited that a husband is justified in beating a wife if she argues with him.

Table 10.1: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Who Reported Attitudes Regarding Husbands Abusing Wives, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Situations	Female			Male		
	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
18 - 24 Years						
Goes out without telling him	12.8	9.6	16.1	15.8	12.6	19.0
Neglects Children	31.6	27.3	35.9	34.4	30.2	38.6
Argues with him	19.2	15.4	23.0	20.2	15.8	24.6
She Refuses Sex	10.2	6.7	13.7	8.2	5.3	11.0
Burns Food	6.2	2.1	10.4	12.8	10.0	15.6
Cheat on him	61.0	55.9	66.1	48.9	43.7	54.1
Any of Reasons	65.6	61.1	70.2	60.2	55.1	65.2
n	567			589		
13 -17 Years						
Goes out without telling him	13.7	10.6	16.9	18.1	14.3	22.0
Neglects Children	34.4	29.2	39.6	34.4	30.2	38.6
Argues with him	17.9	14.2	21.5	19.4	16.0	22.9
She Refuses Sex	9.5	6.4	12.5	11.0	8.4	13.7
Burns Food	9.1	5.3	12.9	12.8	10.0	15.6
Cheat on him	66.2	61.0	71.3	63.3	59.3	67.3
Any of Reasons	70.2	64.8	75.6	69.5	65.9	73.0
n	495			759		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

10.2 Acceptance of the Use of Physical Violence by Wives Against Their Husbands

The results for responses regarding the circumstances where it would be acceptable for wives to use physical violence on their husbands are presented in Table 10.2. The patterns of responses are very similar for both females and males for each of the two age groups. Highest proportions of both females and males (32 percent each) aged 18-24 years endorsed wives beating their husbands if he cheated on the wife. There were no significant differences between the females and males aged 18-24 years who have experienced any form of violence and those who have not in endorsing wives beating their husbands if he cheated on the wife. Females (23.6 percent) and males (25.3 percent) aged 18-24 years felt it acceptable for a wife to beat her husband if does not help in caring for the children. The third acceptable cause for a wife to beat her husband was if he refused to give her money (17.5 percent females, and 18.8 percent males). The three responses above were also cited in that order by the females and males aged 13-17 years. There was no statistical significant difference between sexes for these three responses.

Table 10.2: Percent Distribution of Females and Males Who Accept Husband Beating Wife in One or More Situations who had Experienced Childhood Physical Violence, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

Situations	Female			Male		
	Percent	LCL§	UCL§	Percent	LCL§	UCL§
18 - 24 Years						
Comes home drunk	5.3	3.1	7.5	5.8	3.4	8.2
Cheats on her	32.1	27.5	36.8	31.7	26.5	37.0
Does not give her money	17.5	12.5	22.6	18.8	15.2	22.4
Does not help care for children	23.6	18.6	28.7	25.3	20.6	29.9
Refuses to have sex with her	8.6	5.5	11.7	6.3	3.9	8.7
Any of Reasons	39.6	34.4	44.8	42.9	37.5	48.4
n	567			589		
13 - 17 Years						
Comes home drunk	7.5	4.5	10.6	6.0	3.8	8.2
Cheats on her	42.6	36.5	48.8	39.3	34.3	44.3
Does not give her money	22.5	17.8	27.2	23.9	19.9	27.9
Does not help care for children	34.4	28.6	40.3	33.3	28.8	37.8
Refuses to have sex with her	6.6	3.8	9.4	8.0	5.6	10.5
Any of Reasons	53.4	47.8	59.1	52.1	47.7	56.6
n	495			759		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

10.3 Sexual Attitudes

Table 10.3 shows that around 44 percent of the females and 47 percent of the males aged 18-24 years agreed with the statement that men should decide when to have sex. Almost 80 percent of females and 48 percent of males believe that men need more sex than women. There is statistical significance between the two sexes. There was high endorsement by both females (80.0 percent) and males (72.7 percent) aged 18-24 years of the issue that men need other women. Almost two thirds of females and males aged 18-24 years believe that women who carry condoms are loose and this attitude was prevalent in all the categories of violence. Similarly, 78 percent of females and 69 percent of males affirmed that women should tolerate violence to keep their families together. While the highest belief for both females and males aged 18-24 years is that men need other women; the 13-17 years females and males endorsed highly that women should tolerate violence to keep her family together, followed by men need other women, though with no statistical significance between the sexes. Over 90 percent of either sex for both age groups endorsed at least one of the reasons.

Table 10.3: Percent Distribution of the Adolescents Who Positively Endorse the Different Statements on Sexual Issues, NBSLEA Zimbabwe, 2011.

<i>Attitudes</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>Male</i>		
	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>LCL§</i>	<i>UCL§</i>
18-24 Years						
Men Decide when to Have Sex	44.2	39.1	49.3	46.5	40.8	52.1
Men Need More Sex	79.2	74.4	83.9	48.2	43.4	53.0
Men Need Other Women	80.0	75.8	84.2	72.7	67.9	77.4
Women who Carry Condoms are Loose	60.1	54.5	65.7	62.9	57.8	68.1
Women should tolerate Violence to Keep her family Together	78.4	73.6	83.2	68.6	63.8	73.4
Acceptance of one or more	94.6	92.2	96.9	93.1	90.0	96.1
n	567			589		
13-17 Years						
Men Decide when to Have Sex	47.5	41.5	53.4	53.5	48.7	58.3
Men Need More Sex	67.5	61.0	74.0	56.6	51.1	62.0
Men Need Other Women	71.9	67.2	76.6	64.3	59.6	69.0
Women who Carry Condoms are Loose	56.9	51.0	62.7	62.5	57.9	67.0
Women should tolerate Violence to Keep her family Together	78.4	73.6	83.2	73.8	70.4	77.1
Acceptance of one or more	90.7	87.0	94.4	94.1	92.2	96.1
n	495			759		

§ LCL = lower confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval; § UCL = upper confidence limit of 95 percent confidence interval

Chapter 11: Discussion and Recommendations

11.1 Discussion

The scale of the challenge:

Violence and abuse of children is a national concern.

- Around 1 in 3 girls experience sexual violence before they turn 18 and a majority of these girls are aged between 14 and 17 years;
- Less than 3 per cent of these girls received professional help.

Findings from the Zimbabwe Demographic Health Survey (ZDHS) 2010-2011 are consistent with those outlined in this report, indicating that there are concerning rates of sexual abuse in Zimbabwe. The ZDHS presents the prevalence of sexual violence against women aged 15-49 years:

- *Approximately 27 percent of women reported to have experienced sexual violence at some point in their lives*
- *Approximately 22 percent of women who ever had sex reported that their first sexual intercourse was against their will.⁵*

The ZDHS also established the vulnerability of adolescent girls to sexual violence; 49 percent of women age 15-49 who reported having ever experienced sexual violence also reported that they experienced sexual violence between the ages of 15 and 19. A further 9 percent of these women reported that they were age 14 or younger when they experienced sexual violence. Among women age 15-19 years who report sexual violence, more than one in five experienced the violence before age 15.

Indeed, data collected with similar methodology to the NBSLEA in other African countries demonstrate that sexual violence against children is a serious issue throughout the region. In Swaziland, 1 in 3 females experienced sexual violence prior to age 18⁶. The findings Tanzania were similar, where 3 in 10 females and 13.4 percent of males reported experiencing sexual violence during childhood. In Tanzania, 4 in 10 females who experienced sexual violence prior to age 18 perceived the perpetrator to be 10 or more years older than they were. In addition, most respondents aged 13-17 who reported experiencing any sexual violence reported experiencing more than one incident of sexual violence during childhood.⁷ In Kenya, 32 percent of females and 18 percent of males experience sexual violence.⁸

The findings of the NBSLEA are also consistent with the emerging evidence from around the world. In 2006, a global report – the United Nations Secretary-General's (UNSG) World Report on Violence against Children – outlined the forms of violence that children experience, the impact of their experiences and the approaches which should be taken to prevent and respond to the violence that was documented in multiple settings – the home and family, in schools, care and justice systems, the workplace and the community. This report confirmed that *violence against children is a widespread, pervasive and global issue, a fundamental violation of human rights and an important obstacle in human development.*⁹

5 Zimbabwe Demographic Health Survey 2010-11 p. 255-256

6 http://www.unicef.org/swaziland/sz_publications_2007/violenceagainstchildren.pdf

7 UNICEF Tanzania, Division of Violence Prevention, National Centre for Injury Prevention and Control, Centres for Disease Control and Prevention, and Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences, 2011

8 United Nations Children's Fund Kenya Country Office, Division of Violence Prevention, National Centre for Injury Prevention and Control, U.S. Centres for Disease Control and Prevention, and the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2012

9 United Nations Secretary-General's (UNSG) World Report on Violence against Children (2006)

Given the magnitude of the prevalence rates indicated in the ZDHS and the NBSLEA, it appears that compared against the rates of reporting, there is not yet the same universal coverage that is expected in the delivery of other social services, such as immunization and education.

The rate of disclosure was very low in each of the countries where this survey has been implemented. In Zimbabwe, just over half of the females (51.8 percent), and 45 percent of the males aged 18-24 years, told someone about the incident of sexual abuse. Similarly, in Tanzania, of those who experienced sexual violence prior to age 18 years, almost one-half of all 13 to 24 years females and 2 out of every 3 males did not tell anyone about their abuse. In both countries, very few females and males sought any help and services for the abuse. Indeed, according to the NBSLEA, only 3 percent of females and 2 percent of males aged 18-24 who experienced sexual violence prior to the age of 18 knew of a place where they could seek professional help, tried to seek professional help, and received professional help from institutions such as clinics or non-governmental organizations (NGOs). Similarly, in Tanzania, little more than 1 in 5 females and 1 in 10 males who experienced sexual violence prior to age 18 sought services.

The ZDHS measured help-seeking among Zimbabwean women who had ever experienced sexual violence and noted that 20 percent of women who experienced sexual violence and 37 percent of women who experienced physical violence sought help. Whilst the ZDHS and NBSLEA findings are drawn from samples of different ages and use different methodologies, the consistency in their results point to a general finding that the number of survivors who access support services are far fewer than those who have experienced violence.

As such, one of the key priorities following this survey should be the importance of bridging the gap between incidence, reporting and accessing of protection services.

The data also indicates that prevention and protection programmes require a more nuanced approach. For example, sexual violence disproportionately affects adolescent girls. This is important, because most current national efforts tend to focus on children or women, or both, but do not often outline strategies that are specific for adolescent girls. The Ministry of Women's Affairs, Gender and Community Development is already moving towards more dedicated approaches to working with girls and women through the development of a Girls' Empowerment Framework. Further efforts towards specialised adolescent girl programmes appear warranted.

In both Zimbabwe and Tanzania, the main perpetrators of sexual violence were dating partners, which were referred to as boyfriend or girlfriend in the Zimbabwean survey. In both countries, the most common form of sexual violence experienced by both females and males before the age of 18 was sexual touching, followed by attempted sexual intercourse. In Tanzania, of those who had their first sexual experience prior to age 18, nearly one-third (29.1 percent) of females and 17.5 percent of males reported that their first sexual intercourse was unwilling, meaning that they were forced or coerced to engage in sexual intercourse, while 41 percent of the females and 7 percent of the males in Zimbabwe reported the same experience. The ZDHS suggests that sexual violence within relationships also continues into adulthood. Public community advocacy strategies are needed, championing boys as role models of zero tolerance to sexual abuse and violence.

This suggests that prevention efforts must reach out to adolescents before they start dating, assisting them to understand what constitutes a healthy relationship, and equipping them with the skills to negotiate safe and appropriate behaviour from their partner.

Whilst some of the findings are similar, this survey suggests that the contexts of the place and time of occurrence of sexual violence differed between Tanzania and Zimbabwe. In Tanzania, Almost one-half of females who had experienced sexual violence prior to age 18 indicated that at least one of their experiences of sexual violence took place at someone's home and almost 1 in 4 reported an incident occurred while travelling to or from school. A further 15 percent reported that at least one incident occurred at school or on school

grounds, In Zimbabwe, 32 percent of females among the females aged 18-24 years who had experienced childhood sexual violence indicated that the first instance of sexual violence took place at their own home while another 31 percent reported that it happened at the perpetrator's house.

The Individual and Economic Costs

The importance of preventing sexual abuse and violence is underscored by the negative adverse outcomes that affect many survivors. For example, in Zimbabwe, females who experienced sexual violence prior to age 18 years were more likely to report feelings of depression, anxiety, and contemplating suicide in the last 30 days, and reported that they had an STI or STI symptoms in the last 12 months than those females who did not experience sexual violence. They were also more likely to experience other forms of abuse also. In Zimbabwe and Kenya, significant overlaps of the three types of violence were noted. Females and males who experienced sexual violence also tended to report exposure to physical and emotional violence. Among the 18-24 year olds females in Kenya, 12.8 percent experienced all types of violence prior to age 18 similar to Zimbabwe 11.5 percent, for the same age group.

Sexual abuse also leads to serious health risks. For example, almost 34 percent of the females aged 18-24 years reported ever getting pregnant as result of unwanted completed sex before they were 18 years old. Similar findings were reported in Kenya, where 30 percent of the females aged 18 to 24 who experienced unwanted completed sex became pregnant as a result. Adolescent pregnancies place girls at further health risk. For example, the ZDHS found that around 23 per cent of girls aged 15-19 years have begun childbearing, yet at the same time are less likely than older women to benefit from antenatal care.

National health estimates suggest that adolescent girls are also more at risk of contracting HIV. The estimated HIV prevalence among adolescent girls aged 15-19 years is 4.2 percent, compared to 3.4 percent of boys and young men. Whilst knowledge about a place to go for an HIV test is moderately high Zimbabwe (and also Kenya and Tanzania) there are still many females and males aged 13-24 years who do not know where to go for HIV testing. Of those who do, many have not yet been tested. According to this survey, less than one-half of females and about a third males, 18-24 years of age who have ever had sexual intercourse, have never been tested for HIV. In Tanzania, more than one-half of females (50.6 percent) and more than 8 out of 10 males, 13 to 17 years of age who have ever had sexual intercourse, have never been tested for HIV.

These negative outcomes deny adolescents the right to grow up in a safe and healthy environment. The effects are also likely to be more far-reaching. Adolescent girl survivors of sexual abuse are more likely to drop out of school, limiting their prospects of earning a sustainable income and perpetuating and deepening the cycle of vulnerability¹⁰. Conversely, girls who are protected and educated make considerable contributions back to their community. Chaaban and Cunningham found that girls tend to return around 90 percent of their earned income to their families and communities, compared with boys who return between 30 and 40 percent¹¹.

Attitudes

Attitudes appear to remain one of the major barriers to eliminating violence and abuse. The ZDHS found that 40 per cent of women believe that it is appropriate for a husband to beat his wife under certain circumstances. Attitudes such as this contribute to the general

10 Chaaban, J, Cunningham, W. Measuring the economic gain of investing in girls: The girl effect dividend. Policy Research Working Paper 5753. Washington: World Bank, 2011

11 Chaaban, J, Cunningham, W. Measuring the economic gain of investing in girls: The girl effect dividend. Policy Research Working Paper 5753. Washington: World Bank, 2011.

acceptance of violence, particularly against women and girls. This survey suggests that these attitudes are already formed in adolescents. The NBSLEA (2012) found that over two thirds of adolescents believe that husbands are justified in beating their wives under some circumstances. Similar attitudes appear to exist in other countries where this survey has been undertaken. For example, approximately 3 in 5 females and 1 in 2 males between the ages of 13 and 24 in Tanzania believed it was appropriate for a husband to beat his wife under certain circumstances.

11.2 Recommendations

Prevention

Ultimately, our goal is to eliminate violence and abuse of children. Efforts must be made to challenge attitudes that promote or permit the use of violence against children, identify and reduce risk factors; and find ways to promote a safer environment for children and adolescents. This can be done by:

- *Disseminating age and gender sensitive information in a wide variety of forums that directly reaches out to children, parents, guardians and communities on the right for children to grow up securely and in a loving family environment.*
- *Support parents to strengthen their parenting skills and educate them about the problem and impact of violence against children, including ways to protect their children from violence, to recognize the signs of abuse if it has already occurred and encourage alternatives to physical discipline where possible.*
- *Integrate sexual violence prevention messages into school-based programmes addressing sexuality, reproductive health, and social development*
- *Strengthening district and ward level mechanisms that can raise awareness and influence custom and values in communities such as Child Protection Committees, faith-based organisations, traditional dispute mechanisms, etc.*
- *Changing laws and practices that perpetuate discrimination and abuse (such as unfair marriage laws and ages of consent) and ensuring that communities know about positive normative reforms (such as the new Bills of Rights for Children and Women in the Constitution)*
- *Undertake social norms and social determinants research to better inform prevention efforts*

Access to Services

Zimbabwe needs more dedicated, specialised services for survivors, especially in rural areas. These services must be easy for children and adolescents to access and must be safe and confidential to help children and adolescents to overcome the fear, shame and stigma of reporting.

- *Increasing children, adolescent and communities' awareness on what services are available and how to access them*
- *Increasing the number of professionals to provide services with a focus on distribution that ensures equitable access for survivors across the country, including remote areas (for example more trained nurses and doctors to conduct forensic exams, a greater pool of legal aid professionals for survivors, Gender and Children's Desk efforts among the Zimbabwe Republic Police and an increased number of para-professional social workers with counselling and case management expertise)*

- *Increasing the number of specialized service delivery structures, ensuring equitable access for survivors across the country such as private survivor centred facilities in clinics, legal aid desks in Courts and key NGO premises)*
- *Providing direct support grants to survivors to afford transport and treatment, as well as emergency shelter, clothing and referral services*
- *Ensuring peer support mechanisms and empowerment opportunities for survivors to promote recovery.*
- *Ensure education is linked into a multi-sectoral referral and response system for child protection*
- *Support the government to develop a social welfare workforce strategy to increase the numbers and capacity of social workers to respond to child abuse and violence, as the critical agents of coordination and case management within a national child protection system.*

Quality of Services

The Review of the Multi-sectoral Protocol on Management of Sexual Abuse in Zimbabwe (2012) found that whilst much progress has been made in strengthening the quality of the service delivery within the Victim Friendly System, efforts to standardize, monitor and oversee quality of service delivery remain an important next step. Sector agencies must be supported to ensure that all children and adolescents who access services are offered support that is specialized, tailored and standardized. Strategies for this include:

- *Implementing the minimum standards outlined in the revised Multi-sectoral Protocol on the Management of Sexual Abuse in Zimbabwe and defining additional minimum standards where necessary*
- *Explore opportunities to develop joint investigation procedures with social welfare, the medical sector and other relevant authorities and sectors.*
- *Training all service delivery personnel on these standards*
- *Strengthening the coordination, monitoring and oversight mechanisms*
- *Regularly soliciting feedback from survivors on the quality and availability of services*

Resources

Recent Government reviews¹² consistently report that resource constraints remain one of the most significant barriers to access to information and services. Sector agencies must be more successful in securing the necessary funding to maintain a minimum service delivery capacity. This includes:

- *Ensuring the inclusion of specific programmes in the budget of Government*
- *Prioritising these programmes when managing disbursements received from Treasury*
- *Disbursements from Treasury should be timely and complete, in support of these commitments*
- *Leveraging and coordinating donor funding for greater impact*
- *In order to have continuous evidence, there is need to develop a national monitoring and evaluation system around the prevention of violence against children, based on selected intervention results within the first year, building a response that triangulates*

12 See the Review of the Multisectoral Protocol on Management of Sexual Abuse in Zimbabwe (2012), the Institutional Capacity Assessment Department of Social Services (2010), the Justice for Children Sector Analysis (2012) and the Evaluation Report on the Relevance, Effectiveness, efficiency and sustainability of GBV Survivors Friendly Services in Zimbabwe (2012)

data among the social welfare, education, police and legal, and health sectors in order to develop a multi-sectoral surveillance system within the mandate of the National Programme of Action for Children to track long-term trends of this problem and fulfil the national, regional and international reporting requirements

- *Integrate key indicators and questions from the Violence Against Children Survey, with appropriate ethical protection for respondents, into on-going national surveys to strengthen the focus on child protection within routine national surveys.*
- *Continue to analyse these survey data to uncover patterns that can inform prevention strategies and public policies, including the mapping of risk and protective factors to steer intervention efforts. This effort should be complemented by qualitative inquiry to deepen understandings of the context of violence and appropriate responses.*

APPENDICES

Appendix A: Institutions and Persons Involved in the 2011 NBSLEA

PROJECT DIRECTOR

Nyoni Moffat

SURVEY DIRECTOR

Mungate Taizivei

SURVEY ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Ziswa Lovemore Sungano

SURVEY COORDINATOR

Chigiji Handrick

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS

Mungate Taizivei (ZIMSTAT)

Mhlanga Gibson (Ministry of Health and Child Welfare)

CO-INVESTIGATORS

Chinake Togarepi Amos (Ministry of Labour and Social Services)

Rumble Lauren, (UNICEF), Zimbabwe

Nolan Anthony, (UNICEF), Zimbabwe

Walkup Ruth, (CDC), Zimbabwe

Gonese Elizabeth, (CDC), Zimbabwe

Woodfill Celia, (CDC), Zimbabwe

Reza Avid, (CDC), Atlanta

Chiang Laura, (CDC), Atlanta

Warren Wick, (CDC), Atlanta

Mercy James, (CDC), Atlanta

Lozano Briana, (CDC), Atlanta

Laver Sue, (CCORE)

Mapingure Munyaradzi Paul, (CCORE)

SURVEY STEERING COMMITTEE

Ministry of Health and Child Welfare
(Co- Chair)

Ministry of Labour and Social Services
(Co- Chair)

Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency
(ZIMSTAT)

Ministry of Women Affairs, Gender and
Community Development

Ministry of Justice and Legal Affairs

Ministry of Local Government, Rural and
Urban Development

Ministry of Media, Information and
Publicity

Ministry of Youth Development,
Indigenisation and Empowerment

National AIDS Council (NAC)

United Nations Children's Fund
(UNICEF)

Centre for Diseases prevention and
Control (CDC-Zimbabwe & Atlanta)

Collaborating Centre for Operational
Research and Evaluation (CCORE)

SURVEY TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency
(Chair)

Ministry of Health and Child Welfare

Ministry of Labour and Social Services

Ministry of Women Affairs, Gender and
Community Development

Ministry of Home Affairs, ZRP (Police
Victim Friendly Unit)

Ministry of Youth Development,
Indigenisation and Empowerment

Ministry of Justice and Legal Affairs
(Zimbabwe Prison Service)

United Nations Children's Fund

Centre for Diseases prevention and
Control (Zimbabwe)

Collaborating Centre for Operational
Research and Evaluation

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Nyoni Moffat, Mungate Taizivei, Chigiji Handrick, Ziswa Lovemore Sungano, Marima Evelyn, Makumbe Perfect, Matangira Tidings, Mwadiwa Tinashe Enock, Chikeya Langton, Manyame Orbet, Mucharonza Moreblessing, Mahere Lloyd, Mutungama Roseline, Laver Sue, Chizororo Monica, Maisva Fungisai, Mapingure Munyaradzi, Rumble Lauren, Nolan Antony, Howard Ashleigh, Ruzive Tafadzwa, Munjoma Lennet, Govoh Sukai, Mutema Francis, Mapani Mildred, Mbodza Lorraine, Chirowa Frenk, Musiwa Anne, Nleya Cecilia, Nyamasoka Barbra

OTHER SUPPORTING ORGANISATION

Childline

PROVINCIAL SUPERVISORS

Chitsamba Tendai, Ngwenya Harry, Mukavhi Aluwisio, Taongai Tadzimirwa, Chinosengwa Lovemore Gore, Mapondera Lovemore, Manjengwa Darlington, Ngwenya Trust, Zinhumwe Augustine, Mhlanga Timothy

TEAM LEADERS

Kapasura Tonderayi, Gwazai Julius, Maambira Gretta, Mapaike Primerose, Ndlovu Regina, Mutizwa Lazarus, Deve Prudence, Ndaba Briton, Chizombe Ezron, Mutazu Hilda, Dhliwayo Peter Clever, Marongedze Pardon, Matiyenga Sylvia, Fushayi Elias, Muntanga Netsai, Swatch Adson James, Maposa Thulani, Nkomo Victor, Mlilo Nothando, Mpofu Kenny, Bidi Mavis, Shanapinuka Aleck, Ncube Bekithemba, Chimunda Esther

INTERVIEWERS

Manicaland Province:

Chaka Rumbidzai, Baranda Mhlanga Grace, Matereke Tsitsi, Mlambo Faith, Mukushwa Tendero, Mutasa Cynithia, Muomba Moreblessing, Mwaturura Linnet, Sarutsodzo Susan, Sithole Sylvia, Bande Svikwai Tafadzwa, Chidzungu Itai, Dzaoma Victor Mufaro, Gumisayi Farai, Jese Personal, Kariramombe Gabriel, Marwisa Mark, Mutambwa William, Sithole James, Vakisai Tapera

Mashonaland East Province:

Chidzambwa Pfungwadzashe, Chisadza Morelight Tafadzwa, Gawa Barabra, Gwenda Sunungurai, Kativhu Washington, Manyika Linnet, Manguwo Liberty, Maponga Passmore, Masora Romeo, Matukudure Bruce, Mutangadura Nesbert, Ndawana Edward, Ranganai Tsitsi, Temwenjelo Shamiso

Mashonaland Central Province:

Nyika Ngonidzashe, Honye Wonder, Masiwa Dorothy, Mhembere Kidwell, Chapangwani Gabriel, Kosaya Rosta, Bangira Israel Nicholas, Mukoka David, Shamu Rachel Berverley, Mukombwe Lucia, Shapure Nhamo, Chimucheka Pamela

Mashonaland West Province:

Mandii Shepherd, Tinago Paidamoyo, Magama Elisha, Masikinye Aleck, Dzingai Edward, Nyamusona Dewirt, Phiri Magret, Sumanje Mostafa, Sangister Christopher, Maposa Sharon, Chimhore Mable, Mujuru Jonah, Marihwi Stephen

Matabeleland South Province:

Banda Thandiwe, Siwela Stephen, Muleya Gladius, Ndlovu Khethani, Ncube Mbuso, Ndou Progress, Nkomazana Nkazimulo, Ncube Nothando

Matabeleland North Province:

Mlilo Makhosonke, Jubane Freeman, Msimanga Thulisile, Hlabangana Julius, Mlala Kevin, Zitha Sandile, Shoko Febbie, Mpala Nodumo

Masvingo Province:

Chauke Muzaman Courage, Chida Lovemore, Chimedza Thomas, Chinongwa Kundai, Chinyama Vongai Dorcas, Chipanera Wellington, Daudi Vimbai, Goremusandu Bridget, Hodzwana Alice, Machisa Nehemiah, Makombe Elijah, Mhlauri Wellington, Million Edwards, Mupudzi Calvin, Nyevedzanai Emily, Vengai Memory

Midlands Province:

Dube Munashe, Mhishi Attitude, Chinyowa Simukai, Mawoneke Shelter, Mutembwa Lincoln, Hove Armstrong, Shoko Karen, Chikumba Fredrick, Ngwenya Blessed, Zhou Astute, Hove Sakelephi, Mundingi Normal, Waida Said, MabikaSaliwe

Bulawayo Province:

Dube Qawana, Khumalo Ntombikayise, Magonya Laida, MpofuChipo, Mpofu Wellington, Ncube Gift, Ncube Remember, Ngwenya Evans, Ngwenya Thobikile, Samson Virginia

Harare Province:

Bondera Tamanikwa, Manema-Bungu Eunice, Masora Rudo, Matorera Jealous, Ndudzo Ephidale, Nyemba Sonile, Randani Hatina, Vhashiko Elisha, Wunganai Stanely, Napata Lloyd, Jaravaza Nhamo, Kapuyanyika Givemore, Manjeya Christopher, Hambayi Naison, Mumera Amos, Kumalo Charity, Chiwunze Ruvimbo

FIELD DRIVERS

Kapfunde Marshall, Muchini Morgan, Dhlamini Peter, Kawire Matthew, Madzianike Graham, Gwanya Everesto, Manyanga Henry, Usiri Diana, Manyowa Wonder, Kadzviti Dennis, Matyatya Cleopas, Muunganirwa Maxwell, Mapiki Nomia, Sibanda Reason, Nyoni Tobile, Mhlanda Scholastica, Mhlanga Gift, Zinyemba Moses, Duri Farrah Hazvibati, Nyoni Leon, Zimwara Joram, Mutisi, Tongogara Claver Masimire

DATA PROCESSING SUPERVISOR

Changa Batsirai

DATA ENTRY SYSTEM DEVELOPERS

Mahere Lloyd, Mutungama Roseline, Jose Luis Carlosama, Ann Goding Sauer

DATA ENTRY ONLINE EDITORS/ SUPERVISORS

Chigiji Handrick, Ziswa Lovemore Sungano, Marima Evelyn, Makumbe Perfect, Matangira Tidings, Mwadiwa Tinashe Enock, Howard Ashleigh, Maisva Fungisai

DATA EDITING, ENTRY AND CLEANING STAFF

Basvi Evelyn, Mautsa Agnes, Rusere Stephen, Mumbamarwo Chishamiso, Kulucheta Vimbai, Machona Caroline, Mukonzi Brenda, Madzokere Amandah, Murwira Trymore, Ngedzo Innocent, Muchineripi Hazvinei, Murakata Magreth, Chawanda Emma, Chibika Sharon, Chihwehete Veronica, Chimondo Obey, Chinodakufa Beauty, Gowa Miriam, Hambayi Nelson, Jaravaza Nhamo, Kazuva Trust, Mabika Otiria, Mabika Sebia, Makwiramiti Eunice, Mandangu Stelia, Manhera Sekai, Mhloro Sithabile, Muchineripi Hazvinei, Mwatse Cyprian, Nhapi Alois, Nkomo Beauty, Nyama Ofini, Rumumba Sibongile, Sigauke Ciphaz, Tongogara Claver Masimire, Kunaka Deadlock

REPORT AUTHORS

Chiroro Patrick, Muhwava William

LOGISTICS DRIVERS

Wadyehwata Shine, Lulaka Mathew, Chigumadzi Leyman, Sithole Tawanda

Appendix B:

List of Institutions Represented at the NBSLEA Stakeholders Workshop

1. Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (11)
2. Ministry of Education, Sport, Arts and Culture (2)
3. Ministry of Health and Child Welfare (3)
4. Ministry of Justice, Legal and Parliamentary Affairs (1)
5. Ministry of Labour and Social Services (2)
6. Ministry of Local Government, Rural and Urban Development (1)
7. Ministry of Media, Information and Publicity (1)
8. Ministry of Women Affairs, Gender and Community Development (1)
9. Ministry of Youth Development, Indigenisation and Empowerment (1)
10. Zimbabwe Prison Service (1)
11. National Association Of Societies for the Care of the Handicapped (1)
12. Child Protection Society (1)
13. EBRCI (1)
14. Family Support Trust (1)
15. Save the Children (1)
16. Streets Ahead (1)
17. Women's Empowerment Group (1)
18. Centre for Disease Control (2)
19. Collaborating Centre for Operative Research and Evaluation (1)
20. United Nations Children's Fund (2)
21. National Aids Council (1)

Appendix C: Household Questionnaire (ENGLISH-NDEBELE)

MODULE 4: WATER AND SANITATION		WS
<p>WS1. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?</p> <p>Amanzi okunatha lapha ekhaya liwakha ngaphi?</p>	<p>PIPED WATER</p> <p>Piped into dwelling..... 11</p> <p>Piped into yard or plot..... 12</p> <p>Public tap/standpipe 13</p> <p>Tubewell/Borehole 21</p> <p>DUG WELL</p> <p>Protected well 31</p> <p>Unprotected well 32</p> <p>WATER FROM SPRING</p> <p>Protected Spring41</p> <p>Unprotected Spring 42</p> <p>Rainwater collection51</p> <p>Tanker-truck..... 61</p> <p>Cart with small tank/drum 71</p> <p>SURFACE WATER</p> <p>River/stream/Dam/lake/pond/canal/ irrigation channel) 81</p> <p>Bottled (distilled) water 91</p> <p>Other (<i>specify</i>) 96</p>	<p>11⇒WS4A</p> <p>12⇒WS4A</p>
<p>WS2. What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as cooking and hand washing?</p> <p>Amanzi okupheka, lokugeza izandla lapha ekhaya, livame ukuwakha ngaphi?</p>	<p>PIPED WATER</p> <p>Piped into dwelling..... 11</p> <p>Piped into yard or plot..... 12</p> <p>Public tap/standpipe 13</p> <p>Tubewell/Borehole 21</p> <p>DUG WELL</p> <p>Protected well 31</p> <p>Unprotected well 32</p> <p>WATER FROM SPRING</p> <p>Protected Spring41</p> <p>Unprotected Spring 42</p> <p>Rainwater collection51</p> <p>Tanker-truck..... 61</p> <p>Cart with small tank/drum 71</p> <p>SURFACE WATER</p> <p>River/stream/Dam/lake/pond/canal/ irrigation channel) 81</p> <p>Bottled (distilled) water 91</p> <p>Other (<i>specify</i>) 96</p>	<p>11⇒WS4A</p> <p>12⇒WS4A</p>
<p>WS3. How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?</p> <p>Kuthatha isikhathi esingakanani ukuyakukha amanzi lokuphenduka?</p>	<p>No. of minutes <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Water on premises 995</p> <p>DK..... 998</p>	<p>995⇒WS4A</p>
<p>WS4. Who usually goes to this source to fetch the water for your household?</p> <p><i>PROBE:</i> Is this person under age 15? What sex?</p> <p>Ngubani ovame ukuya kukha amanzi lapha ekhaya?</p> <p><i>PROBE:</i> Umuntu lo uleminyaka engaphansi kwelitshumi lanhlanu na? Engowesilisa kumbe owesifazane?</p>	<p>Adult woman 01</p> <p>Adult man 02</p> <p>Female (under 15 years) 03</p> <p>Male (under 15 years) 04</p> <p>DK..... 98</p>	

WS4A. What is the availability of this source of water used for drinking? Lapho elikha khona amanzi okunatha, amanzi lawo atholakala mnyaka wonke na?	Seasonal.....1 Perennial.....2 DK 3			
WS4C. Is there water available today from this source? Akhona na lamuhla amanzi lapho elande ukuwakha khona?	Yes.....1 No.....2 DK.....8			
WS5. Do you treat your water in any way to make it safer to drink? Kukhona elikwenzayo kumbe elikufaka emanzini enu okunatha ukuze ahlanzeke?	Yes 1 No.....2 DK8	2⇒WS7 8⇒WS7		
WS6. What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink? Anything else? <i>RECORD ALL ITEMS MENTIONED.</i> Lande ukwenzani ukuze amanzi enu okunatha ahlanzeke? Okunye ke? RECORD ALL ITEMS MENTIONED	Boil A Add bleach/chlorine (Jik)/ alloy B Strain it through a cloth C Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.) D Solar disinfection..... E Let it stand and settle F Add water treatment tabletG Other (<i>specify</i>) X DKZ			
WS7. What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use? <i>IF "FLUSH" OR "POUR FLUSH", PROBE:</i> Where does it flush to? Abantu balapha endlini bande ukusebenzisa isambuzi mhlobobani? <i>IF "FLUSH" OR "POUR FLUSH", PROBE:</i> Isambuzi lesi sichithela ngaphi ingcekleza? <i>IF NECESSARY, ASK PERMISSION TO OBSERVE THE FACILITY.</i>	Flush/pour flush Flush to piped sewer system..... 11 Flush to septic tank 12 Flush to pit (latrine) 13 DK where 15 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP) (Blair toilet)21 Pit latrine with slab22 Pit latrine without slab/open pit23 Compositing toilet/ Arbo loo 31 Bucket toilet 41 No facilities/bush/ field95 Other (<i>specify</i>) 96	95⇒ WS10 96⇒ WS10		
WS7A. Is toilet facility functional or not? <i>REQUEST TO SEE TOILET FACILITY AND RECORD WHETHER FUNCTIONAL OR NOT</i> Isambuzi senu siyasebenza kumbe hatshi? <i>REQUEST TO SEE TOILET FACILITY AND RECORD WHETHER FUNCTIONAL OR NOT</i>	Yes.....1 No.....2 DK.....8			
WS8. Do you share this facility with other households? Isambuzi lesi lisisebenzisa lodwa na kumbe lisisebenzisa lezinye izindlu?	Yes 1 No.....2	2⇒ WS10		
WS9. How many households in total use this toilet facility? Zingaki izindlu ezisebenzisa lesi sambuzi?	No. of households (if less than 10) <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">0</td><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;"> </td></tr></table> Ten or more households 10 DK98	0		
0				
WS10. How does your household mainly dispose of refuse (solid waste)? Lilahla njani izibi lapha ekhaya? (solid waste)?	Collected 11 Dump into public container.....21 Public dump22 Dump elsewhere23 Burned by household31 Buried by household32 Rubbish pit 33 Other (<i>specify</i>) 96			

MODULE 5: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS		HC
HC1A. What is the religious affiliation of the head of this household? Inhloko yalapha ekhaya ngeyaluphi ukholo?	Roman Catholic 11 Protestant 12 Pentecostal 13 Apostolic sect 14 Other Christians 15 Islam 21 Traditional 31 No Religion 41 Other (<i>specify</i>) 96 DK..... 98	
HC1B. What is the main language used by the household? Lapha ekhaya likhuluma luphi ulimi?	Shona 11 Ndebele 12 English 13 Other language (<i>specify</i>) 96 DK..... 98	
HC2. How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping? Lisebenzisa izindlu ezingaki ukulala?	No. of rooms <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
HC3. Main material of the dwelling floor: RECORD OBSERVATION.	Natural floor Earth/sand 11 Rudimentary floor Wood planks 21 Finished floor Parquet or polished wood 31 Vinyl or asphalt strips 32 Ceramic tiles 33 Cement 34 Carpet 35 Other (<i>specify</i>) 96	
HC3A. Type of dwelling unit? RECORD OBSERVATION.	Traditional 11 Mixed 12 Detached 21 Semi-detached 31 Flat/Town home 41 Shacks 42 Other (<i>specify</i>) 96	

<p>HC9. Does your household have:</p> <p>Electricity? Radio? Television? Mobile telephone? Non-Mobile Telephone? Refrigerator? Satellite dish Computer Laptop? Deep Freezer? DVD/VCD player?</p> <p>Indlu yenu/umuzi wenu ulakho lokhu na: Amagetsi? Irediyo esebenzayo? I T.V. esebenzayo? Iselefone esebenzayo? Ucingo olusebenzayo? Ifiriji esebanzayo? I-Satellite dish I-Computer esebenzayo? I-Laptop? I-Deep Freezer? I-DVD/VCD Player?</p>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Electricity</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Radio</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Television</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Mobile Telephone</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Non-Mobile Telephone</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Refrigerator.....</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Satellite dish</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Computer</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Laptop computer</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Deep Freezer</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>DVD/VCD player.....</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	Electricity	1	2	Radio	1	2	Television	1	2	Mobile Telephone	1	2	Non-Mobile Telephone	1	2	Refrigerator.....	1	2	Satellite dish	1	2	Computer	1	2	Laptop computer	1	2	Deep Freezer	1	2	DVD/VCD player.....	1	2	
	Yes	No																																				
Electricity	1	2																																				
Radio	1	2																																				
Television	1	2																																				
Mobile Telephone	1	2																																				
Non-Mobile Telephone	1	2																																				
Refrigerator.....	1	2																																				
Satellite dish	1	2																																				
Computer	1	2																																				
Laptop computer	1	2																																				
Deep Freezer	1	2																																				
DVD/VCD player.....	1	2																																				
<p>HC10. Does any member of your household own:</p> <p>Bicycle? Motorcycle or scooter? Animal-drawn cart? Car or truck? Canoe/Boat without a motor? Boat with a motor? Wheel Barrow?</p> <p>Ukhona na lapha ekhaya; Olebhayisikili? Olesithuthuthu/umududu? Olenqola? Olemota encane, kumbe enkulu? Olesikepe esingelanjini? Olesikepe esilenjini? Olebhora?</p>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Bicycle</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Motorcycle/Scooter</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Animal drawn-cart.....</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Car/Truck</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Canoe/Boat without a motor?</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Boat with motor.....</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>Wheel barrow</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	Bicycle	1	2	Motorcycle/Scooter	1	2	Animal drawn-cart.....	1	2	Car/Truck	1	2	Canoe/Boat without a motor?	1	2	Boat with motor.....	1	2	Wheel barrow	1	2													
	Yes	No																																				
Bicycle	1	2																																				
Motorcycle/Scooter	1	2																																				
Animal drawn-cart.....	1	2																																				
Car/Truck	1	2																																				
Canoe/Boat without a motor?	1	2																																				
Boat with motor.....	1	2																																				
Wheel barrow	1	2																																				
<p>HC11. Does any member of this household have any land that can be used for agricultural purposes?</p> <p>Ukhona na lapha ekhaya olomhlaba ongasetshenziswa ukulima?</p>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Yes</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Yes	1		No	2		2⇒HC13																														
Yes	1																																					
No	2																																					
<p>HC12. How many hectares of agricultural land do members of this household own?</p> <p>Abantu ohlala labo balama hectares amangaki omhlaba wokulima?</p> <p>IF 97 OR MORE, RECORD 97 IN RESPECTIVE BOXES.</p>	<p>Hectares..... 1 <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DK..... 98</p>																																					

<p>HC13. Does this household own any livestock, herds, or farm animals? Lilezifuyo ezingezenu na, sibala imbuzi, inkomo, inkukhu, lezinye izifuyo?</p>	<p>Yes 1 No 2</p>	<p>2⇒ NEXT MODULE</p>
<p>HC14. How many of the following animals does this household have?</p> <p>Cattle? Horses, Donkeys, or Mules? Goats? Sheep? Pig? Other farm animal (<i>specify</i>) Chickens? Other poultry? (<i>specify</i>) Other? (<i>specify</i>)</p> <p>Lapha ekhaya lilezifuyo ezilandelayo ezingaki? Inkomo? Amabhiza, obabhemi/imbongolo? Imbuzi? Izimvu? Ingulube? Ezinye inyamazana zangekhaya (<i>specify</i>) Inkukhu? Ezinye inyoni ezifuywayo? (<i>specify</i>) Ezinye? (<i>specify</i>)</p> <p>IF NONE, RECORD '0000'. IF 97 OR MORE, RECORD '97'. IF UNKNOWN, RECORD '9998'.</p>	<p>Cattle..... <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>Horses, Donkeys, or Mules. <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>Goats..... <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>Sheep..... <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>Pigs <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>Other farm animal <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>Chickens <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>Other poultry <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>Other (specify)..... <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p>	

Appendix C: Household Questionnaire

(ENGLISH-SHONA)

WATER AND SANITATION	WS	
<p>WS1. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?</p> <p>Mvura yenyu yekumwa munowanzoiwana kupi?</p>	<p>PIPED WATER</p> <p>Piped into dwelling 11</p> <p>Piped into yard or plot 12</p> <p>Public tap/standpipe 13</p> <p>Tubewell/Borehole 21</p> <p>DUG WELL</p> <p>Protected well 31</p> <p>Unprotected well 32</p> <p>WATER FROM SPRING</p> <p>Protected Spring 41</p> <p>Unprotected Spring 42</p> <p>Rainwater collection 51</p> <p>Tanker-truck 61</p> <p>Cart with small tank/drum 71</p> <p>SURFACE WATER</p> <p>River/stream/Dam/lake/pond/canal/irrigation channel) 81</p> <p>Bottled (distilled) water 91</p> <p>Other (<i>specify</i>) 96</p>	<p>11⇒WS4A</p> <p>12⇒WS4A</p>
<p>WS2. What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as cooking and hand washing?</p> <p>Mvura yamunoshandisa pazvinhu zvakaita sekubika nekuwacha munowanzoitorepi?</p>	<p>PIPED WATER</p> <p>Piped into dwelling 11</p> <p>Piped into yard or plot 12</p> <p>Public tap/standpipe 13</p> <p>Tubewell/Borehole 21</p> <p>DUG WELL</p> <p>Protected well 31</p> <p>Unprotected well 32</p> <p>WATER FROM SPRING</p> <p>Protected Spring 41</p> <p>Unprotected Spring 42</p> <p>Rainwater collection 51</p> <p>Tanker-truck 61</p> <p>Cart with small tank/drum 71</p> <p>SURFACE WATER</p> <p>River/stream/Dam/lake/pond/canal/irrigation channel) 81</p> <p>Bottled (distilled) water 91</p> <p>Other (<i>specify</i>) 96</p>	<p>11⇒WS4A</p> <p>12⇒WS4A</p>
<p>WS3. How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?</p> <p>Zvinotora nguva yakadii kuenda kunochera mvura yekunwa nekudzoka?</p>	<p>No. of minutes <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Water on premises 995</p> <p>DK 998</p>	<p>995⇒WS4A</p>
<p>WS4. Who usually goes to this source to fetch the water for your household?</p> <p><i>PROBE:</i> Is this person under age 15? What sex? <i>CIRCLE CODE THAT BEST DESCRIBES THIS PERSON.</i></p> <p>Anwanzoenda kunochera mvura ikoko ndiyani?</p> <p><i>PROBE:</i> Munhu uyu ane makore ari pasi pegumi nemashanu here? Munhui?</p>	<p>Adult woman 01</p> <p>Adult man 02</p> <p>Female (under 15 years) 03</p> <p>Male (under 15 years) 04</p> <p>DK 98</p>	

WS4A. What is the availability of this source of water used for drinking? Mvura iyi inowanikwa mumwaka yese yegore here?	Seasonal.....1 Perennial.....2 DK 3	
WS4C. Is there water available today from this source? Mvura iyi iriko here nhasi?	Yes.....1 No.....2 DK.....8	
WS5. Do you treat your water in any way to make it safer to drink? Pane zvamunoita here kuchenesa mvura yenyu yekumwa?	Yes..... 1 No 2 DK..... 8	2⇒WS7 8⇒WS7
WS6. What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink? Anything else? Munowanzo ita sei kuti mvura yenyu yekunwa kuti inge yakanaka? Pane zvimwe here? RECORD ALL ITEMS MENTIONED	BoilA Add bleach/chlorine (Jik)/ alloyB Strain it through a cloth C Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.) D Solar disinfectionE Let it stand and settle.....F Add water treatment tabletG Other (<i>specify</i>) X DK.....Z	
WS7. What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use? <i>IF “FLUSH” OR “POUR FLUSH”, PROBE:</i> Where does it flush to? Vanhu vemumba muno vanowanzoshandisa chimbuzi chemhando ipi? <i>IF “FLUSH” OR “POUR FLUSH”, PROBE:</i> chinorasira tsvina kupi? <i>IF NECESSARY, ASK PERMISSION TO OBSERVE THE FACILITY.</i>	Flush/pour flush Flush to piped sewer system 11 Flush to septic tank..... 12 Flush to pit (latrine) 13 DK where15 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP) (Blair toilet)..... 21 Pit latrine with slab22 Pit latrine without slab/open pit 23 Compositing toilet/ Arbo loo 31 Bucket toilet 41 No facilities/bush/ field 95 Other (<i>specify</i>) 96	95⇒ WS10 96⇒ WS10
WS7A. Is toilet facility functional or not? Chimbuzi chiri kushanda here? <i>REQUEST TO SEE TOILET FACILITY AND RECORD WHETHER FUNCTIONAL OR NOT</i>	Yes.....1 No.....2 DK.....8	
WS8. Do you share this facility with other households? Munoshandisa chimbuzi nedzimwe mhuri here?	Yes..... 1 No 2	2⇒ WS10
WS9. How many households in total use this toilet facility? Dzimba ngani dzinoshandisa chimbuzi ichi?	No. of households (if less than 10) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ten or more households 10 DK..... 98	

WS10. How does your household mainly dispose of refuse (solid waste)? Pamusha pano munowanzorasa marara enyu sei/kupi?	Collected..... 11 Dump into public container 21 Public dump 22 Dump elsewhere..... 23 Buried by household..... 31 Buried by household..... 32 Rubbish pit 33 Other (<i>specify</i>) 96	
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS		HC
HC1A. What is the religious affiliation of the head of this household? Mukuru wemba ino anotenda chitendo chipi?	Roman Catholic 11 Protestant 12 Pentecostal 13 Apostolic sect 14 Other Christians 15 Islam 21 Traditional 31 No Religion 41 Other (<i>specify</i>) 96 DK..... 98	
HC1B. What is the main language used by the household? Mumba muno munonyanyotaura mutauro upi?	Shona 11 Ndebele 12 English..... 13 Other language (<i>specify</i>)..... 96 DK..... 98	
HC2. How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping? Munoshandisa dzimba/makamuri mangani ekurara?	No. of rooms <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
HC3. Main material of the dwelling floor: RECORD OBSERVATION.	Natural floor Earth/sand 11 Rudimentary floor Wood planks 21 Finished floor Parquet or polished wood 31 Vinyl or asphalt strips..... 32 Ceramic tiles 33 Cement 34 Carpet 35 Other (<i>specify</i>) 96	
HC3A. Type of dwelling unit? RECORD OBSERVATION.	Traditional 11 Mixed 12 Detached 21 Semi-detached..... 31 Flat/Town home 41 Shacks 42 Other (<i>specify</i>) 96	

<p>HC4. Main material of the roof.</p> <p><i>Record observation.</i></p>	<p>Natural roofing No Roof..... 11 Thatch..... 12</p> <p>Rudimentary Roofing Rustic mat..... 21 Wood planks..... 23</p> <p>Finished roofing Metal..... 31 Wood..... 32 Asbestos sheets..... 33 Tiles..... 34 Cement..... 35</p> <p>Other (<i>specify</i>)..... 96</p>	
<p>HC5. Main material of the walls.</p> <p><i>(RECORD OBSERVATION)</i></p>	<p>Natural walls Cane/ trunks..... 11 Mud (Pole and dagger)..... 12</p> <p>Rudimentary walls Stone with mud..... 22 Plywood..... 24 Carton..... 25 Reused wood..... 26</p> <p>Finished walls Cement..... 31 Stone with lime/cement..... 32 Bricks..... 33 Cement blocks..... 34 Wood planks/shingles..... 36</p> <p>Other (<i>specify</i>)..... 96</p>	
<p>HC6. What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?</p> <p>Munowanzoshandisa moto wemhandoyi pakubika?</p>	<p>Electricity..... 11 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)..... 21 Biogas..... 22 Kerosene/Paraffin..... 23 Charcoal..... 31 Wood..... 32 Crop residue/sawdust..... 41 Animal waste..... 51 None, no cooking..... 61 Gel..... 71</p> <p>Other (<i>specify</i>)..... 96</p>	<p>11⇒HC8 21⇒HC8 22⇒HC8</p> <p>61⇒HC9</p>
<p>HC7. In this household, is food cooked on an open fire, an open stove or a closed stove?</p> <p>Munowanzobikira pachitofu chemhandoyi?</p> <p><i>PROBE FOR TYPE.</i></p>	<p>Open fire..... 1 Open stove/coal pot..... 2 Closed stove..... 3</p> <p>Other (<i>specify</i>)..... 6</p>	
<p>HC8. Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors?</p> <p>Munowanzobikira mumba here, mune chimwe chivakwa kana panze?</p>	<p>In the house..... 1 In a separate building..... 2 Outdoors..... 3 Other (<i>specify</i>)..... 6</p>	

<p>HC9. Does your household have:</p> <p>Electricity?</p> <p>Radio?</p> <p>Television?</p> <p>Mobile telephone?</p> <p>Non-Mobile Telephone?</p> <p>Refrigerator?</p> <p>Satellite dish</p> <p>Computer</p> <p>Laptop?</p> <p>Deep Freezer?</p> <p>DVD/VCD player?</p> <p>Pamushapano mune zvinotevera here:</p> <p>Magetsi ?</p> <p>Dzangara dzimu?</p> <p>Terevhizheni ?</p> <p>Nhare mbozha?</p> <p>Nhare mumba?</p> <p>Firiji ?</p> <p>Dishi redzimu dzangara</p> <p>Computer</p> <p>Laptop?</p> <p>Deep Freezer?</p> <p>DVD/VCD player?</p>	<table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Yes</th> <th>No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Electricity</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Radio</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Television</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mobile Telephone</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-Mobile Telephone</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refrigerator</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Satellite dish</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computer</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Laptop computer</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deep Freezer</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DVD/VCD player.....</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	Electricity	1	2	Radio	1	2	Television	1	2	Mobile Telephone	1	2	Non-Mobile Telephone	1	2	Refrigerator	1	2	Satellite dish	1	2	Computer	1	2	Laptop computer	1	2	Deep Freezer	1	2	DVD/VCD player.....	1	2	
	Yes	No																																				
Electricity	1	2																																				
Radio	1	2																																				
Television	1	2																																				
Mobile Telephone	1	2																																				
Non-Mobile Telephone	1	2																																				
Refrigerator	1	2																																				
Satellite dish	1	2																																				
Computer	1	2																																				
Laptop computer	1	2																																				
Deep Freezer	1	2																																				
DVD/VCD player.....	1	2																																				
<p>HC10. Does any member of your household own:</p> <p>Bicycle?</p> <p>Motorcycle or scooter?</p> <p>Animal-drawn cart?</p> <p>Car or truck?</p> <p>Canoe/Boat without a motor?</p> <p>Boat with a motor?</p> <p>Wheel Barrow?</p> <p>Pane mumwe munhu wepamba pano here ane:</p> <p>Bicycle?</p> <p>Mudhudhudhu?</p> <p>Ngoro/Chikochikari?</p> <p>Motokari?</p> <p>Canoe/Boat without a motor?</p> <p>Chikepe?</p> <p>Bhara?</p>	<table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Yes</th> <th>No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bicycle</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motorcycle/Scooter</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Animal drawn-cart.....</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Car/Truck.....</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Canoe/Boat without a motor?</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Boat with motor.....</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wheel barrow</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	Bicycle	1	2	Motorcycle/Scooter	1	2	Animal drawn-cart.....	1	2	Car/Truck.....	1	2	Canoe/Boat without a motor?	1	2	Boat with motor.....	1	2	Wheel barrow	1	2													
	Yes	No																																				
Bicycle	1	2																																				
Motorcycle/Scooter	1	2																																				
Animal drawn-cart.....	1	2																																				
Car/Truck.....	1	2																																				
Canoe/Boat without a motor?	1	2																																				
Boat with motor.....	1	2																																				
Wheel barrow	1	2																																				
<p>HC11. Does any member of this household have any land that can be used for agricultural purposes?</p> <p>Pane ane munda here pamba pano?</p>	<table> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Yes	1	No	2	2⇒HC13																																
Yes	1																																					
No	2																																					
<p>HC12. How many hectares of agricultural land do members of this household own?</p> <p>Mahekita mangani ane mhuri ino?</p> <p>IF 97 OR MORE, RECORD 97 IN RESPECTIVE BOXES.</p>	<p>Hectares..... 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DK.....98</p>																																					
<p>HC13. DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LIVESTOCK, HERDS, OR FARM ANIMALS?</p> <p>IMBA INO INE ZVIPFUYO HERE?</p>	<table> <tbody> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Yes	1	No	2	2⇒ NEXT MODULE																																
Yes	1																																					
No	2																																					

<p>HC14. How many of the following animals does this household have?</p>		
Cattle?	Cattle.....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Horses, Donkeys, or Mules?	Horses, Donkeys, or Mules..	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Goats?	Goats.....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Sheep?	Sheep.....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Pig?	Pigs	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Other farm animal (<i>specify</i>)	Other farm animal	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Chickens?	Chickens	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Other poultry? (<i>specify</i>)	Other poultry	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Other? (<i>specify</i>)	Other (<i>specify</i>).....	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<p>Mune zvipfuyo zvingani pane zvinotevera?</p>		
Mombe?		
Mabhiza, Mbongoro, Nyurusi		
Mbudzi?		
Hwayi?		
Nguruve?		
Zvimwe zvipfuyo zvepamba (<i>specify</i>)		
Huku?		
Dzimwe shiri dzepamba? (<i>specify</i>)		
Zvimwewo zvipfuyo? (<i>specify</i>)		
<p>IF NONE, RECORD '0000'. IF 97 OR MORE, RECORD '97'. IF UNKNOWN, RECORD '9998'.</p>		

Appendix D: Male Questionnaire (ENGLISH-NDEBELE)

LANGUAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE:		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
01 ENGLISH 02 SHONA 03 NDEBELE							
HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD: YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>							
M1	RECORD THE TIME THE INTERVIEW BEGAN (00:00):	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		
M2	I would like to start by asking you questions about yourself: How old did you turn on your last birthday? Ngithanda ukukubuza imibuzo emayelana lawe: Ubusenelisa iminyaka emingaki ngosuku lwakho lokuzalwa olwedlulileyo?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	DON'T KNOW.....	88		
				DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98		
M3	Has any adult who is a regular resident in this household been sick for 3 months or more in the past 12 months? Kunyanga ezilithumi lambili ezedlulileyo ukhona na umunutu omdala ovame ukuhlala lapha owagula okwesikhathi esingaba zinyanga ezintathu kumbe ezedlulayo?	YES, AN ADULT HAS BEEN ILL \geq 3 MONTHS.....	1	NO.....	2		
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98		
					M5		
M4	How have you been affected by this adult being ill? Ukugula kwalo umuntu omdala kukukhathaze kangakanani? (Circle all mentioned)	HAD TO FIND MORE WORK/EARN MONEY.....	A	HAD TO TAKE OVER CHORES.....	B		
		INCREASE RESPONSIBILITY CARING FOR SIBLINGS.....	C	NOT AFFECTED.....	D		
		OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X	DON'T KNOW.....	Z		
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y				
M5	Yesterday, how many meals did you eat? Udle kangaki izolo?	ONE MEAL.....	1	TWO MEALS.....	2		
		THREE MEALS.....	3	MORE THAN THREE MEALS.....	4		
		NO MEALS.....	5	DON'T KNOW.....	88		
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98				
M6	When you were growing up, did you think the household had enough money for: A. Food B. Clothing, school fees, or medical care C. Extra money for things like gifts or taking holiday Ngesikhathi ukhula wawubona angathi indlu yangakini ilemali eyeneleyo: A. yokuthenga ukudla B. yokuthenga izigqoko, yokubhadala i-school fees, kumbe yokubhadala esibhedlela C. yokuthenga izipho lokuvakatsha (Interviewer: please circle the appropriate response for question A through C)		YES	NO	DK	DTA	
		A) FOOD	1	2	88	98	
		B) CLOTHING, SCHOOL FEES, MEDICAL CARE	1	2	88	98	
		C) EXTRA MONEY	1	2	88	98	
M7	When you were growing up, were there visitors staying in your house: daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, or never? (TO BE ASKED PERSONS AGED 13-17 YEARS OLD) Ngesikhathi ukhula kwakusiba lezethekeli ezazihlala endlini yangakini: nsukuzonke, vikizonke, nyangazonke, mnyakayonke, kumbe hatshi?	DAILY.....	1	WEEKLY.....	2	MONTHLY.....	3
		YEARLY.....	4	NEVER.....	5	DON'T KNOW.....	88
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98				

M8	<p>Now I would like to ask some questions about your household and where you lived while you were growing up.</p> <p>While you were growing up, how many adults aged 18 years and older sleep/typically slept in the same room with you?</p> <p>Okwamanje ngizathanda ukukubuzwa imibuzo mayelana lendlu yakwenu lalapho okhulele khona.</p> <p>Ngesikhathi ukhula bangaki abantu abadala abaleminyaka engu 18 kusiya phezulu ababelala ndlunye (room) lawe.</p>	<p>NUMBER OF ADULT MALES: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>NUMBER OF ADULT FEMALES: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M9	<p>While you were growing up, how many children aged 17 years and younger sleep/slept in the room area with you?</p> <p>Ngesikhathi ukhula bangaki abantwana abaleminyaka engu 17 kusiya phansi ababelala ndlunye (room) lawe?</p>	<p>NUMBER OF MALE CHILDREN: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>NUMBER OF FEMALE CHILDREN: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M10	<p>Have you ever worked for money or any other payment/?</p> <p>Empilweni yakho sewake wasebenza ubhadalwa ngemali kumbe ngezinye indlela?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M12
M11	<p>In the past 12 months, when you were working for money or other payment, who mainly decided how to spend the money you earned?</p> <p>Kunyanga ezilithumi lambili ezedlulileyo, ngesikhathi usebenzela imali kumbe eyinye imbadalo, ngubani obevame ukulawula ukuthi imali oyisebenzayo isetshenziswa njani?</p>	<p>RESPONDENT..... 1</p> <p>WIFE/PARTNER..... 2</p> <p>PARENT..... 3</p> <p>RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE JOINTLY... 4</p> <p>NOT WORKING FOR THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... 5</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M12	<p>Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your biological parents, your natural parents who gave birth to you.</p> <p>Is your biological mother staying in this house?</p> <p>Okwamanje ngizathanda ukukubuzwa imibuzo mayelana labazali bakho, abakuzalayo.</p> <p>Unyoko okuzalayo uhlala lapha lekhaya na?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M17 → M17
M13	<p>Why did you stop living with her?</p> <p>Kungani ungasahlali laye?</p>	<p>MOTHER DIED..... 1</p> <p>I LEFT FOR WORK..... 2</p> <p>I LEFT FOR SCHOOL..... 3</p> <p>MOTHER REMARRIED..... 4</p> <p>I GOT MARRIED..... 5</p> <p>MOTHER GOT DIVORCED/SEPARATED..... 6</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M15
M14	<p>Is your biological mother still alive?</p> <p>Unyoko okuzalayo usaphila na?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M16 → M16
M15	<p>How old were you when she died?</p> <p>Wawuleminyaka emingaki ngesikhathi ebhubha?</p>	<p>YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M16	<p>How old were you when you last lived with her?</p> <p>Wawuleminyaka emingaki ngesikhathi ucina ukuhlala lonyoko okuzalayo?</p>	<p>YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	

M17	Is your biological father staying in this house?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2	M22
	Uyihlo okuzalayo uhlala lapha ekhaya na?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M22
M18	Why did you stop living with him?	FATHER DIED..... 1 I LEFT FOR WORK..... 2 I LEFT FOR SCHOOL..... 3 FATHER REMARRIED..... 4 I GOT MARRIED..... 5 FATHER GOT DIVORCED/SEPERATED..... 6 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M20
	Kungani ungasahlali laye?		
M19	Is your biological father still alive?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2	M21
	Uyihlo okuzalayo usaphila na?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M21
M20	How old were you when he died?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	Wawuleminyaka emingaki ngesikhathi ebhubha?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M21	How old were you when you last lived with your father?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	Wawuleminyaka emingaki ngesikhathi ucina ukuhlala loyihlo okuzalayo?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M22	Did/Does your biological father have more than one wife?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2	M24
	Uyihlo okuzalayo waye/ulesithembu na?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M23	Was your mother the first wife among your biological father's wives?	YES, FIRST WIFE..... 1 NO, NOT THE FIRST WIFE..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Unyoko okuzalayo wayengunkosikazi wokuqala na esithenjini?		
M24	Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your family. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. Your family cares a lot about you. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?		
	Okwamanje ngizathanda ukukubuzo imibuzo mayelana lendlu yakwenu. Ngicela ungitshela ukuthi uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumelani kumbe awuvumelani ngitshola lokhu okulandelayo. Imuli yangakini iyakuthanda. Uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumi kumbe awuvumi ngitsho?	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M25	Do you talk with your family about things that are important to you. (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)		
	Ungakhuluma na lemuli yangakini mayelana lezinto eziqakathekileyo kuwe? (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumi kumbe awuvumi ngitsho?)	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M26	Now I'd like to ask you some questions about the schooling you have received, as well as some of your experiences in school. Have you ever been to school?		
	Okwamanje ngizathanda ukukubuzo imibuzo mayelana lokufunda kwakho kunye lezinto owahlangana lazo ekufundeni kwakho. Wahamba yini esikolo empilweni yakho?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M35

M27	Are you currently attending school?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M31
	Lokhu usafunda na?		
M28	What type of school are you enrolled in: public, private, boarding or any other?	GOVERNMENT DAY SCHOOL..... 1 PRIVATE, NON-BOARDING..... 2 PUBLIC, BOARDING..... 3 PRIVATE, BOARDING..... 4 NON FORMAL EDUCATION..... 5 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Ufunda kusiphi isikolo: esikahulumende, ese council, esizimele sodwa, e- boarding kumbe esinye nje?		
M29	How would you describe your grades/ marks in school? Excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?	EXCELLENT..... 1 VERY GOOD..... 2 GOOD..... 3 FAIR..... 4 POOR..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Ungabe uqhuba kanjani esikolo? Uqhuba kuhle okwedlulisileyo, uqhuba kuhle okwamagama, uqhuba kuhle, uphakathi laphakathi, kumbe uqhuba nzima?		
M30	How do you travel to school on most days? For example, do you use a school bus, public transportation, walk alone, walk with friends, or travel some other way? (Interviewer, respondent should provide <u>only one answer</u>)	SCHOOL BUS..... 1 CAR..... 2 COMBI..... 3 WALKING ALONE..... 4 WALKING WITH A PERSON I KNOW..... 5 BICYCLE..... 6 I BOARD AT SCHOOL..... 7 OTHER :..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Esikhathini esinengi uhamba ngani esikolo? Njengokuthi, uhamba ngebhasi yesikolo, ngezimota ezithwala abantu njengamakhombi, uhamba ngenyawo wedwa, labangane kumbe ulezinye indlela zokuhamba? (Interviewer, respondent should provide <u>only one answer</u>)		
M31	Have you completed primary school?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M33
	Sewaqedana na imfundo ye primary?		
M32	What are the main reasons you have not completed primary school?(Circle all mentioned)	CURRENTLY ATTENDING..... A GOT MARRIED..... B GOT SOMEONE PREGNANT..... C COULD NOT AFFORD SCHOOL..... FEES/BOOKS/UNIFORMS..... D NEEDED TO EARN MONEY/WORK..... E DID NOT LIKE SCHOOL..... F FAILED..... G OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
	Zizatho bani ezimqoka ezenza ungaqedi imfundo ye primary? (Circle all mentioned)		
M33	I'd like to ask you some questions about your feelings about school. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.		
	You feel/felt close to students at your school. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this? Ngizathanda ukukubuzisa imibuzo mayelana lemibono yakho ngesikolo. U/Wawuzwanana labanye o/owawufunda labo. Uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumi kumbe awuvumi ngitsho?	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M34	You feel/felt that your teachers care/cared about you. (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Ubona/wawubona angathi ababalisi bakho baya/babekunakekela? (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumi kumbe awuvumi ngitsho?)		

M35	Now I am going to ask about marriage and partnership.	YES, MARRIED.....	1	M38
	Are you currently married or living with someone as if married?	YES, MARRIED BUT NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE..	2	
Okwamanje sengizakubuza ngendaba zokuthatha lokuhlalisana.	Okwamanje uthethe kumbe uhlezi lomunye umuntu njengabantu abathatheneyo?	YES, LIVING WITH SOMEONE AS IF MARRIED.....	3	M42
		NO.....	4	
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
M36	Have you ever been married or lived with someone as if married?	YES, FORMERLY MARRIED.....	1	M42
	Sewake wathatha kumbe wahlala lomuntu okwabantu abathatheneyo?	YES, LIVED WITH SOMEONE AS IF MARRIED.....	2	
M37	Did your last marriage end in divorce, separation/break-up, or widow?	NO.....	3	M42
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
M38	Did someone choose your current or most recent wife for you?	DIVORCED.....	1	M40
		SEPARATED/BROKEN UP.....	2	
		WIDOWED.....	3	
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
M39	Who chose your current/most recent wife for you?	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	M40
		RESPONDENT'S FAMILY.....	1	
		RESPONDENT'S FAMILY AND WIFE'S FAMILY TOGETHER.....	2	
		WIFE'S FAMILY.....	3	
M40	How many wives do you currently have?	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	96	M40
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
M41	How old were you when you first got married?	NUMBER OF WIVES: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		M40
		Ulamakhosikazi amangaki?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M41	How old were you when you first got married?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		M41
		Wawuleminyaka emingaki ngesikhathi uqala ukuthatha?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M42	<p>The next set of questions is about your sexual activity and practices. Though sex is very private, we hope that you will share some information with us so we can better understand the needs and concerns of young adults like yourself. Some of these questions are personal but keep in mind that your name is not on the survey and no one else will know your answers. Please feel free to answer openly and honestly. There are no right or wrong answers, and remember that you can skip any question that you don't feel comfortable answering.</p> <p>For the next few questions, "sex" or "sexual intercourse" refers to anytime a man's penis enters a woman's vagina or anus, however slight. Sex also refers to anytime a man's penis enters your anus, however slight.</p> <p>Have you ever had sexual intercourse either by your choice or against your will?</p> <p>Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lendaba zamacansini. Siyazi lezizindaba ziyimfihlo, kodwa siyathemba ukuthi uzaxoxa lathi ngazo ukuze senelise ukuzwisisa ngocono okuhlupha kunye lokudingwa ngabasakhulayo abafana lawe. Eminye imibuzo ayikhekehelezi, ifuna izinto ezizimfihlo yakho, kodwa yazi ukuthi akula muntu ozakwazi impendulo zakho. Khululeka uphendule yonke imibuzo ngokugcweleyo, akula mpendulo eqondileyo kumbe engaqondanga. Uyavunyelwa ukweqa umbuzo ozwa ungakuthinti kahle/ongafuni ukuwuphendula.</p> <p>Emibuzweni emilutshwana elandelayo, ukuya 'emacansini' kutsho ukuthi umuntu wesilisa ngangenisa ipipi yakhe kungaphambili yomuntu wesifazane kumbe ezibunu, loba kukancane kangakanani.</p> <p>Sewake waya emacansini ngokufuna kwakho kumbe ubanjwa ngamandla?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	M71	

M43	The next few questions ask you to think about the first time you had sexual intercourse <u>either</u> by your choice or against your will. How old were you when you had sex for the first time? Imibuzo elandelayo ifuna ucabange ngesikhathi usiya emacansini okokuqala, ufuna loba ungafuni? Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho uqala ukuya emacansini?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M44	This first time you had sex, was this something you wanted to do or were you pressured, lured, tricked, physically forced, or threatened in any way? Ngesikhathi uqala ukuya emacansini, yikho owawukufuna kumbe wayengwa, watshovelwa, waqilibezelwa, wabanjwa ngamandla kumbe wethuselwa ngezinye indlela?	WANTED TO HAVE SEX..... 1 PRESSURED, LURED, TRICKED, PHYSICALLY FORCED, OR THREATENED..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M46 M46
M45	This first time, how were you forced? Were you pressured, lured, tricked, threatened or physically forced? Ngalesosikhathi sokuqala wenziwa njani? Wayengwa, watshovelwa, waqilibezelwa, wabanjwa ngamandla kumbe wethuselwa?	PRESSURED..... 1 LURED/TRICKED..... 2 THREATENED..... 3 PHYSICALLY FORCED..... 4 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M46	This first time, was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? Ngalesosikhathi sokuqala, lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe, emncane kulawe kumbe wayephosa alingane lawe na?	OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT THE SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M48
M47	This first time, would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you or less than 10 years older than you? Ngalesosikhathi sokuqala, ungathi lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe ngemnyaka elitshumi kusiya phambili ngaphezu kweyakho, kumbe iminyaka engaphansi kwetshumi ngaphezu kweyakho?	10 OR MORE YEARS OLDER..... 1 LESS THAN 10 YEARS OLDER..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M48	The next questions are about pregnancy. Have you ever impregnated someone? Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lokuzithwala. Sewake wona/wamithisa omunye umuntu?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M52
M49	Have you ever impregnated someone when you didn't want to? Sewake wona/wamithisa omunye umuntu ungazimiselanga?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M52
M50	Were you using contraception? Lasebenzisa na indlela zokuvikela ukuzithwala?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M51	Did the girl give birth to your child? Unkazana wamzala na umntanakho?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 CURRENTLY PREGNANT..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

M52	For these next questions, a sexual partner is any person with whom you have had sexual intercourse <u>either</u> by your choice or against your will. A sexual partner could be someone very close to you such as a wife, romantic partner, or girlfriend or someone not close to you like someone you met just that day. In your life, how many sexual partners have you ever had? Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lomuntu oye laye emacansini ufuna loba ungafuni. Kungaba ngumuntu osezuzwe lawe njengomkakho, umngane wakho, umuntu okuhlanyisayo (othandana laye) kumbe umuntu ombone ngalelo langa. Empilweni yakho, bangaki abangane bemacansini osube labo?	NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <i>(INTERVIEWERS: 0 IS NOT AN ACCEPTABLE ANSWER FOR THIS QUESTION, IF RESPONDENT SAYS 0 THEN REFER BACK TO M42 AND CORRECT IF NECESSARY)</i> <i>(IF THE NUMBER IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 97 RECORD 97)</i> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
M53	Have you had sexual intercourse in the past <u>12</u> months? Enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, uke waya emacansini na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M58	
M54	In the last 12 months, did you have sexual partners who were close to you (for example, fiancé, spouse, or long-term partners)? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, uke waba labangane bemacansini ozwanana labo (e.g. umkakho, isithandwa sakho esakuthembisa ukukuthatha kumbe umuntu elilesikhathi eside lithandana)?	A) YES... 1 NO... 2 DK... 88 DTA... 98 → M55	B) How many sexual partners have you had in the last 12 months who were close to you? B) Bangaki abangane bemacansini ozwanana labo osube labo enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo? NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	C) In the last 12 months, how often did you use condoms with these partners who were close to you? C) Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, lalivame ukusebenzisa amakhondomu kangakanani lalaba bangane bakho bemacansini ozwana labo? NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M55	In the last 12 months did you have any sexual partners who you did not know very well (for example, someone you had met only once or a few times)? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, uke waba labangane bemacansini ongabazisizi kahle (e.g. umuntu ohlangane laye kanye kumbe okwensukwana)?	A) YES... 1 NO... 2 DK... 88 DTA... 98 → M56	B) How many sexual partners have you had in the last 12 months who you did not know very well? B) Bangaki abangane bemacansini ongabazisiziyo osube labo enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo? NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	C) In the last 12 months, how often did you use condoms with these partners who you did not know very well? B) Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, lalivame ukusebenzisa amakhondomu kangakanani lalaba bangane bakho bemacansini owawungabazisizi kahle? NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M56	In the last 12 months, how often did you or your sexual partner(s) drink alcohol and then have sex? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time, or every time? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, wena kumbe abangane bakho bemacansini belivame kangakanani ukunatha okudakayo lingakaze liye emacansini?	NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
M57	In the last 12 months, how often did you or your sexual partner(s) use drugs such as marijuana (mbanje) and then have sex? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time, or every time? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, wena kumbe abangane bakho bemacansini belivame kangakanani ukubhema izidakamizwa ezifana lembanje lingakaze liye emacansini?	NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
M58	Have you <u>ever</u> had anal sex with any of your partners? By anal sex, I mean that a man or boy put his penis in your anus. Sewake walalwa ngomunye umuntu, ekufaka ipipi yakhe ezibunu?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		

M59	Life can be hard for kids and adults, and sometimes they do things they might not otherwise do. I'd like to ask you about some experiences you may have had with sex. Has anyone ever given you money to have sex with them? Impilo iyake ibenzima ebantwaneni lebantwini abadala, njalo kwesinye isikhathi abantu bayenza ezinye izinto abangeke bazenza. Ngithanda ukukubuzisa ngalokho osuhlangane lakho endabeni zemacansini. Kulomuntu na osekwe wakupha imali ukuze uye laye emacansini?			YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M65																																													
M60	How old were you when you first exchanged money for sex? Wawuleminyaka emingaki ngesikhathi uqala ukubhadalelwa ukuya emacansini?	AGE IN YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																														
M61	In the last 12 months, how many sexual partners gave you money to have sex with them? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, bangaki abangane bakho bemacansini abakupha imali ukuze uye labo emacansini?	NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ IF "00" THEN GO TO M62 ELSE GO TO M63																																													
CH M62	DID M53 = code 1?	YES 1 → NO 2 →	IF M61= 0, REMIND PARTICIPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE HAD SEX IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS. ONCE CHECKED, IF M61 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO M65. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION.																																															
M63	In the last 12 months, how often did you use condoms with people who gave you money to have sex with them? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time or every time? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, lalivame ukusebenzisa amakhondomu kangakanani lalaba bangane bakho bemacansini ababekubhadala ukuze uye emacansini labo?			NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																														
M64	How did you meet people who pay you for sex? Did you meet them through: (Read categories below): A) Pimps B) Friends C) Discos/Bars/Clubs D) Main Roads E) Truck Stops F) Tourist Spots/Resorts G) Schools H) Other (PLEASE LIST ALL MENTIONED) Wahlangana njani lalababantu ababekubhadala ukuya emacansini? Lahlanganiswa/lahlanganela: (Read categories below): A) Pimps B) Ngabangane C) Emadansini/emabhawa D) Emigwaqweni emikhulu E) Lapho ukuma khona ama lori (trucks) F) Endaweni ezivakatshelwa yizihambi ezivela ngaphandle kwelizwe G) ezikolo H) Okunye (PLEASE LIST ALL MENTIONED) INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH H			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. PIMPS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. FRIENDS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. DISCOS/BARS/CLUBS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. MAIN ROADS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. TRUCK STOPS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F. TOURIST SPOTS/RESORTS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G. SCHOOLS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H. OTHER</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 96		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. PIMPS	1	2	88	98	B. FRIENDS	1	2	88	98	C. DISCOS/BARS/CLUBS	1	2	88	98	D. MAIN ROADS	1	2	88	98	E. TRUCK STOPS	1	2	88	98	F. TOURIST SPOTS/RESORTS	1	2	88	98	G. SCHOOLS	1	2	88	98	H. OTHER	1	2	88	98	
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																																														
A. PIMPS	1	2	88	98																																														
B. FRIENDS	1	2	88	98																																														
C. DISCOS/BARS/CLUBS	1	2	88	98																																														
D. MAIN ROADS	1	2	88	98																																														
E. TRUCK STOPS	1	2	88	98																																														
F. TOURIST SPOTS/RESORTS	1	2	88	98																																														
G. SCHOOLS	1	2	88	98																																														
H. OTHER	1	2	88	98																																														
M65	Has anybody ever given you food, gifts, or any favours so that you have sex with them? Kulomuntu osekwe wakupha ukudla, izipho kumbe wakwenzela ezinye izinto ukuze uye laye emacansini?			YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M68																																													

M66	How old were you when you first exchanged food, gifts, or any favours for sex? Wawuleminyaka emingaki ngesikhathi uqala ukubhadalelwa ukuya emacansini ngokuphiwa ukudla, izipho kumbe ukwenzelwa ezinye izinto?	AGE IN YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M67	In the past 12 months, how many sexual partners gave you food, gifts or other favours to have sex with them? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, bangaki abangane bakho bemacansini abakupha ukudla, izipho kumbe bakwenzelwa ezinye izinto ukuze uye labo emacansini?	NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M68	Sometimes people pay other people to have sex with them. Have you ever given someone else money, food, shelter, drugs, or other favours to have sex? Kwesinye isikhathi abantu bayabhadalela ukuya emacansini. Sewake wapha omunye umuntu imali, ukudla, indawo yokuhlala, izidakamizwa kumbe wamenzela ezinye izinto njengembadalo ukuze uye laye emacansini?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M71
M69	In the last 12 months, how often have you given someone else money, food, shelter, drugs, or other favours to have sex? Would you say rarely, sometimes, or often? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, ubuvame kangakanani ukupha omunye umuntu imali, ukudla, indawo yokuhlala, izidakamizwa kumbe ukumenzela ezinye izinto njengembadalo ukuze uye laye emacansini?	RARELY..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 OFTEN..... 3 NOT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M71
M70	In the past 12 months, how often did you use a condom with people who offered you food, gifts, and other favours to have sex with them? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time, or every time? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, ubuvame kangakanani ukusebenzisa ikhondomu lalaba bantu obubapha ukudla, izipho kumbe obubenzela ezinye izinto njengembadalo ukuze uye labo emacansini?	NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M71	Have you ever used drugs such as marijuana, pills, ecstasy or huffed/sniffed any chemical such as petrol or glue? Sewake wasebenzisa izidakamizwa ezifana lemanje, amaphilisi, i- ecstasy kumbe wabhema/wahotsha izinto ezifana le petrol kumbe i- glue?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M72	Have you ever used illegal drugs by injecting them with a needle? Sewake wasebenzisa izidakamizwa ezingavunyelwayo emthethweni, ezithathwa ngokuzihlaba ngejekiseni?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M74
M73	In the last 12 months, have you ever used drugs by injecting them with a needle? Enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, usuke wasebenzisa izidakamizwa ezithathwa ngokuzihlaba ngejekiseni?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M74	The next set of questions asks about alcohol. Alcohol includes things like beer, wine, opaque beer, kachasu, marula (umganu), whisky, gin, vodka etc. Have you ever had a drink of alcohol other than a few sips? Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lotshwala. Utshwala bugoqela utshwala bembodlela, i-wine, amasese, othothotho, umkumbi, i-whisky, i-gin, i-vodka etc. Sewake wanatha utshwala okwesilinganiso esedlula ukuchabula na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M76
M75	In the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink alcohol to the point that you become drunk? Kumalanga angamatshumi amathathu edluleyo, mangaki amalanga owanatha ngawo utshwala waze wafika esibangeni sokudakwa?	NUMBER OF DAYS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

M76	Have you <u>ever</u> smoked cigarettes? Sewake wabhema igwayi na empilweni yakho?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M78																																			
M77	During the past 30 days, have you smoked; <u>no</u> cigarettes, smoked cigarettes occasionally, or smoked cigarettes daily? Kumalanga angamatshumi amathathu edluleyo, ubheme kangakanani?	NOT SMOKED..... 1 SMOKED OCCASIONALLY..... 2 SMOKED DAILY..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																				
M78	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things his wife does. In your opinion, is a man justified in hitting or beating his wife: (<i>Read categories below</i>) A) If she goes out without telling him B) If she neglects the children C) If she argues with him D) If she refuses to have sex with him E) If she burns the food F) If she cheats on him Kwesinye isikhathi indoda iyazondiswa kumbe ukudinakala ngezinto ezenziwa ngumkakhe. Ngokubona kwakho, indoda ivunyelwe na ukutshaya umkayo ngezizatho lezi: (<i>Read categories below</i>) A) Nxa umfazi angaphuma ayevakatsha engatshelanga indoda B) Nxa enganaki abantwana? C) Nxa ephikisana lomkakhe? D) Nxa angathi kafuni ukuya emacansini lendoda yakhe? E) Nxa etshise ukudla? F) Nxa ethandane lomunye umuntu ongasuye umkakhe? INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH F.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. IF SHE GOES OUT WITHOUT TELLING HIM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. IF SHE NEGLECTS THE CHILDREN</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. IF SHE ARGUES WITH HIM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. IF SHE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HIM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. IF SHE BURNS FOOD</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F. IF SHE CHEATS ON HIM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. IF SHE GOES OUT WITHOUT TELLING HIM	1	2	88	98	B. IF SHE NEGLECTS THE CHILDREN	1	2	88	98	C. IF SHE ARGUES WITH HIM	1	2	88	98	D. IF SHE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HIM	1	2	88	98	E. IF SHE BURNS FOOD	1	2	88	98	F. IF SHE CHEATS ON HIM	1	2	88	98	
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																																		
A. IF SHE GOES OUT WITHOUT TELLING HIM	1	2	88	98																																		
B. IF SHE NEGLECTS THE CHILDREN	1	2	88	98																																		
C. IF SHE ARGUES WITH HIM	1	2	88	98																																		
D. IF SHE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HIM	1	2	88	98																																		
E. IF SHE BURNS FOOD	1	2	88	98																																		
F. IF SHE CHEATS ON HIM	1	2	88	98																																		
M79	Sometimes a wife is annoyed or angered by the things her husband does. In your opinion, is a woman justified in hitting or beating her husband? A. If he comes home drunk B. If he cheats on her C. If he does not give her money D. If he doesn't help care for children E. If he refuses to have sex with her Kwesinye isikhathi umfazi uyazondiswa kumbe ukudinakala ngezinto ezenziwa ngumkakhe.. Ngokubona kwakho umfazi uvunyelwe na ukutshaya umkakhe ngezizatho lezi: (<i>Read categories below</i>) A) Nxa indoda ingabuya ekhaya idakiwe B) Nxa indoda ingathandana labanye abantu? C) Nxa encitsha umfazi imali D) Nxa enganakekeli abantwana? E) Nxa angayala ukuya emacansini laye?	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. IF HE COMES HOME DRUNK</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. IF HE CHEATS ON HER</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. IF HE DOES NOT GIVE HER MONEY</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. IF HE DOESN'T HELP CARE FOR CHILDREN</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. IF HE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HER</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. IF HE COMES HOME DRUNK	1	2	88	98	B. IF HE CHEATS ON HER	1	2	88	98	C. IF HE DOES NOT GIVE HER MONEY	1	2	88	98	D. IF HE DOESN'T HELP CARE FOR CHILDREN	1	2	88	98	E. IF HE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HER	1	2	88	98	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH D.					
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																																		
A. IF HE COMES HOME DRUNK	1	2	88	98																																		
B. IF HE CHEATS ON HER	1	2	88	98																																		
C. IF HE DOES NOT GIVE HER MONEY	1	2	88	98																																		
D. IF HE DOESN'T HELP CARE FOR CHILDREN	1	2	88	98																																		
E. IF HE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HER	1	2	88	98																																		

M80	Sometimes men and women have different ideas about having sex. Do you agree or disagree with the following statements: (<i>Read categories below</i>)	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH E																													
	<p>A) It is the man who decides when to have sex</p> <p>B) Men need more sex than women do</p> <p>C) A man needs other women, even if things with his wife are fine</p> <p>D) Women who carry condoms are "loose"</p> <p>E) A woman should tolerate violence to keep her family together</p> <p>Kwesinye isikhathi abesilisa labesifazane balemibono eyehlukeneyo mayelana lendaba zasemacansini uyavumelana na lalimitshe elandelayo: (<i>Read categories below</i>)</p> <p>A) Owesilisa nguye otshoyo ukuthi kuhanjwa nini emacansini</p> <p>B) Abesilisa badinga ukuya emacansini ukwedlula abesifazane.</p> <p>C) Indoda iyadinga ukuba labanye abafazi, loba izinti lomkayo zimi kuhle/kungelahlupho</p> <p>D) Abafazi abathwala amakhondomu ngamabele endlela</p> <p>E) Umfazi kumele abekezele loba etshaywa ukze agcine imuli indawonye</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH E</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. MEN DECIDE WHEN TO HAVE SEX</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. MEN NEED MORE SEX THAN WOMEN DO</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. MEN NEED OTHER WOMEN</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. WOMEN WHO CARRY CONDOMS ARE "LOOSE"</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. WOMEN SHOULD TOLERATE VIOLENCE</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. MEN DECIDE WHEN TO HAVE SEX	1	2	88	98	B. MEN NEED MORE SEX THAN WOMEN DO	1	2	88	98	C. MEN NEED OTHER WOMEN	1	2	88	98	D. WOMEN WHO CARRY CONDOMS ARE "LOOSE"	1	2	88	98	E. WOMEN SHOULD TOLERATE VIOLENCE	1	2	88
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																											
A. MEN DECIDE WHEN TO HAVE SEX	1	2	88	98																											
B. MEN NEED MORE SEX THAN WOMEN DO	1	2	88	98																											
C. MEN NEED OTHER WOMEN	1	2	88	98																											
D. WOMEN WHO CARRY CONDOMS ARE "LOOSE"	1	2	88	98																											
E. WOMEN SHOULD TOLERATE VIOLENCE	1	2	88	98																											
M81	<p>Now, I would like to ask a few questions about your health and how you have felt in the last 30 days.</p> <p>In the last 30 days, would you say that in general your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?</p> <p>Okwamanje ngithanda ukukubuza imibuzo ephathelane lempilakahle yakho, lendlela obusizwa ngayo emalangeni alitshumi lantathu edluleyo.</p> <p>Emalangeni angamatshumi amathathu edluleyo ungathi ubuzizwa njani?</p>	<p>EXCELLENT..... 1</p> <p>VERY GOOD..... 2</p> <p>GOOD..... 3</p> <p>FAIR..... 4</p> <p>POOR..... 5</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																													
M82	<p>About how often during the past 30 days did you feel nervous, tense or worried? Would you say none of the time, some of the time, most of the time or all of the time?</p> <p>Ungathi kukangaki emalangeni angamatshumi amathathu edluleyo lapho ozizwe khona usevalweni, ungahlalisekanga kumbe ukhathazekile?</p>	<p>NONE OF THE TIME..... 1</p> <p>SOME OF THE TIME..... 2</p> <p>MOST OF THE TIME..... 3</p> <p>ALL OF THE TIME..... 4</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																													
M83	<p>During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel so sad or unhappy that nothing could cheer you up? (<i>Interviewer if necessary prompt: none of the time, some of the time, most of the time or all of the time?</i>)</p> <p>Kumalanga angamatshumi amathathu edluleyo, kukangaki lapho ozwe khona udanile kumbe ungajabulanga okokuthi bekungelalutho obelungakujabulisa?</p> <p>(<i>Interviewer if necessary prompt: angikaze ngidane, kwesinye isikhathi, ngesikhathi esinengi, ngasonke isikhathi?</i>)</p>	<p>NONE OF THE TIME..... 1</p> <p>SOME OF THE TIME..... 2</p> <p>MOST OF THE TIME..... 3</p> <p>ALL OF THE TIME..... 4</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																													
M84	<p>The next two questions ask about things that have ever happened to you. Have you ever had thoughts of ending your life?</p> <p>Imibuzo emibili elandelayo ibuza ngezinto ezake zakwehlela empilweni yakho. Sewake wacabanga ukuzibulala na?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M86																												
M85	<p>Have you ever made an attempt to take your own life?</p> <p>Sewake wazama ukuzibulala na?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																													

M86	<p>Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your friends. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. You have friends that you can talk to about important things. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?</p> <p>Okwamanje ngithanda ukukubuzo imibuzo ephathelane labangane bakho. Ngicela ungitshele ukuthi uvumelana lalokhu okulandelayo kangakanani.</p> <p>Ulabangane ongaxoxa labo ngezinto eziqakathekileyo na?</p>	<p>STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M87	<p>You have friends that you can count on for support. (Interviewer if necessary prompt, do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this?)</p> <p>Ulabangane abathembekileyo, abakupha usizo lapho uludinga na? (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumi kumbe awuvumi ngitsho)</p>	<p>STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M88	<p>The next few questions ask you to think about HIV. Remember that you can skip any question that you do not want to answer. I don't want to know the results, have you ever been tested for HIV?</p> <p>Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lemibono yakho nge HIV. Uvunyelwe ukweqa umbuzo ongafuni ukuwuphendula. Angithandi ukwazi impumela Sewake wahlolwa na ukuthi ulegciwane le HIV?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M90
M89	<p>When was the last time you were tested for HIV: less than 12 months ago, 1-2 years ago, or more than 2 years ago?</p> <p>Wacina nini ukuyahlolwa ukuthi ulegciwane le HIV na? ngaphansi kwenyanga ezilithumi lambili, ngomnyaka owordwa kusiya kuminyaka emibili edluleyo, kumbe phezu kweminyaka emibili edluleyo.</p>	<p>LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO..... 1 1-2 YEARS AGO..... 2 MORE THAN 2 YEARS AGO..... 3 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M90	<p>Do you think your chances of getting HIV are low, high, or no risk at all?</p> <p>Ubona angathi amathuba akho okuthola igciwane le HIV ma lutshwana, manengi, kumbe akula ngitsho?</p>	<p>NO RISK AT ALL..... 1 LOW RISK..... 2 HIGH RISK..... 3 RESPONDENT IS HIV POSITIVE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M92 → M93
M91	<p>Why do you think you have (no risk/low risk) of getting HIV? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Yindaba ubona angathi awula mathuba/ulamathuba amalutshwana okuthola i- HIV? (Circle all mentioned)</p>	<p>NOT HAVING SEX..... A USES CONDOMS..... B HAS ONLY ONE PARTNER..... C LIMITS THE NUMBER OF PARTNERS..... D PARTNER HAS NO OTHER PARTNERS..... E SPIRITUAL PROTECTION..... F CIRCUMCISION..... G OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>	→ M93
M92	<p>Why do you think you have a high risk of getting HIV? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Yindaba ubona angathi ulamathuba amanengi okuthola i- HIV? (Circle all mentioned)</p>	<p>HAVE BEEN FORCED TO HAVE SEX..... A DO NOT USE CONDOMS..... B HAS MORE THAN 1 SEX PARTNER..... C PARTNER HAS OTHER PARTNERS..... D HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS..... E BLOOD TRANSFUSION..... F INJECTION DRUG USE..... G PARTNER/S HIV POSITIVE..... H OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>	

M93	A virgin is someone who has never had sexual intercourse. Do you believe that people can cure themselves from HIV by having sexual intercourse with a virgin?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M94	Intombi egcweleyo ngumuntu ongakaze aye emacansini. Uyakholwa na ukuthi abantu bangazelapha igciwane le-HIV ngokuya emacansini lentombi egcweleyo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M95	Do you know what post exposure prophylaxis (PEP) for HIV is? Uyakwazi na ukuthi i- Post Exposure Prophylaxis (PEP) ye HIV kuyini?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M97
M96	Do you know any place you could go to get PEP? Kulendawo na ozaziyo ongayakhona ukuze uthole i- PEP?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M97	Do you know any place where people could go for HIV testing? Kulendawo na ozaziyo ongayakhona ukuze uhlolwe ukthi ulegciwane le HIV na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M98	The next three questions ask about things that have ever happened to you. Have you ever had a sexually transmitted disease? Imibuzo emithathu elandelayo ibuzo ngezinto ezakwehlelayo empilweni yakho. Sewake wabanjwa ngumkhuhlane othelelwana emacansini?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M99	Sometimes, boys and men experience an abnormal discharge from their penis. Have you ever had an abnormal discharge from your penis? Kwesinye isikhathi obaba labafana bayaphuma umthundo ongejwayelekanga epipini zabo. Sewake waphuma umthundo ongejwayelekanga epipini zakho?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M100	Sometimes boys and men have a sore or ulcer on or near their penis. Have you ever had a sore or ulcer on or near your penis? Kwesinye isikhathi obaba labafana babalesilonda kumbe iqhubu phezulu kumbe eduzane lepipi yabo. Sewake wabalesilonda kumbe iqhubu phezulu loba eduzane lepipi yakho?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M201	PV: PHYSICAL VIOLENCE Boys or men may experience physical violence by strangers or people they know well, such as a romantic partner, teacher, or family members. The next questions are personal, and may be uncomfortable to answer, but will help us to understand people's experiences with physical violence. Your answers are confidential, and you can skip any questions that you prefer not to answer. The following questions are about things that can happen to boys and men who date, have a romantic partner, or are married. This section is about your current romantic partner or wife, or any previous romantic partner. Have you ever had a partner? By <u>partner</u> I mean a girlfriend, romantic partner, fiancé, live-in partner, or wife. PV: PHYSICAL VIOLENCE Abafana kumbe obaba bayake batshaywe ngabantu abangabaziyo kumbe ababazi kahle, abafana lezithandwa zabo, ababalisi, kumbe abantu bemulini zabo. Imibuzo elandelayo idinga ulwazi ngezinto eziyimfihlo yakho, njalo ulakhokh ungaphatheki kahle ekuyiphenduleni, kodwa izasinceda ukuzwisisa izehlakalo zabantu zokutshaywa. Impendulo zakho zizagcinakala ziyimfihlo njalo uvunyelwe ukwala ukuphendula umbuzo ongefuni ukuwuphendula Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lezinto ezingehlala abafana labobaba abalezithandani kumbe abathethayo. Isigaba lesi siphathelane lesithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho sa/wakhathesi kumbe sa/wakudala. Sewake waba lesithandwa? Ngesithandwa sitsho umuntu omethembise ukumthatha, umasihlalisane kumbe, umkakho.	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98	M207

M202	<p>Has your current or previous partner/wife ever slapped or pushed you?</p> <p>Isithandwa sakho/umkakho sa/wakhatthesi kumbe esa/owakudala sa/wake sa/wakutshaya na ngempama kumbe ukukufuqela khatshana?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>→ M203</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane , kahlanu kusiya kutshumi ,kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10.... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-9, 10-17, or 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
<p>E). How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucin ukwenzeka?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>					
M203	<p>Has your current or previous partner/wife ever hit you with a fist, kicked you, or beat you with an object?</p> <p>Isithandwa sakho/umkakho sa/wakhatthesi kumbe esa/owakudala sa/wake sa/wakutshaya na ngenqindi, sa/wakukhahlela, kumbe sa/wakutshaya ngeyinye into?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>→ M204</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane , kahlanu kusiya kutshumi ,kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10.... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-9, 10-17, or 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
<p>E). How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>					

M204	<p>Has your current or previous partner/wife ever used or threatened to use a knife or other weapon against you?</p> <p>Isithandwa sakho/umkakho sa/wakhathesi kumbe esa/owakudala sa/wake sa/wasebenzisa kumbe sa/wakwethusela ngengqamu kumbe esinye isikhali?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>→ M205</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane, kahlanu kusiya kutshumi, kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-9, 10-17, or 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kuzenzakala okokuqala?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																														
M205 CH	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARTNER/WIFE?(M202-M204)			<p>YES.....1 → M206 NO.....2 → M207</p>																															
M206	<p>Now think back to any of these incidents when a partner/wife was violent to you. Did any of these violent incidents:</p> <p>A. Cause you to bleed B. Cause broken bones or broken teeth C. Cause severe bruising D. Cause you to seek care at a clinic E. Cause you to seek care at a hospital</p> <p>Kathesi cabanga izehlakalo lapho umkakho kumbe isithandwa sakho saba lodlakela? Lezi zehlakalo zodlakela zenzakala na?</p> <p>A. Bangela ukopha B. Bangela ukuqamuka kwamathambo kumbe amazinyo C. Bangela ukuhluzuka okukhulu D. Bangela ukuyadinga uncedo loku nakekelwa eklinika E. Bangela ukuyadinga uncedo loku nakekelwa esibhedlela</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98	B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98	C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98	D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98	E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL	1	2	88	98
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																															
A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98																															
B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98																															
C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98																															
D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98																															
E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL	1	2	88	98																															

M207	<p>PV2: Now let us discuss parents and adult relatives.</p> <p>Has a parent or any adult relative ever punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object?</p> <p>PV2: Okwamanje asixoxe ngabazali lezihlobo ezingabantu abadala.</p> <p>Kulomzali kumbe ishlobo esingumuntu omdala owake/esake wa/sakungqinda, wa/sakukhaba, wa/sakukatsa, kumbe wa/sakutshaya ngolunye ulutho?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>M208</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane , kahlanu kusiya kutshumi ,kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES.... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES... 2 MORE THAN 10 3 DON'T KNOW.. 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS.... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																								
		<p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																											
		<p>F) Please think back to all incidents where a parent or adult relative punched, kicked, or whipped you. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Ngicela ucabange ngazo zonke izehlakalo lapho umzali kumbe isihlobo esingumuntu omdala aku/esaku ngqinda, wa/sakukhaba, wa/sakukatsa. Wawulobuhlobo bani lalumuntu? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):</td> <td></td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>X</td> <td>_____</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):		OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):		_____	X	_____	W	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y		
		MALE		FEMALE																																									
		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																								
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																										
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																										
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																										
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																										
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):		OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):																																											
_____	X	_____	W																																										
DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																												
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																												
<p>G) Please think back to the most recent incident when a parent or adult relative punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ngicela ucabange ngeshlakalo esisanda kwenzakala lapho umzali kumbe isihlobo esingumuntu omdala aku/esaku ngqinda, wa/sakukhaba, wa/sakukatsa. Ubona angathi bakwenzelani lokho? Okunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):_____</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I BROKE THE RULES.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):_____	X	I BROKE THE RULES.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																										
I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																										
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):_____	X																																										
I BROKE THE RULES.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																										
BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																										

<p>M208</p> <p>Has a parent or any adult relative ever used or threatened to use a knife or other weapon against you?</p> <p>Kulomzali kumbe ishlobo esingumuntu omdala owake/esake sasebenzisa kumbe sakwethusela ngenqamu kumbe esinye isikhali?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>→ M209</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane , kahlanu kusiya kutshumi ,kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES... 2 MORE THAN 10. 3 DON'T KNOW... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F) Please think back to all incidents where a parent or adult relative threatened to use or used a knife or other weapon against you. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Ngicela ucabange ngazo zonke izehlakalo lapho umzali kumbe ishlobo esingumuntu omdala owa/esasebenzisa kumbe sakwethusela ngenqamu kumbe esinye isikhali? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalumuntu? Omunye ke?(circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>G) Please think back to the most recent incident when a parent or adult relative threatened to use a knife or weapon against you. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ngicela ucabange ngazo zonke izehlakalo ezesanda kwenzakala lapho umzali kumbe ishlobo esingumuntu omdala owa/esasebenzisa kumbe wa/sakwethusela ngenqamu kumbe esinye isikhali. Ubona angathi bakwenzelani lokho? Okunye ke? (circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I BROKE THE RULES.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y			I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X	I BROKE THE RULES.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y
MALE		FEMALE																																																						
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																																					
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																																					
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																																					
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																																					
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																																					
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																																					
DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																							
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																							
I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																																					
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X																																																					
I BROKE THE RULES.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																					
BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																					

M209 CH	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARENT OR ADULT RELATIVE? (M207-M208)	YES.....1 → M210	NO.....2 → M211																														
M210	<p>Now think back to any of these incidents when a parent or adult relative was violent to you. Did any of these violent incidents:</p> <p>A. Cause you to bleed B. Cause broken bones or broken teeth C. Cause severe bruising D. Cause you to seek care at a clinic E. Cause you to seek care at a hospital</p> <p>Kathesi cabanga ezinye izehlakalo lapho , umzali kumbe isihlobo esingu muntu omdlala wabalodlakela kuwe...kwa</p> <p>A. Bangela ukopha B. Bangela ukuqamuka kwamathambo kumbe amazinyo C. Bangela ukuhluzuka okukhulu D. Bangela ukuyadinga uncedo loku nakekelwa eklinika E. Bangela ukuyadinga uncedo loku nakekelwa esibhedlela</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98	B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98	C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98	D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98	E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL	1	2	88	98
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																													
A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98																													
B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98																													
C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98																													
D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98																													
E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL	1	2	88	98																													

<p>M211</p> <p>PV3: Now let us discuss professionals who you should be able to trust, such as teachers, police and military.</p> <p>Has an authority figure ever punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object?</p> <p>PV3: Okwamanje asixoxe ngabantu abayizphathamandla, okumele ubethenbe, abafana lamapholisa, ababalisi lamabutho.</p> <p>Ukhona na kulababantu osewake/wakungqin da, wakukhaba, wakukatsa, kumbe wakutshaya ngolunye ulutho?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>► M212</p>	<p>B). How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane, kahlanu kusiya kutshumi, kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES.... 2 MORE THAN 10... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C). How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS.... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D). Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>E). How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F) Please think back to all incidents when an authority figure punched, hit, kicked, or whipped you. What type of authority figure were they? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Ngicela ucabange ngazo zonke izehlakalo lapho umuntu oyisiphathamandla akungqinda, wakukhaba, wakukatsa? Babengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla? Omunye ke? (circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table> <p>G). Please think back to the most recent incident where an authority figure punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else?</p> <p>G) Ngicela ucabange ngesehlakalo esisanda kwenzakala lapho umuntu oyisiphathamandla aku/esaku ngqinda, wa/sakukhaba, wa/sakukatsa asebenzisa kumbe wasebenzisa olunye ulutho. Ubona angathi lumuntu wakwenzelani lokho? Okunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISRUPTED CLASS.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....			Z	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y	I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F	I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y
MALE		FEMALE																																																															
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																																														
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																																														
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																																														
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																																														
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																																														
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																																														
OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																																														
DON'T KNOW.....			Z																																																														
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y																																																														
I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																																														
I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F																																																														
I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X																																																														
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																														
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																														

M212	<p>Has an authority figure ever used or threatened to use a knife or other weapon against you?</p> <p>Kulomuntu oyisiphathamandla owake wasebenzisa kumbe wakwethusela ngengqamu kumbe esinye isikhali?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>M213</p>	<p>B). How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane, kahlanu kusiya kutshumi, kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C). How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D). Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																						
		<p>E). How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kucina ukwenzakala kuwe?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F) Please think back to all incidents when an authority figure threatened to use or used a knife or other weapon against you. What type of authority figure were they? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Ngicela ucabange ngazo zonke izehlakalo lapho umuntu oyisiphathamandla asebenzisa kumbe wakwethusela ngengqamu kumbe esinye isikhali? Babengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER..... A</td> <td></td> <td>TEACHER..... G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE..... B</td> <td></td> <td>POLICE..... H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY..... C</td> <td></td> <td>MILITARY..... I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER..... D</td> <td></td> <td>EMPLOYER..... J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER..... E</td> <td></td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER..... K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... F</td> <td></td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... V</td> <td></td> <td>OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW..... Z</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>G) Please think back to the most recent incident when an authority figure threatened to use or used a knife or other weapon against you. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ngicela ucabange ngeshlakalo esisanda kwenzakala lapho umuntu oyisiphathamandla asebenzisa kumbe wakwethusela ngengqamu kumbe esinye isikhali? Ubona angathi lumuntu wakwenzelani lokho? Okunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL..... A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW..... E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISOBEYED THE RULES..... B</td> <td>BAD MARKS IN CLASS..... F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISRUPTED CLASS..... C</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY..... D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW..... Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</td> </tr> </table>				MALE		FEMALE	TEACHER..... A		TEACHER..... G	POLICE..... B		POLICE..... H	MILITARY..... C		MILITARY..... I	EMPLOYER..... D		EMPLOYER..... J	COMMUNITY LEADER..... E		COMMUNITY LEADER..... K	RELIGIOUS LEADER..... F		RELIGIOUS LEADER..... L	OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... V		OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... T	DON'T KNOW..... Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y			I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL..... A	I BROKE THE LAW..... E	I DISOBEYED THE RULES..... B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS..... F	I DISRUPTED CLASS..... C	OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY..... D	DON'T KNOW..... Z
MALE		FEMALE																																									
TEACHER..... A		TEACHER..... G																																									
POLICE..... B		POLICE..... H																																									
MILITARY..... C		MILITARY..... I																																									
EMPLOYER..... D		EMPLOYER..... J																																									
COMMUNITY LEADER..... E		COMMUNITY LEADER..... K																																									
RELIGIOUS LEADER..... F		RELIGIOUS LEADER..... L																																									
OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... V		OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... T																																									
DON'T KNOW..... Z																																											
DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y																																											
I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL..... A	I BROKE THE LAW..... E																																										
I DISOBEYED THE RULES..... B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS..... F																																										
I DISRUPTED CLASS..... C	OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X																																										
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY..... D	DON'T KNOW..... Z																																										
	DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y																																										
M213	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY AN AUTHORITY FIGURE? (M211-M212)			YES.....1	M214																																						
CH				NO.....2	M215																																						

M214	<p>Now think back to any of these incidents when an authority figure was violent to you. Did any of these violent incidents:</p> <p>A. Cause you to bleed B. Cause broken bones or broken teeth C. Cause severe bruising D. Cause you to seek care at a clinic E. Cause you to seek care at a hospital</p> <p>Khathesi cabanga izehlakalo lapho wakhahlelwa, wakatswa, kumbe watshaywa ngolunye ulutho ngumuntu oyisiphathamandla? Lezi zehlakalo zodlakela za:</p> <p>A. Bangela ukopha B. Bangela ukuqamuka kwamathambo kumbe amazinyo C. Bangela ukuhluzuka okukhulu D. Bangela ukuyadinga uncedo loku nakekelwa eklinika E. Bangela ukuyadinga uncedo loku nakekelwa esibhedlela</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98	B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98	C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98	D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98	E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL	1	2	88	98
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																												
A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98																												
B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98																												
C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98																												
D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98																												
E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL	1	2	88	98																												
M215	<p>DID RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARTNER (M202-M204)?</p> <p>YES 1 NO 2</p> <p>▶ CONTINUE TO M216, SERVICES.</p>																															
CH	<p>DID RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARENT OR RELATIVE (M207-M208)?</p> <p>YES 1 NO 2</p> <p>▶ CONTINUE TO M216, SERVICES.</p>																															
	<p>DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY AN AUTHORITY FIGURE (M211-M212)?</p> <p>YES 1 NO 2</p> <p>▶ CONTINUE TO M216, SERVICES.</p>																															
	<p>IF RESPONDENT REPORTED NO TO ALL ABOVE PHYSICAL VIOLENCE QUESTIONS (M202-M212) ▶ SKIP TO M301</p>																															
M216	<p>SERVICES Now I would like you to think back to all the violent incidents we talked about, such as when a wife/partner, parent or adult relative, or authority figure was violent towards you.</p> <p>Did you know of a place or person to go and seek help for any of these violent incidents?</p> <p>Okwamanje ngicela ucabange ngezehlakalo esike saxoxa ngazo, ezifana lalapho umkakho/isithandwa sakho, umzali kumbe isihlobo esingumuntu omdala, kumbe umuntu oyisiphathamandla aba lodlame kuwe.</p> <p>Wawukwazi na indawo owawungaya kuyo ukuyadinga usizo mayelana lodlame lolo?</p>	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>YES.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DK.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DTA.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>▶ M230</p>	YES.....	1	NO.....	2	DK.....	88	DTA.....	98																						
YES.....	1																															
NO.....	2																															
DK.....	88																															
DTA.....	98																															
M217	<p>Did you try to seek professional help for any of these incidents?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>▶ M229 ▶ M230</p> <p>Wazama na ukudinga uncedo ebantwini abazingcitshi ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo?</p>																															
M218	<p>Were you successful in receiving any professional help for any of these incidents, like from a health facility or NGO?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>▶ M230</p> <p>Waphumelela na ekutholeni uncedo kungcitshi ezifana labantu besibhedlela kumbe ama NGO, ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo?</p>																															
M219	<p>Now think back to the most recent incident you had involving violence by a wife/partner, parent or adult relative, or authority figure.</p> <p>Did you try to receive any services for this most recent incident?</p> <p>Ngicela ucabange ngesehlakalo esisanda kwenzakala lapho umkakho/isithandwa sakho, umzali kumbe isihlobo esingumuntu omdala, kumbe umuntu oyisiphathamandla aba lodlame kuwe.</p> <p>Wazama na ukudinga uncedo ngemva kwaleso shehlakalo?</p>	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>YES.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>▶ M229 ▶ M230</p>	YES.....	1	NO.....	2	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																						
YES.....	1																															
NO.....	2																															
DON'T KNOW.....	88																															
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																															

M220	What was the first place or person you went to try and seek professional help? Ngemva kwesehlakalo sokuqala ngqa, wahamba ngaphi kumbe kubani ukuyadinga uncedo lwezincitshi?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL / SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID CENTRE..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M221	Who, if anyone, helped you go to this service? Ngubani, nxa ekhona, owakuncedisa ukuyadinga lolo sizo?	FRIEND..... 1 RELATIVE..... 2 TEACHER..... 3 PEER/ STUDENT..... 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 NO ONE..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M223
M222	How did they help you go to this service? Wakuncedisa njani lumuntu ukuze uyedinga lolo sizo?	TRANSPORT..... 1 DIRECTIONS..... 2 MONEY..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M223	How much did this service help you? Wancedakala kangakanani?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M224	Did this first place or person refer you anywhere else for additional services? Indawo le kumbe umuntu lo yo/wokuqala, ya/wakudlulisela phambili ukuze uyethola olunye usizo na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M225	Did you go to a second place or person to try to receive services? Wahamba na kuleyo ndawo yesibili kumbe umuntu wesibili ukuyadinga usizo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M230
M226	Was the second place or person you went to receive services the place you were referred to or was it a different place? Indawo kumbe umuntu ye/wesibili owahamba kuyo/kuye, kwakulapho owawedluliselwe khona na kumbe ngeyinye indawo/omunye umuntu?	PLACE/PERSON I WAS REFERRED TO..... 1 A DIFFERENT PLACE/PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M227	What was the second place or person you went for services? Kwakungaphi kumbe kwakukubani, lapho owayadinga khona usizo okwesibili?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL HEALER/SPIRITUAL..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M228	How much did this second service help you? Wancedakala kangakanani lapho owayakhona okwesibili?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M230

M229	Why did you not try to seek services? (Circle all mentioned)	AFRAID OF GETTING IN TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF OR MY FAMILY..... B DID NOT WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... C TOO FAR TO SERVICES..... D AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... E DID NOT THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... F COULD NOT AFFORD TRANSPORT..... G COULD NOT AFFORD SERVICE FEES..... H DID NOT NEED/WANT SERVICES..... I NO ONE TO HELP ME..... J OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
	Wayekelelani ukuzama ukuyadinga uncedo? (Circle all mentioned)		
M230	Were there any services you would have wanted, but were not available?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2	M301
	Lukhona na uncedo owawuludinga, kodwa lungatholakali?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M231	What services would you have wanted? (Circle all mentioned)	COUNSELING SERVICES..... A MEDICAL SERVICES..... B LEGAL COUNSEL..... C TRADITIONAL HEALER / SPIRITUAL HEALER SERVICES..... D POLICE SERVICES..... E SOME WHERE SAFE TO STAY..... F OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
	Ncedo bani owawungalufuna? (Circle all mentioned)		

M301	<p>EV: EMOTIONAL VIOLENCE</p> <p>Adults sometimes say things to children that are hurtful. I am going to ask you a few questions about things that may have happened whilst you were at home or school or somewhere else</p> <p>When you were growing up, did any adult ever say or do something on purpose to humiliate you in front of others?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 9</p> <p>M302</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane , kahlanu kusiya kutshumi ,kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p>	<p>C)How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kuzenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyisithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili</p>	<p>D). Did any of these incidents happen to you within the past 12 months?</p> <p>D) Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezeduleyo na?</p>																																																		
						<p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																
<p>Abantu abadala kwesinye isikhathi bayakhuluma izinto ezizwisa abantwana ubuhlungu. Ngizakubuza imibuzo embalwa ngezinto ezenzakala kuwe usekhaya, esikolo, kumbe kweyinye indawo</p> <p>Ngesikhathi ukhula, kulomuntu omdala owake watsho kumbe wenza loba yini ngabomo ukuze akuyangise phakathi kwabantu na?</p>	<p>E). How old were you when this last happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kuzenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyisithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																						
	<p>F). Please think back to all the incidents where an adult has humiliated you in front of others. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Ngicela ucabange ngazo zonke izehlakalo lapho umuntu omdala akuyangisa phakathi kwabantu? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalumuntu? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)</td> <td>U</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L	TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M	NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N	OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)	X	OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)	W	OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)	V	OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)	T	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)	S	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																																					
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H																																																				
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I																																																				
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J																																																				
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K																																																				
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L																																																				
TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M																																																				
NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N																																																				
OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)	X	OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)	W																																																				
OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)	V	OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)	T																																																				
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)	S																																																				
DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																						
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																						

M302	When you were growing up, did any adult ever make you feel unwanted? Ngesikhathi ukhula, kulomuntu omdala owake wakwenza uzizwe ungafunakali na?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 98	B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane , kahlanu kusiya kutshumi ,kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi 1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES.... 2 MORE THAN 10... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	C)How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older? C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetsumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili 0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS.... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	D). Did any of these incidents happen to you within the past 12 months? D) Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangu ezilithumi lambili ezedluleyo na? YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
		E). How old were you when this last happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older? E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetsumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili? 0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98			
		F). Please think back to all the incidents where an adult made you feel unwanted. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned) F) Ngicela ucabange ngazo zonke izehlakalo lapho umuntu omdala akwenza uzizwe ungafunakali? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalumuntu? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned) MALE FATHER..... A STEP FATHER..... B BROTHER..... C STEP BROTHER..... D UNCLE..... E TEACHER..... F NEIGHBOUR..... G OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... X OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... V OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... U DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y FEMALE MOTHER..... H STEP MOTHER..... I SISTER..... J STEP SISTER..... K AUNT..... L TEACHER..... M NEIGHBOUR..... N OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... W OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... T OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... S			

M303	When you were growing up, did any adult ever <u>threaten</u> to abandon you or tell you to leave home?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 98	B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times	C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?	D). Did any of these incidents happen to you within the past 12 months?																																																																														
	Ngesikhathi ukhula, kulomuntu omdala owake wakwethusela ethi uzakutshiya, kumbe uzakuxotshayo ekhaya?	M304	B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane , kahlanu kusiya kutshumi ,kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi 1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10.. 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kuzenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetsumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili 0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	D) Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na? YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																																														
E). How old were you when this last happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?																																																																																			
E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kuzenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetsumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili? 0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																																																			
F). Please think back to all the incidents where an adult threatened to abandon you or told you to leave home. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)																																																																																			
F) Ngicela ucabange ngazo zonke izehlakalo lapho umuntu omdala akwethusela ethi uzakutshiya, kumbe uzakuxotsha ekhaya na? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalumuntu? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)																																																																																			
<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>H</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>I</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>J</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>K</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>L</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>M</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>N</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>W</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>T</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>U</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>S</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFUSED.....</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						MALE			FEMALE			FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H			STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I			BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J			STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K			UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L			TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M			NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N			OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____	X	OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____	W			OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY) _____	V	OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY) _____	T			OTHER MALE (SPECIFY) _____	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY) _____	S			DON'T KNOW.....	Z					REFUSED.....	Y				
MALE			FEMALE																																																																																
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H																																																																																
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I																																																																																
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J																																																																																
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K																																																																																
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L																																																																																
TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M																																																																																
NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N																																																																																
OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____	X	OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____	W																																																																																
OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY) _____	V	OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY) _____	T																																																																																
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY) _____	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY) _____	S																																																																																
DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																																																		
REFUSED.....	Y																																																																																		

M304	<p>When you were growing up, did any adult ever abandon you or force you to leave home?</p> <p>Ngesikhathi ukhula, kulomuntu omdala owake wakutshiya wedwa ekhaya kumbe wakuxotsha ekhaya?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>M305</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane , kahlanu kusiya kutshumi ,kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES.... 2 MORE THAN 10.. 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C)How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili.</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D). Did any of these incidents happen to you within the past 12 months?</p> <p>D) Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																																																
<p>E). How old were you when this last happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p>																																																																																					
<p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																																																					
<p>F). Please think back to all the incidents where an adult ever abandoned you or forced you to leave home. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p>																																																																																					
<p>F) Ngicela ucabange ngazo zonke izehlakalo lapho umuntu omdala akutshiya wedwa ekhaya kumbe wakuxotsha ekhaya? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalumuntu? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align:center">MALE</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align:center">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td><td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td><td>H</td> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td><td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td><td>B</td> <td>SISTER.....</td><td>J</td> <td>BROTHER.....</td><td>C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td><td>C</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td><td>K</td> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td><td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td><td>D</td> <td>AUNT.....</td><td>L</td> <td>UNCLE.....</td><td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td><td>E</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td><td>M</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td><td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td><td>F</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td><td>N</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td><td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td><td>G</td> <td>OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td><td>W</td> <td>OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td><td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td><td>X</td> <td>OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td><td>T</td> <td>OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td><td>V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td><td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td><td>S</td> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td><td>U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td><td>U</td> <td></td><td></td> <td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">DON'T KNOW.....</td><td>Z</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td><td>Y</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </table>						MALE			FEMALE			FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H	STEP FATHER.....	I	STEP FATHER.....	B	SISTER.....	J	BROTHER.....	C	BROTHER.....	C	STEP SISTER.....	K	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP BROTHER.....	D	AUNT.....	L	UNCLE.....	E	UNCLE.....	E	TEACHER.....	M	TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	F	NEIGHBOUR.....	N	NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	G	OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T	OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U					DON'T KNOW.....			Z				DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y			
MALE			FEMALE																																																																																		
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H	STEP FATHER.....	I																																																																																
STEP FATHER.....	B	SISTER.....	J	BROTHER.....	C																																																																																
BROTHER.....	C	STEP SISTER.....	K	STEP BROTHER.....	D																																																																																
STEP BROTHER.....	D	AUNT.....	L	UNCLE.....	E																																																																																
UNCLE.....	E	TEACHER.....	M	TEACHER.....	F																																																																																
TEACHER.....	F	NEIGHBOUR.....	N	NEIGHBOUR.....	G																																																																																
NEIGHBOUR.....	G	OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X																																																																																
OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T	OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V																																																																																
OTHER AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U																																																																																
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U																																																																																				
DON'T KNOW.....			Z																																																																																		
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y																																																																																		
M305 CH	<p>DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY EMOTIONAL VIOLENCE (M301-304)?</p>	<p>YES 1 →</p> <p>NO 2 →</p>	<p>CONTINUE TO M306, SERVICES</p> <p>SKIP TO M322, COMMUNITY PERCEPTION</p>																																																																																		
M306	<p>SERVICES</p> <p>Did you know of a place or person to go and seek help for any of these incidents, such as when an adult humiliated you, threatened to abandon you, or made you feel unwanted?</p> <p>Wawukwazi na indawo owawungaya kuyo ukuyadinga usizo lapho umuntu omdala ekuyangisile phakathi kwabantu, ekwethusele ethi uzakutshiya wedwa kumbe ekwenze wazizwa ungafunakali?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>M320</p>																																																																																			

M307	Did you try to seek professional help for any of these incidents?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M319 → M320
	Wazama na ukudinga uncedo ebantwini abazingcitshi ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo?		
M308	Were you successful in receiving any professional help for any of these incidents, like from a health facility or NGO?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M320
	Waphumelela na ekutholeni uncedo kungcitshi ezifana labantu besibhedlela kumbe ama NGO, ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo?		
M309	Now think back to the most recent incident you had when an adult humiliated you, made you feel unwanted, threatened to abandon you, or abandoned you. Did you try to receive any services for this most recent incident?		
	Ngicela ucabange ngeshlakalo esisanda kwenzakala lapho umuntu omdala akuyangise khona phakathi kwabantu, akwenze wazizwa ungafunakali, akwethusele khona esithi uzakutshiya wedwa, kumbe lapho akutshiye wedwa khona? Wazama na ukudinga uncedo ngemva kwaleso shehlakalo esisanda kwenzakala?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M319 → M320
M310	What was the first place or person you went to try and seek professional help?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL HEALER/ SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Ngemva kweshlakalo sokuqala ngqa, wahamba kuphi kumbe kubani ukuyadinga uncedo lwezingcitshi?		
M311	Who, if anyone, helped you go to this service	FRIEND..... 1 RELATIVE..... 2 TEACHER..... 3 PEER/STUDENT..... 4 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 NO ONE..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M313
	Ngubani, nxa ekhona, owakuncedisa ukuyadinga lolo sizo?		
M312	How did they help you go to this service?	TRANSPORT..... 1 DIRECTIONS..... 2 MONEY..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Wakuncedisa njani lumuntu ukuze uyedinga lolo sizo?		
M313	How much did this service help you?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Wancedakala kangakanani?		
M314	Did this first place or person referred you anywhere else for additional services?		
	Indawo le kumbe umuntu lo yo/wokuqala, ya/wakudlulisela phambili ukuze uyethola olunye usizo na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

M315	Did you go to a second place or person to try to receive services? Wahamba na kuleyo ndawo yesibili kumbe umuntu wesibili ukuyodinga usizo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M320
M316	Was the second place or person you went to receive services the place you were referred to or was it a different place? Indawo kumbe umuntu ye/wesibili owahamba kuyo/kuye, kwakulapho owawedluliselwe khona na kumbe ngeyinye indawo/omunye umuntu?	PLACE/PERSON I WAS REFERRED TO..... 1 A DIFFERENT PLACE/PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M317	What was the second place or person you went for services? Kwakungaphi kumbe kwakukubani, lapho owayadinga khona usizo okwesibili?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL HEALER/ SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID CENTRE..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M318	How much did this second service help you? Wancedakala kangakanani lapho owayakhona okwesibili?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M320
M319	Why did you not try to seek services? (Circle all mentioned) Wayekelelani ukuzama ukuyadinga uncedo? (Circle all mentioned)	AFRAID OF GETTING IN TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF OR MY FAMILY..... B DID NOT WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... C TOO FAR TO SERVICES..... D AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... E	DID NOT THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... F COULD NOT AFFORD TRANSPORT..... G COULD NOT AFFORD SERVICE FEES..... H DID NOT NEED/WANT SERVICES..... I NO ONE TO HELP ME..... J OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
M320	Were there any services you would have wanted, but were not available? Lukhona na uncedo owawuludinga, kodwa lungatholakali?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M322
M321	What services would you have wanted? Ncedo bani owawungalufuna? (Circle all mentioned)	COUNSELING SERVICES..... A MEDICAL SERVICES..... B LEGAL COUNSEL..... C TRADITIONAL / SPIRITUAL HEALER SERVICES..... D POLICE SERVICES..... E	OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
M322	COMMUNITY PERCEPTION Now let us talk about the people who live in your area. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. I think that the people in my community can be trusted. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree? Okwamanje ngithanda ukuthi sixoxe ngabantu abahlala esigabeni sangakini. Ngicela ungitshele ukuthi uvumelana kangakanani lalokhu okulandelayo. Ucabanga ukuthi abantu bendawo yakini bayathembeka na?	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

M323	I feel safe and secure in my community. (Interviewer if necessary prompt, do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?) Uzwa uhlalisekile endaweni yakini na? (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumi kumbe awuvumi ngitsho?)	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M324	How close did you/do you feel to your biological mother? Wawu/uzwa uduzane kangakanani lonyoko ukuzalayo?	EXTREMELY CLOSE..... 1 QUITE CLOSE..... 2 SOMEWHAT CLOSE..... 3 NOT VERY CLOSE..... 4 NOT CLOSE AT ALL..... 5 NEVER HAD A RELATIONSHIP WITH HER.... 6 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M325	How close did you/do you feel to your biological father? Wawu/uzwa uduzane kangakanani loyihlo ukuzalayo?	EXTREMELY CLOSE..... 1 QUITE CLOSE..... 2 SOMEWHAT CLOSE..... 3 NOT VERY CLOSE..... 4 NOT CLOSE AT ALL..... 5 NEVER HAD A RELATIONSHIP WITH HIM..... 6 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M401	SV: SEXUAL VIOLENCE Boys and men may experience unwanted sexual situations by people they know well, such as a romantic partner or friend, or by strangers. The questions in these sections are personal, and may be uncomfortable to answer, but you will help us understand people's experience of sexual contact without consent. Your answers are confidential and you can skip any questions you prefer not to answer. SV1: TOUCHING WITHOUT CONSENT- LIFETIME These questions ask you about a time when anyone, male or female, touched you in a sexual way without your consent, but the person did not try and force you to have sex. Touching without consent includes being fondled, pinched, grabbed, or touched against your will. How many times in your life has anyone touched you in a sexual way without your consent, but did not try and force you to have sex? SV: SEXUAL VIOLENCE Abafana kumbe amadoda bayake bahlangane lendaba zokuya emacansini bengafuni labantu ababazi mhlophe, abafana lezithandwa, abangane, kumbe abantu abangabaziyo. Imibuzo elandelayo idinga ulwazi ngezinto eziyimfihlo yakho, njalo ulakho ukungaphatheki kahle ekuyiphenduleni, kodwa izasanceda ukuzwisisa izehlakalo zabantu zokuya emacansini bengafuni. Impendulo zakho zizagcinakala ziyimfihlo njalo uvunyelwe ukweqa umbuzo ongafuni ukuwuphendula SV1: TOUCHING WITHOUT CONSENT- LIFETIME Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lesikhathi lapho umuntu wesilisa kumbe owesifazane akubambabamba khona kungani ufuna ukukusa emacansini lingavumelananga, kodwa kazange azame ukukubamba ngamandla ukuthi liye emacansini. ukubambabamba umuntu lingavumelananga kugoqela ukuukuncweba, ukugona lokuthintathinta umuntu ngaphandle kwemvumo yakhe. Kangaki empilweni yakho lapho osuke wabanjwabanjwa ngendlela yokuya emacansini ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho, kodwa lowo muntu wangakubambi ngamandla ukuthi liye emacansini?	0..... 0 1..... 1 WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M501 M411 M402 M501
M402	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Ebantwini labo abakubambabambayo ukhona na omaziyo?	YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M406 M407
M403	Were any of the people a girlfriend, romantic partner or wife? Ebantwini labo abakubambabambayo kwakulesithandwa kumbe umkakho na?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98	B)Were they a girlfriend, romantic partner, or wife? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned) B) Kwakuyisithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned) GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A WIFE..... B OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y

M404	<p>Were any of them relatives?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo, kwakulesihlobo sakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>➔ M405</p>	<p>B) Which relatives? Any others? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Ziphi izihlobo? Ezinye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">MALE</th> <th colspan="2">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	S	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y									
MALE		FEMALE																																													
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																												
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																												
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																												
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																												
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																												
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	S																																												
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																													
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																													
M405	<p>Did you know any other people who did this to you?</p> <p>Kukhona na abanye abantu obaziyo abenza lokhu kuwe?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>➔ M406</p>	<p>B) What was your relationship with them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Wawulobuhlobo bani labo? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">MALE</th> <th colspan="2">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>U</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K	NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																													
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H																																												
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I																																												
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J																																												
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K																																												
NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L																																												
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M																																												
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N																																												
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S																																												
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																													
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																													
M406	<p>Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo, kwakukhona na iziphathamandla ezifana lababalisi, amapholisa kumbe abangamabutho?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>➔ M407</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure were they? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Babengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">MALE</th> <th colspan="2">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE(SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE(SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y					
MALE		FEMALE																																													
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																												
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																												
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																												
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																												
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																												
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																												
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE(SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																												
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																													
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																													
M407	<p>Now think about the most recent time you were touched sexually when you did not want to be. Where were you when this incident happened?</p> <p>Okwamanje cabanga ngeshlakalo esisanda kwedlula lapho owabanjwabanjwa khona wena ungafuni.</p> <p>Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala?</p>	<p>MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1</p> <p>PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2</p> <p>SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3</p> <p>PARTY..... 4</p> <p>POLITICAL EVENT..... 5</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6</p>	<p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7</p> <p>SCHOOL..... 8</p> <p>CAR/BUS..... 9</p> <p>GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10</p> <p>OUTSIDE..... 11</p> <p>OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):.....</p> <p>..... 12</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																												

M408	What was going on just before this happened	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY):..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
	Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi sehlakalo? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>		
M409	Did any of these incidents happen to you within the past 12 months?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Kulesinye salezi zehlakalo esike senzakala enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na?		
M410	How old were you the LAST time this happened to you?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kucing ukwenzakala kuwe?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M411	SV1A: TOUCHING- FIRST TIME Now I want you to think about the first time anyone touched you in a sexual way without your consent but did not try to force you to have sex. This includes being fondled, pinched, grabbed, or touched against your will. How old were you the <u>first time</u> this happened?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	Okwamanje ngicela ucabange ngesikhathi lapho owabanjwabanjwa okokuqala ngqa ngendlela yokuya emacansini ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho, kodwa lowo muntu wangakubambi ngamandla ukuthi liye emacansini? Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kuqala ukwenzakala?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M412	On this first occasion, did more than one person touch you in a sexual way without your consent?	YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M415
	Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, wawubanjwabanjwa ngumuntu oyedwa kumbe abanengi ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho?		
M413	This first time, how many people touched you in a sexual way without your consent?	NUMBER OF PEOPLE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, bangaki abantu ababekubambabamba ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M414	Did you know any of the people who did this to you?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M416A M418
	Ebantwini labo abakubambabambayo ukhona na omaziyo?		
M415	Did you know the person who did this to you?	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M416B M418
	Uyamazi na umuntu owakubambabambayo?		
M416 A/B	A) Think about the person you knew best. Was the person who did this a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M417 M419 M418
	A) Nxa kwakulabantu abanengi abakubambabambayo, cabanga ngomuntu owawumazi ngcono kubo. Umuntu lowo owakubambabambayo, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?		
	B) Was the person who did this a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M417 M419 M418
	B) Umuntu lowo owakubambabambayo, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?		

M417	<p>What was your relationship to the person who did this to you?</p> <p>Wawulobuhlobo bani lalowo muntu owakubambabambayo?</p>	<p>MALE</p> <p>FATHER..... 1</p> <p>STEP FATHER..... 2</p> <p>BROTHER..... 3</p> <p>STEP BROTHER..... 4</p> <p>UNCLE..... 5</p> <p>TEACHER..... 6</p> <p>NEIGHBOUR..... 7</p> <p>EMPLOYER..... 8</p> <p>COMMUNITY LEADER..... 9</p> <p>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 10</p> <p>MILITARY..... 11</p> <p>POLICE..... 12</p> <p>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 13</p> <p>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 14</p> <p>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... 15</p>	<p>FEMALE</p> <p>MOTHER..... 16</p> <p>STEP MOTHER..... 17</p> <p>SISTER..... 18</p> <p>STEP SISTER..... 19</p> <p>AUNT..... 20</p> <p>TEACHER..... 21</p> <p>NEIGHBOUR..... 22</p> <p>EMPLOYER..... 23</p> <p>COMMUNITY LEADER..... 24</p> <p>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 25</p> <p>MILITARY..... 26</p> <p>POLICE..... 27</p> <p>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 28</p> <p>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 29</p> <p>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 30</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
M418	<p>Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police, or military?</p> <p>Lowomuntu wayeyisiphathamana dla esifana lababalisi, amapholisa kumbe amabutho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DK..... 88</p> <p>DTA..... 98</p> <p>M419</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure were they?</p> <p>B) Wayengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla?</p> <p>MALE</p> <p>TEACHER..... 1</p> <p>POLICE..... 2</p> <p>MILITARY..... 3</p> <p>EMPLOYER..... 4</p> <p>COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5</p> <p>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6</p> <p>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 7</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>FEMALE</p> <p>TEACHER..... 8</p> <p>POLICE..... 9</p> <p>MILITARY..... 10</p> <p>EMPLOYER..... 11</p> <p>COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12</p> <p>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13</p> <p>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 14</p>
M419	<p>Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?</p> <p>Lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe, emncane kulawe kumbe wayephosa alingane lawe na?</p>	<p>OLDER..... 1</p> <p>YOUNGER..... 2</p> <p>ABOUT SAME AGE..... 3</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>M421</p>	
M420	<p>Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you?</p> <p>Ungathi lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe ngemnyaka elitshumi kusiya phambili ngaphezu kweyakho?</p>	<p>YES, AT LEAST 10 YEARS OLDER..... 1</p> <p>NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M421	<p>Where were you when this happened to you?</p> <p>Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala kuwe?</p>	<p>MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1</p> <p>PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2</p> <p>SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3</p> <p>PARTY..... 4</p> <p>POLITICAL EVENT..... 5</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6</p>	<p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7</p> <p>SCHOOL..... 8</p> <p>CAR/BUS..... 9</p> <p>GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10</p> <p>OUTSIDE..... 11</p> <p>OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... 12</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>

M422	What was going on just before this happened? Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi sehlakalo? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY):..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M423	About what time of day did this happen? Lokhu kwenzakala kuwe ngasiphi isikhathi?	MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M424	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months? Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M501	SV2: ATTEMPTED SEX- LIFETIME The next questions ask about a time when anyone, male or female, <u>tried</u> to make you have sex against your will, but sex did not happen. In other words, they did not succeed in making you have sex. In this case, "sex" or "sexual intercourse" would include someone attempting to penetrate your anus with their penis, hands, fingers, tongue or other objects, or attempting to penetrate your mouth with their penis without your consent. Sex can also include someone attempting to put your penis into their mouth, vagina, or anus. Your answers are confidential, and you can skip questions you prefer not to answer. How many times in your life has anyone <u>tried</u> to make you have sex against your will, but did not succeed? Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lesikhathi lapho umuntu wesilisa kumbe owesifazane azama ukukubamba ngamandla ukuya laye emacansini lingavumelananga, kodwa wehluleka. Lapha 'emacansini' kugaqela lapho umuntu ezama ukungenisa ipipi yakhe, izandla, iminwe, loba enye into ezibunu zakho; loba ezama ukungenisa ipipi yakhe emlonyeni wakho wena ungafuni. Ukuthi 'emacansini' kungaqoqela njalo lapho umuntu ezama ukufaka ipipi yakhe emlonyeni, ezibunu, kumbe kungaphambili yomuntu wesifazane. Impendulo zakho zizagcinwa ziyimfihlo, njalo ungeqa imibuzo ongafuni ukuyiphendula. Kangaki empilweni yakho lapho omunye umuntu azama khona ukuya emacansini lawe, ungafuni, kodwa wehluleka?	0..... 0 1..... 1 WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M601 M511 M502 M601
M502	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Ebantwini labo abazama ukuya emacansini lawe, ukhona na omaziyo?	YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M506 M507

<p>M503</p> <p>Were any of the people a girlfriend, a romantic partner, wife or someone else?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo abazama ukuya emacansini lawe, kwakulesithandwa kumbe umkakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK 88 DTA... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">▶ M504</p>	<p>B) Were they a girlfriend, romantic partner, or wife? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Kwakuyisithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A WIFE..... B OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p> <p>C) How did they try to make you have sex against your will? For example, did they try to physically force you to have sex, threaten you, or some other way? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Bazama njani ukukwenza uye emacansini labo, wena ungafuni? Njengokuthi, bakubamba ngenkani, bakwethusela, kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME..... A THREATENED ME..... B THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME..... C THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D PRESSURED ME..... E SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION..... F DRUGGED ME..... G OTHER WAY (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>		
<p>M504</p> <p>Were any of them relatives?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo, kwakulesihlobo sakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">▶ M505</p>	<p>B) Which relatives? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Ziphi izihlobo? Ezinye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>MALE</p> <p>FATHER..... A STEP FATHER..... B BROTHER..... C STEP BROTHER..... D UNCLE..... E OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>FEMALE</p> <p>MOTHER..... F STEP MOTHER..... G SISTER..... H STEP SISTER..... I AUNT..... J OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... W DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p> </td> </tr> </table> <p>C) How did they try to make you have sex against your will? For example, did they try to physically force you to have sex, threaten you, or some other way? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Bazama njani ukukwenza uye emacansini labo ungafuni? Njengokuthi, bakubamba ngenkani, bakwethusela, kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME..... A THREATENED ME..... B THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME..... C THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D PRESSURED ME..... E SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION..... F DRUGGED ME..... G OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>	<p>MALE</p> <p>FATHER..... A STEP FATHER..... B BROTHER..... C STEP BROTHER..... D UNCLE..... E OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>	<p>FEMALE</p> <p>MOTHER..... F STEP MOTHER..... G SISTER..... H STEP SISTER..... I AUNT..... J OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... W DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>
<p>MALE</p> <p>FATHER..... A STEP FATHER..... B BROTHER..... C STEP BROTHER..... D UNCLE..... E OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>	<p>FEMALE</p> <p>MOTHER..... F STEP MOTHER..... G SISTER..... H STEP SISTER..... I AUNT..... J OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... W DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>			

<p>M505</p> <p>Did you know any other people who did this to you?</p> <p>Kukhona na abanye abantu obaziyo abenza lokhu kuwe?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>M506</p>	<p>B) What was your relationship to them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Wawulobuhlobo bani labo? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>MALE</u></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>FEMALE</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)___</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)___</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K	NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)___	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)___	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y		<p>C) How did they try to make you have sex against your will? For example, did they try to physically force you to have sex, threaten you, or some other way? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Bazama njani ukukwenza uye emacansini labo ungafuni? Njengokuthi, bakubamba ngenkani, bakwethusela, kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME.....</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THREATENED ME.....</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME.....</td> <td>C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....</td> <td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSURED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRUGGED ME.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)___</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>	TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME.....	A	THREATENED ME.....	B	THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME.....	C	THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	D	PRESSURED ME.....	E	SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION.....	F	DRUGGED ME.....	G	OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)___	X	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																																																	
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H																																																																
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I																																																																
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J																																																																
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K																																																																
NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L																																																																
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M																																																																
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N																																																																
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)___	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)___	T																																																																
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																																	
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																																	
TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME.....	A																																																																		
THREATENED ME.....	B																																																																		
THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME.....	C																																																																		
THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	D																																																																		
PRESSURED ME.....	E																																																																		
SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION.....	F																																																																		
DRUGGED ME.....	G																																																																		
OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)___	X																																																																		
DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																																		
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																																		
<p>M506</p> <p>Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo, kwakukhona na iziphathamandla ezifana lababalisi, amapholisa kumbe abangamabutho?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>M507</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure were they? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Babengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>MALE</u></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>FEMALE</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)___</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)___</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)___	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)___	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																										
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																																																	
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																																																
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																																																
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																																																
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																																																
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																																																
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																																																
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)___	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)___	T																																																																
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																																	
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																																	
<p>M507</p> <p>Now think about the <u>most recent time</u> someone attempted to have sex with you without your consent. Where were you when this incident happened?</p> <p>Okwamanje cabanga ngeshlakalo esisanda kwedlula lapho omunye umuntu azama khona ukuya emacansini lawe ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho. Wawungaphi lokhu kuzenzakala?</p>	<p>MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)_____</p> <p>1 _____</p> <p>PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2</p> <p>SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3</p> <p>PARTY..... 4</p> <p>POLITICAL EVENT..... 5</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)_____ 6</p>		<p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7</p> <p>SCHOOL..... 8</p> <p>CAR/BUS..... 9</p> <p>GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10</p> <p>OUTSIDE..... 11</p> <p>OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):_____ 12</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																																

M508	What was going on just before this happened?	ON DATE..... 1	SHOPPING..... 9	
	Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi sehlakalo? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION(SPECIFY)..... DON'T KNOW..... 13 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 88 98	
M509	Did any of these incidents happen to you within the past 12 months? Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
M510	How old were you the last time this happened to you? Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kucing ukwenzakala kuwe?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
M511	SV2A: FIRST TIME- ATTEMPTED SEX Now I want you to think about the first time anyone tried to make you have sex without your consent, but did not succeed. How old were you the <u>first time</u> this happened? Okwamanje ngithanda ukuthi ucabange ngesikhathi sokuqala ngqa lapho omunye umuntu azama khona ukuya emacansini lawe ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho, kodwa wehluleka. Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kuqala ukwenzakala?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
M512	On this first occasion, did more than one person try to make you have sex against your will? Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, ngumuntu oyedwa kumbe ngabantu abanengi abazama khona ukuya emacansini lawe ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho?	YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		M515
M513	This first time, how many people tried to make you have sex against your will? Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, bangaki abantu abazama ukuya emacansini lawe ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho?	NUMBER: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
M514	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Ebantwini labo abazama ukuya emacansini lawe ukhona na omaziyo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		M516A M518
M515	Did you know the person who did this to you? Uyamazi na umuntu owazama ukuya emacansini lawe	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		M516B M518
M516 A/B	A) Think about the person you knew best. Was the person who did this a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else? A) Nxa kwakulabantu abanengi abazama ukuya emacansini lawe, cabanga ngomuntu owawumazi ngcono kubo.) Umuntu lowo owazama ukuya emacansini lawe, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		M517 M519 M518
	B) Was the person who did this a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else? B) Umuntu lowo owazama ukuya emacansini lawe, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		M517 M519 M518

M523	What was going on just before this happened? Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi sehlakalo? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY):..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M524	About what time of day did this happen? Lokhu kwenzakala kuwe ngasiphi isikhathi?	MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M525	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months? Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilithumi lambili ezedluleyo na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M601	SV3: PHYSICALLY FORCED SEX- LIFETIME The next questions ask about a time when anyone, male or female, physically forced you to have sex with them without your consent. "Sex" or "sexual intercourse" would include someone penetrating your anus with their penis, hands, fingers, tongue or other objects, or penetrating your mouth with their penis. Sex can also include someone forcing your penis into their mouth, vagina, or anus. Your answers are confidential and you can skip any questions you prefer not to answer. How many times in your life have you been <u>physically forced</u> to have sex against your will and sexual intercourse was completed? By physical force, we mean things like being pinned or held down or use of violence like pulling your hair, pushing, shoving, punching, kicking, stuffing or choking. Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lesikhathi lapho umuntu wesilisa kumbe owesifazane owakubamba ngamandla ukuya laye emacansini ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho. Lapha 'emacansini' kugoqela lapho umuntu ezama ukungenisa ipipi yakhe, izandla, iminwe, loba enye into ezibunu zakho; loba ezama ukungenisa ipipi yakhe emlonyeni wakho wena ungafuni. Ukuthi 'emacansini' kungagoqela njalo lapho umuntu ezama ukufaka ipipi yakhe emlonyeni, ezibunu, kumbe kungaphambili yomuntu wesifazane. Impendulo zakho zizagcinwa ziyimfihlo, njalo ungeqa imibuzo ongafuni ukuyiphendula. Kangaki empilweni yakho lapho omunye umuntu akubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini laye, ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho? Ngokuthi 'ukubamba ngamandla' sitsho ukubandezela phansi ngamandla okufana lokudonsa inwele, ukufuqa ngamandla, ukunqinda, ukukhahlela lokukhama umuntu.	0..... 0 1..... 1 WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M602 M614 M603 M701
M602	CH IF M45 IS NOT ANSWERED CONTINUE TO M701 (Check box if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/>		
	DID M45 = code 4?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2	IF M601 = 0, REMIND PARTICIPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THEIR FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS PHYSICALLY FORCED. CLARIFY WITH PARTICIPANT. ONCE CHECKED, IF M601 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO M701. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION. IF M601 = 0 AND M45= 1, 2, 3, 96, 88 OR 98 THEN SKIP TO M701
M603	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever gone for an HIV test as a result of being physically forced to have sex? Angifuni ukwazi impumela yakho, kodwa, sewake wahamba na ukuyahlolwa ukuthi ulegciwane le HIV ngemva kokubanjwa ngenkani ukuya emacansini?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M604	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Ebantwini labo abakubamba ngenkani ukuya emacansini, ukhona na omaziyo?	YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M608

M605	<p>Were any of the people a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife or someone else?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo abakubamba ngenkani ukuya emacansini, kwakulesithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>M606</p>	<p>B) Were they a girlfriend, romantic partner, or wife? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Kwakuyisithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A WIFE..... B OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>																																												
M606	<p>Were any of them relatives?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo, kwakulesihlobo sakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>M607</p>	<p>B) Which relatives? Any other relative? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Ziphi izihlobo? Ezinye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y									
MALE		FEMALE																																													
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																												
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																												
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																												
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																												
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																												
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																												
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																													
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																													
M607	<p>Did you know any other people who did this to you?</p> <p>Kukhona na abanye abantu obaziyo abenza lokhu kuwe?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>M608</p>	<p>B) What was your relationship to them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Wawulobuhlobo bani labo? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K	NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)....	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																													
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H																																												
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I																																												
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J																																												
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K																																												
NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L																																												
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M																																												
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N																																												
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)....	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	T																																												
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																													
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																													
M608	<p>Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo abakubamba ngenkani ukuya emacansini, ukhona na owayeyisiphathamandla esifana lababalisi, amapholisa kumbe amabutho?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>M609</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure were they? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Wayengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE(SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE(SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y					
MALE		FEMALE																																													
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																												
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																												
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																												
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																												
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																												
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																												
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE(SPECIFY).....	T																																												
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																													
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																													

M609	<p>Now think about the most recent time you were physically forced to have sex. Where were you when this incident happened to you?</p> <p>Okwamanje cabanga ngeshlakalo esisanda kwedlula lapho omunye umuntu akubambe khona ngamandla ukuya emacansini laye, ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho? Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala?</p>	<p>MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY) _____</p> <p>PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 1</p> <p>SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 2</p> <p>PARTY..... 3</p> <p>POLITICAL EVENT..... 4</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 5</p> <p>_____ 6</p>	<p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7</p> <p>SCHOOL..... 8</p> <p>CAR/BUS..... 9</p> <p>GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10</p> <p>OUTSIDE..... 11</p> <p>OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY): _____</p> <p>_____ 12</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
M610	<p>What was going on just before this happened?</p> <p>Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi shehlakalo? (Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</p>	<p>ON DATE..... 1</p> <p>FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2</p> <p>FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3</p> <p>RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4</p> <p>CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5</p> <p>FETCHING WATER..... 6</p> <p>FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7</p> <p>STUDYING..... 8</p>	<p>SHOPPING..... 9</p> <p>FARMING..... 10</p> <p>CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11</p> <p>PARTYING..... 12</p> <p>OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY)..... 13</p> <p>_____</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
M611	<p>Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?</p> <p>Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M612	<p>How old were you the last time this happened to you?</p> <p>Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kucina ukwenzakala kuwe?</p>	<p>YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M613	<p>I don't want to know the results, but after this most recent time did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you?</p> <p>Angifuni ukwazi impumela yakho, kodwa, ngemva kweshlakalo esisanda kwedlula, wahamba na ukuyahlolwa ukuthi ulegciwane le HIV?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M614	<p>SV3A: FIRST TIME- PHYSICALLY FORCED SEX</p> <p>Now I want you to think about the first time anyone physically forced you to have sex that was completed against your will, without your consent. How old were you the first time this happened?</p> <p>Okwamanje ngithanda ukuthi ucabange ngesikhathi sokuqala ngqa lapho omunye umuntu akubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini laye, ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho? Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kuqala ukwenzakala?</p>	<p>YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M615	<p>On this first occasion, did more than one person physically force you to have sex against your will?</p> <p>Ngaleso shehlakalo sokuqala, ngumuntu oyedwa na, kumbe ngabantu abanengi abakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini labo?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M618
M616	<p>This first time, how many people physically forced you to have sex against your will?</p> <p>Ngaleso shehlakalo sokuqala, bangaki abantu abakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini labo?</p>	<p>NUMBER: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M617	<p>Did you know any of the people who did this to you?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo abakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini labo, ukhona na omaziyo?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M619A → M621

M618	Did you know the person who did this to you? Wawumazi na lumuntu owakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini laye?	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M619B M621																		
M619 A/B	A) Think about the person you knew best. Was the person who did this a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else? A) Nxa kwakulabantu abanengi abakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini labo, cabanga ngomuntu owawumazi ngcono kubo. Umuntu lowo owakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini laye, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na? B) Was the person who did this a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else? B) Umuntu lowo owakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini laye, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M620 M622 M621 M620 M622 M621																		
M620	What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalowo muntu owakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini laye?	<p style="text-align: center;">MALE</p> FATHER..... 1 STEP FATHER..... 2 BROTHER..... 3 STEP BROTHER..... 4 UNCLE..... 5 TEACHER..... 6 NEIGHBOUR..... 7 EMPLOYER..... 8 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 9 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 10 MILITARY..... 11 POLICE..... 12 OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 13 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... 14 OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... 15 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	<p style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</p> MOTHER..... 16 STEP MOTHER..... 17 SISTER..... 18 STEP SISTER..... 19 AUNT..... 20 TEACHER..... 21 NEIGHBOUR..... 22 EMPLOYER..... 23 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 24 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 25 MILITARY..... 26 POLICE..... 27 OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 28 OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... 29 OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 30																		
M621	Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police, or military? Lowomuntu wayeyisiphathamandla esifana lababalisi, amapholisa kumbe amabutho na?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98 M622	B) What type of authority figure were they? B) Wayengumhlobo bani wesiphathamandla? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">MALE</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEACHER..... 1</td> <td>TEACHER..... 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE..... 2</td> <td>POLICE..... 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY..... 3</td> <td>MILITARY..... 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER..... 4</td> <td>EMPLOYER..... 11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 7</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW..... 88</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	MALE	FEMALE	TEACHER..... 1	TEACHER..... 8	POLICE..... 2	POLICE..... 9	MILITARY..... 3	MILITARY..... 10	EMPLOYER..... 4	EMPLOYER..... 11	COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5	COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12	RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6	RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 7	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 14	DON'T KNOW..... 88	DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
MALE	FEMALE																				
TEACHER..... 1	TEACHER..... 8																				
POLICE..... 2	POLICE..... 9																				
MILITARY..... 3	MILITARY..... 10																				
EMPLOYER..... 4	EMPLOYER..... 11																				
COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5	COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12																				
RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6	RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13																				
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 7	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 14																				
DON'T KNOW..... 88	DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																				
M622	Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? Lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe, emncane kulawe kumbe wayephosa alingane lawe na?	OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M624																		
M623	Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you? Ungathi lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe ngemnyaka elitshumi kusiya phambili ngaphezu kweyakho na?	YES, 10 OR MORE YEARS OLDER..... 1 NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																			

M624	Where were you when this happened to you? Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala kuwe?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1 PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6	MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 CAR/BUS..... 9 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M625	What was going on just before this happened? Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi sehlakalo? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY)..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M626	About what time of day did this happen? Lokhu kwenzakala kuwe ngasiphi isikhathi?	MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M627	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months? Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M628	I don't want to know the results, but after this first incident did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you? Wahamba na ukuyahlolwa igciwane le HIV?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M701	SV4: PRESSURED INTO SEX- LIFETIME The next questions ask about a time when anyone, male or female, pressured you to have sex against your will and you did have sex. "Sex" or "sexual intercourse" includes someone penetrating your anus with their penis, hands, fingers, mouth or other objects, or penetrating your mouth with their penis. Sex can also mean someone forcing your penis into their mouth, vagina, or anus. Your answers are confidential and you can skip any questions you prefer not to answer. How many times in your life has someone pressured you to have sex when you did not want to, and sex happened? When someone pressures you into sex, it could involve things like threats, harassment, luring you, or tricking you into having sex. Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lesikhathi lapho umuntu wesilisa kumbe owesifazane akwethusela kumbe akuyenga kumbe akuqila khona ukuze uye laye emacansini. Lapha 'emacansini' kugoqela lapho umuntu ezama ukungenisa ipipi yakhe, izandla, iminwe, loba enye into ezibunu zakho; loba ezama ukungenisa ipipi yakhe emlonyeni wakho wena ungafuni. Ukuthi 'emacansini' kungagoqela njalo lapho umuntu ezama ukufaka ipipi yakho emlonyeni, ezibunu, kumbe kungaphambili yomuntu wesifazane. Impendulo zakho zizagcinwa ziyimfihlo, njalo ungeqa imibuzo ongafuni ukuyiphendula. Kangaki empilweni yakho lapho omunye umuntu akutshovela ukuya laye emacansini? Lapho umuntu ekutshovela ukuya emacansini uyabe ekwethusela, ekuhlukululaza, ekuyenga kumbe ekuqila ukuze uye emacansini.	0..... 0 1..... 1 WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M702 M714 M703 M730
M702	CH IF M45 IS NOT ANSWERED CONTINUE TO M730 (Check box if applicable): <input type="checkbox"/>		
	DID M45= 1, 2, 3, or 96?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2	► IF M701= 0, REMIND PARTICIPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THEIR FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS PRESSURED. CLARIFY WITH PARTICIPANT. ► ONCE CLARIFIED, IF M701 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO M730. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION. ► IF M701 = 0 AND M45= 4, 88, OR 98 THEN SKIP TO M730

M703	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever gone for an HIV test as a result of being pressured to have sex? Angifuni ukwazi impumela yakho, kodwa, sewake wahamba na ukuyahlolwa egciwane le HIV ngemva kokutshovelwa ukuya emacansini?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M704	Do you know any of the people who pressured you to have sex? Ebantwini labo abakwethuselayo kumbe abakuyengayo kumbe abakuqilayo ukuze uye emacansini labo, ukhona na omaziyo?	YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M708
M705	Were any of these people a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife or someone else? Ebantwini labo abakutshovelwa ukuya emacansini labo, kwakulesithandwa kumbe umkakho na?	A) YES... 1 NO... 2 DK... 88 → M706 DTA... 98	B) Were they a girlfriend, romantic partner, or wife? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned) B) Kwakuyisithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned) GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A WIFE..... B OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y C) How did they pressure you to have sex? For example, did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way? (Circle all mentioned) C) Bakwenzani ukuze uye emacansini labo ungafuni? Bakwethusela, bakukuyenga, bakuqila kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo? (Circle all mentioned) THREATENED ME..... A SAID MY OBLIGATION..... F HARASSED ME..... B DRUGGED ME..... G SAID WOULD ABANDON ME..... C OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :..... X THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D _____ PRESSURED ME..... E DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
M706	Were any of them relatives? Ebantwini labo, kwakulezihlobo zakho na?	A) YES... 1 NO... 2 DK... 88 → M707 DTA... 98	B) Which relatives? (Circle all mentioned) B) Ziphi izihlobo? Ezinye ke? (Circle all mentioned) MALE FEMALE FATHER..... A MOTHER..... G STEP FATHER..... B STEP MOTHER..... H BROTHER..... C SISTER..... I STEP BROTHER..... D STEP SISTER..... J UNCLE..... E AUNT..... K OTHER MALE RELATIVE OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____ F _____ L DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y C) How did they pressure you to have sex? For example, did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way? (Circle all mentioned) C) Bakwenzani ukuze uye emacansini labo ungafuni? Bakwethusela, bakukuyenga, bakuqila kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo? (Circle all mentioned) THREATENED ME..... A SAID MY OBLIGATION..... F HARASSED ME..... B DRUGGED ME..... G SAID WOULD ABANDON ME..... C OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :..... X THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D _____ PRESSURED ME..... E DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y

M707	<p>Did you know any other people who did this to you?</p> <p>Kukhona na abanye abantu obaziyo abenza lokhu kuwe?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>M708</p>	<p>B) What was your relationship to them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Wawulobuhlobo bani labo? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">MALE</th> <th colspan="2">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>C) How did they pressure you to have sex? For example, did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Bakwenzani ukuze uye emacansini labo ungafuni? Bakwethusela, bakukuyenga, bakuqila kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tbody> <tr> <td>THREATENED ME.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>SAID MY OBLIGATION.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HARASSED ME.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>DRUGGED ME.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAID WOULD ABANDON ME.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>OTHER WAY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....</td> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSURED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K	NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)	T	DON'T KNOW.....			Z	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y	THREATENED ME.....	A	SAID MY OBLIGATION.....	F	HARASSED ME.....	B	DRUGGED ME.....	G	SAID WOULD ABANDON ME.....	C	OTHER WAY (SPECIFY).....		THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	D		X	PRESSURED ME.....	E	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y
MALE		FEMALE																																																																					
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H																																																																				
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I																																																																				
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J																																																																				
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K																																																																				
NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L																																																																				
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M																																																																				
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N																																																																				
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)	T																																																																				
DON'T KNOW.....			Z																																																																				
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y																																																																				
THREATENED ME.....	A	SAID MY OBLIGATION.....	F																																																																				
HARASSED ME.....	B	DRUGGED ME.....	G																																																																				
SAID WOULD ABANDON ME.....	C	OTHER WAY (SPECIFY).....																																																																					
THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	D		X																																																																				
PRESSURED ME.....	E	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																																				
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																																				
M708	<p>Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo, ukhona na umuntu owayeyisiphathamandla esifana lababalisi, amapholisa kumbe amabutho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>M709</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Lomntu wesiphathamandla esinjengo? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">MALE</th> <th colspan="2">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE	T	DON'T KNOW.....			Z	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y																												
MALE		FEMALE																																																																					
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																																																				
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																																																				
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																																																				
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																																																				
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																																																				
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																																																				
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE	T																																																																				
DON'T KNOW.....			Z																																																																				
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y																																																																				
M709	<p>Now think about the most recent time you were pressured into having sex. Where were you when this incident happened?</p> <p>Okwamanje cabanga ngeshlakalo esisanda kwedlula lapho owatshovelwa ukuya emacansini. Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala?</p>	<p>MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY).....</p> <p>PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 1 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 2 PARTY..... 3 POLITICAL EVENT..... 4 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 5 6</p>	<p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 CAR/BUS..... 9 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																																				
M710	<p>What was going on just before this happened?</p> <p>Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi shehlakalo?</p> <p>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</p>	<p>ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8</p>	<p>SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY)..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																																				
M711	<p>Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?</p> <p>Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																																					

M712	How old were you the last time this happened to you? Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kucingana ukwenzakala kuwe?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M713	I don't want to know the results, but after this most recent time did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you? Angifuni ukwazi impumela yakho, kodwa, ngemva kweshlakalo esisanda kwedlula, wahamba na ukuyahlolwa igciwane le HIV?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M714	SV4A: FIRST TIME- PRESSURED INTO SEX Now I want you to think about the first time anyone pressured you to have sex when you did not want to, and sex happened. How old were you the first time this happened? Okwamanje ngithanda ukuthi ucabange ngesikhathi sokuqala ngqa lapho omunye umuntu akutshovela ukuya emacansini. Laye, wena ungafuni. Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kuqala ukwenzakala?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M715	On this first occasion, did more than one person pressure you to have sex when you did not want to? Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, ngumuntu oyedwa na kumbe abanengi abakutshovela ukuya emacansini labo wena ungafuni?	YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M718
M716	This first time, how many people pressured you to have sex when you did not want to? Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, bangaki abantu abakutshovela ukuya emacansini labo wena ungafuni?	NUMBER: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M717	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Ebantwini labo abakutshovela ukuya emacansini labo wena ungafuni, ukhona na omaziyo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M719A M721
M718	Did you know the person who did this to you? Uyamazi na umuntu owakutshovela ukuya emacansini laye wena ungafuni?	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M719B M721
M719 A/B	A) Think about the person you knew best. Was the person a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else? A) Nxa kwakulabantu abanengi abakutshovela ukuya emacansini labo wena ungafuni, cabanga ngomuntu owawumazi ngcono kubo. Umuntu lowo owakutshovela ukuya emacansini laye wena ungafuni, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na? B) Was the person a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else? B) Umuntu lowo owakutshovela ukuya emacansini laye wena ungafuni, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M720 M722 M721
		SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M720 M722 M721

M720	What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalowo muntu owakutshovela ukuya emacansini laye wena ungafuni?	<p style="text-align: center;">MALE</p> FATHER..... 1 STEP FATHER..... 2 BROTHER..... 3 STEP BROTHER..... 4 UNCLE..... 5 TEACHER..... 6 NEIGHBOUR..... 7 EMPLOYER..... 8 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 9 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 10 MILITARY..... 11 POLICE..... 12 OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____ 13 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____ 14 OTHER MALE (SPECIFY) _____ 15 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		<p style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</p> MOTHER..... 16 STEP MOTHER..... 17 SISTER..... 18 STEP SISTER..... 19 AUNT..... 20 TEACHER..... 21 NEIGHBOUR..... 22 EMPLOYER..... 23 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 24 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 25 MILITARY..... 26 POLICE..... 27 OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____ 28 OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____ 29 OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY) _____ 30 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																			
M721	Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police, or military? Lowomuntu wayeyisiphathamandla esifana lababalisi, amapholisa kumbe amabutho na?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98	M722	<p style="text-align: center;">B) What type of authority figure were they?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">B) Lomntu wesiphathamandla esinjengo?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">MALE</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEACHER..... 1</td> <td>TEACHER..... 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE..... 2</td> <td>POLICE..... 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY..... 3</td> <td>MILITARY..... 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER..... 4</td> <td>EMPLOYER..... 11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____ 7</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____ 14</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		MALE	FEMALE	TEACHER..... 1	TEACHER..... 8	POLICE..... 2	POLICE..... 9	MILITARY..... 3	MILITARY..... 10	EMPLOYER..... 4	EMPLOYER..... 11	COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5	COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12	RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6	RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____ 7	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____ 14	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
MALE	FEMALE																						
TEACHER..... 1	TEACHER..... 8																						
POLICE..... 2	POLICE..... 9																						
MILITARY..... 3	MILITARY..... 10																						
EMPLOYER..... 4	EMPLOYER..... 11																						
COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5	COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12																						
RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6	RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13																						
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____ 7	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____ 14																						
DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																							
M722	How did they pressure you to have sex? For example did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way? Bakwenzani ukuze uye emacansini labo ungafuni? Bakwethusela, bakukuyenga, bakuqila kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo?	THREATENED ME..... 1 HARASSED ME..... 2 SAID WOULD ABANDON ME..... 3 THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... 4 SAID MY OBLIGATION..... 5 DRUGGED ME..... 6 OTHER WAY (SPECIFY): _____ 7 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																					
M723	Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? Lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe, emncane kulawe kumbe wayephosa alingane lawe na?	OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT THE SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																					
M724	Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you? Ungathi lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe ngemnyaka elitshumi kusiya phambili ngaphezu kweyakho?	YES, AT LEAST 10 YEARS OLDER..... 1 NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																					
M725	Where were you when this happened to you? Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala kuwe?	<p style="text-align: center;">MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY) _____</p> MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 CAR/BUS..... 9 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY): _____ 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																					

M726	What was going on just before this happened?	ON DATE..... 1	SHOPPING..... 9
	Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi sehlakalo? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY):..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M727	About what time of day did this happen?	MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Lokhu kwenzakala kuwe ngasiphi isikhathi?		
M728	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilithumi lambili ezedluleyo na?		
M729	I don't want to know the results, but after this first incident, did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Angifuni ukwazi impumela yakho, kodwa, ngemva kokuthi lokhu sekwenzakele kuwe okokuqala ngqa, wahamba na ukuyahlolwa igciwane le HIV?		
M730 CH	Did M401 = 1 or more?	YES.....1 NO.....2	CONTINUE TO M801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE
	Did M501 = 1 or more?	YES.....1 NO.....2	CONTINUE TO M801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE
	Did M601 = 1 or more?	YES.....1 NO.....2	CONTINUE TO M801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE
	Did M701 = 1 or more?	YES.....1 NO.....2	CONTINUE TO M801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE
	IF RESPONDENT REPORTED NO TO M401, M501, M601 AND M701 → SKIP TO M901		
M801	HELP-SEEKING AND SERVICES I would like you to think back to all the sexual incidents without consent we talked about- which could include unwanted sexual touching, attempted sex, physically forced sex, or pressured sex. Were any of the people that did this to you drunk or on any illegal drugs when the sexual incident happened?		
	Ngithanda ukuthi ucabange ngezehlakalo zemacansini ezenzakala ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho, esixoxe ngazo-ezigoqela ukubanjwabanjwa ungafuni, lapho okulomuntu owazama kodwa wehluleka ukukusa emacansini, kumbe owakusa emacansini ungafuni, kumbe owakuqilayo, owakubamba ngamandla loba owakutshovela ukuya emacansini. Ebantwini abenza lokhu kuwe, ukhona na owayedakwe butshwala kumbe izidakamizwa ngesikhathi lesisehlakalo semacansini sisenzakala?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M802	Were you ever drinking or on any illegal drug when a sexual incident happened?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Wawunathile kumbe uthethe izidakamizwa ngesaikhathi lesisehlakalo semacansini sisenzakala?		
M803	Did you ever tell anybody about any of these incidents- unwanted sexual touching, attempted sex, physically forced sex, or pressured sex?		
	Watshela na omunye umuntu ngalezi zehlakalo- ukubanjwabanjwa owawungakufuni, lapho okulomuntu owazama ukukusa emacansini, kumbe ukuya emacansini ungafuni, kumbe ukuqilwa ukuze uye emacansini?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M810 M811

<p>M804</p> <p>Was a relative among the people you spoke to?</p> <p>Ebantwini owakhuluma labo, kwakulesihlobo sakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>M805</p>	<p>B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Bamukela njani udaba lwakho? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LISTENED TO ME.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>_____</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLAMED ME.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table> <p>C) Who were the relatives you spoke to? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Yiziphi izihlobo owaxoxa lazo? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td></td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>X</td> <td>_____</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....		LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____		DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____	X	BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....		OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....		_____	X	_____	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y					
SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....																																																																
LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____																																																																
DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____	X																																																															
BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																															
BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																															
MALE		FEMALE																																																																
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																																															
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																																															
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																																															
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																																															
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																																															
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....		OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....																																																																
_____	X	_____	W																																																															
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																																
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																																
<p>M805</p> <p>Was a girlfriend, romantic partner, or wife among the people you spoke to?</p> <p>Ebantwini owakhuluma labo, kwakulentombi yakho, isithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>M806</p>	<p>B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Bamukela njani udaba lwakho? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LISTENED TO ME.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>_____</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLAMED ME.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table> <p>C) Did you speak to a girlfriend, romantic partner, or wife? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Waxoxa lentombi yakho, isithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER.....</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WIFE.....</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>	SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....		LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____		DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____	X	BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y	GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER.....	A	WIFE.....	B	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																				
SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....																																																																
LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____																																																																
DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____	X																																																															
BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																															
BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																															
GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER.....	A																																																																	
WIFE.....	B																																																																	
DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																																	
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																																	
<p>M806</p> <p>Was an authority figure, such as a teacher or police, among the people you spoke to?</p> <p>Ebantwini owakhuluma labo, kwakulomuntu oyisiphathamandla esifana lababalisi, amapholisa kumbe amabutho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>M807</p>	<p>B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Bamukela njani udaba lwakho? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LISTENED TO ME.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>_____</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLAMED ME.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table> <p>C) Who were the authority figures you spoke to? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Yiziphi iziphathamandla owaxoxa lazo? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td></td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....		LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____		DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____	X	BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	_____		_____		DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....																																																																
LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____																																																																
DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____	X																																																															
BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																															
BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																															
MALE		FEMALE																																																																
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																																															
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																																															
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																																															
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																																															
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																																															
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																																															
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																																															
_____		_____																																																																
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																																
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																																

M807	Was a friend among the people you spoke to? Ebantwini owakhuluma labo, kwakulomngane wakho na?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98	M808	B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned) B) Bamukela njani udaba lwakho? (Circle all mentioned) SUPPORTIVE OF ME..... A LISTENED TO ME..... B DID NOT BELIEVE ME..... C BLAMED ME..... D BEAT/PUNISHED ME..... E OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____ DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Z
M808	Was there anyone else you spoke to? Ukhona na omunye umuntu owakhuluma laye?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98	M809	B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned) B) Bamukela njani udaba lwakho? (Circle all mentioned) SUPPORTIVE OF ME..... A LISTENED TO ME..... B DID NOT BELIEVE ME..... C BLAMED ME..... D BEAT/PUNISHED ME..... E OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____ DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Z
				C) Who were the others you spoke to? (Circle all mentioned) C) Ngobani abanye owaxoxa labo? (Circle all mentioned) NEIGHBOUR..... A COUNSELLOR..... B HOTLINE..... C DOCTOR/NURSE..... D OTHERS (SPECIFY): _____ DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Z
M809	Were there any sexual incidents that you did not tell anyone about? Zikhona na ezinye izehlakalo zemacansini ongatshelelanga muntu ngazo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M811	
M810	Why didn't you tell anyone about these incidents? (Circle all mentioned) Kungani ungatshelelanga omunye umuntu ngalezi zehlakalo? (Circle all mentioned)	AFRAID OF GETTING INTO TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF/FAMILY..... B DEPENDENT ON PERPETRATOR..... C PERPETRATOR THREATENED ME..... D DIDN'T THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... E FELT IT WAS MY FAULT..... F		DIDN'T WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... G AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... H OTHER REASON (SPECIFY): _____ DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Z
M811	Did you know of a place to go and seek professional help for any of these sexual incidents? Wazama na ukudinga uncedo ebantwini abazingcitshi ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo zasemacansini?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M828	
M812	Did you try to seek professional help for any of these incidents? Wazama na ukudinga uncedo ebantwini abazingcitshi ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M827	
M813	Were you successful in receiving any professional help for any of these incidents, like from a clinic or NGO? Waphumelela na ekutholeni uncedo kungcitshi ezifana labantu besibhedlela kumbe ama NGO, ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M828	
M814	Now think back to the most recent incident you had involving sexual contact without your consent (unwanted touching, attempted sex, or sex against your will). Did you try to receive any professional help for this most recent incident? Ngicela ucabange ngeshlakalo esisanda kwedlula lapho owabanjwabanjwa ngendlela yemacansini ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho (ukubanjwabanjwa owawungakufuni, lapho okulomuntu owazama ukukusa emacansini, kumbe ukuya emacansini ungafuni). Wazama na ukuthola uncedo ngemva kwaleso shehlakalo esisanda kwedlula?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M827	
			M828	

M815	What was the first place or person you went to try and seek professional help?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE.....	1	
	Ngemva kweshlakalo sokuqala ngqa, wahamba ngapi kumbe kubani ukuyadinga uncedo lwezingcithshi?	HEALTH FACILITY.....	2	
M816	Who, if anyone, helped you go to this service? Ngubani, nxa ekhona, owakuncedisa ukuyadinga lolo sizo?	TRADITIONAL / SPIRITUAL HEALER.....	3	M818
		POLICE STATION.....	4	
		LEGAL AID CENTRE.....	5	
		CHURCH.....	6	
		COMMUNITY LEADER.....	7	
		NGO.....	8	
		OTHER (SPECIFY) _____	96	
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
		M817	How did they help you go to this service? Wakuncedisa njani lumuntu ukuze uyedinga lolo sizo?	
RELATIVE.....	2			
TEACHER.....	3			
PEER/STUDENT.....	4			
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____	96			
M818	How much did this service help you? Lolusizo lwakunceda kangakanani?	NO ONE.....	5	
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
		TRANSPORT.....	1	
		DIRECTIONS.....	2	
M819	Did this first place or person refer you anywhere else for additional services? Indawo le kumbe umuntu lo yo/wokuqala, ya/wakudlulisela phambili ukuze uyethola olunye usizo?	MONEY.....	3	
		OTHER (SPECIFY): _____	96	
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
		HELPED ME A LOT.....	1	
M820	Did you go to a second place or person to try to receive services? Wahamba na kuleyo ndawo yesibili kumbe umuntu wesibili ukuyadinga usizo?	SOME HELP.....	2	M823
		NO HELP AT ALL.....	3	
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
		YES.....	1	
M821	Was the second place or person you went to receive services the place or person you were referred to or was it a different place? Indawo kumbe umuntu ye/wesibili owahamba kuyo/kuye, kwakulapho owawedluliselwe khona na kumbe ngeyinye indawo/omunye umuntu?	PLACE/ PERSON I WAS REFERRED TO.....	1	
		A DIFFERENT PLACE/PERSON.....	2	
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
		YES.....	1	
M822	What was the second place or person you went for services? Kwakungaphi kumbe kwakukubani, lapho owayadinga khona usizo okwesibili?	NO.....	2	
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
		SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE.....	1	
		HEALTH FACILITY.....	2	
		TRADITIONAL/ SPIRITUAL HEALER.....	3	
		POLICE STATION.....	4	
		LEGAL AID CENTRE.....	5	
		CHURCH.....	6	
		COMMUNITY LEADER.....	7	
NGO.....	8			
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____	96			
M823	Were you successful in receiving any services at all for this most recent incident? Waphumelela na ukuthola uncedo kulesi shehlakalo sakho sokucina?	DON'T KNOW.....	88	M828
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
		YES.....	1	
		NO.....	2	
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	

M824	<p>Did you receive any counseling services?</p> <p>Wathola na ukududuzwa (counseling)?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>M825</p>	<p>B) How much did this service help you?</p> <p>B) Wancedakala kangakanani ngalinduzo?</p> <p>HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>C) Where did you go for the counseling services? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Wayidinga ngaphi lenduduzo (counseling)? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>SHELTER/SAFE HOUSE.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NGO/CBO.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HEALTH FACILITY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHURCH/MOSQUE.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HOTLINE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	SHELTER/SAFE HOUSE.....	A	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....		NGO/CBO.....	B	X	HEALTH FACILITY.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	CHURCH/MOSQUE.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y	HOTLINE.....	E						
SHELTER/SAFE HOUSE.....	A	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....																									
NGO/CBO.....	B	X																								
HEALTH FACILITY.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																								
CHURCH/MOSQUE.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																								
HOTLINE.....	E																										
M825	<p>Did you receive any services from authority figures, like police or community leaders?</p> <p>Wathola na usizo oluvela kuziphathamandla ezifana lamapholisa labakhokheli bezigaba?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>M826</p>	<p>B) How much did this service help you?</p> <p>B) Wancedakala kangakanani?</p> <p>HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>C) Which kinds of authority figures helped you? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Yiziphi iziphathamandla ezakuncedisayo? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEGAL.....</td> <td>E</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	POLICE.....	A	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....		TEACHER.....	B	X	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y	LEGAL.....	E						
POLICE.....	A	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....																									
TEACHER.....	B	X																								
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																								
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																								
LEGAL.....	E																										
M826	<p>Did you receive any medical services from health workers?</p> <p>Wathola uncedo kwezabezempilakahle na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>M828</p>	<p>B) How much did this service help you?</p> <p>B) Wancedakala kangakanani?</p> <p>HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOMEHELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>C) Where did you go for these medical services? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Waya ngaphi ukuyadinga lolusizo lwezabempilakahle? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CLINIC.....</td> <td>A</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>HOSPITAL.....</td> <td>B</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TRADITIONAL HEALER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>M828</p>	CLINIC.....	A			HOSPITAL.....	B			TRADITIONAL HEALER.....	C			OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY).....	X			DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y		
CLINIC.....	A																										
HOSPITAL.....	B																										
TRADITIONAL HEALER.....	C																										
OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY).....	X																										
DON'T KNOW.....	Z																										
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																										
M827	<p>Why did you not try to seek services? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Wayekelelani ukuzama ukuyadinga uncedo? (Circle all mentioned)</p>	<p>AFRAID OF GETTING IN TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF OR MY FAMILY..... B DID NOT WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... C TOO FAR TO SERVICES..... D AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... E</p>	<p>DID NOT THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... F COULD NOT AFFORD TRANSPORT..... G COULD NOT AFFORD SERVICE FEES..... H DID NOT NEED/WANT SERVICES..... I OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>																								
M828	<p>Were there any other services you would have wanted, but were not available?</p> <p>Lukhona na olunye uncedo owawuludinga, kodwa lungatholakali?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>M901</p>																									

M829	What services would you have wanted? (Circle all mentioned)	COUNSELING SERVICES..... A MEDICAL SERVICES..... B LEGAL COUNSEL..... C TRADITIONAL/ SPIRITUAL HEALER SERVICES..... D	POLICE SERVICES..... E OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
M901	RESPONSES TO SENSITIVE QUESTIONS We have just finished asking you questions about your health and life experiences you may have experienced when you were younger or more recently. Did my asking you any of these questions make you feel upset because they reminded you of a past experience? Sisanda kuqeda ukukubuza imibuzo mayelana lodlakela owahlangana lalo usemncane kumbe olusanda kwedlula. Ukukubuza kwami mayelana lodlakela kukuphatha kabi na, njengoba kukwenza ukhumbule izinto ezenzakala zidlula?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M902	Did my asking you any of these questions make you feel afraid that someone might hear your answers and hurt you in any way? Ukukubuza kwami mayelana lodlakela kukwenza wesabe na ukuthi omunye umuntu angezwa impendulo zakho abesekulimaza/abesekuhlukuluza ngezinye indlela?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M903	Although some of the questions I have asked you may have been upsetting, they help us learn more about young people's experiences in Zimbabwe. Do you think surveys like this one should or should not ask questions about violence? Loba eminye imibuzo engiyibuzileyo ibikuthinta kabi, iyasinceda ekudingisiseni lekuzwisiseni ukuthi kuyini okwenzakala empilweni zabantu abatsha elizweni leZimbabwe. Ngokubona kwakho, inhlelo ezifana lalolu olwethu, kumele zibuze na imibuzo ngodlakela?	SHOULD ASK ABOUT VIOLENCE..... 1 SHOULD NOT ASK ABOUT VIOLENCE..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M904	RECORD THE TIME THE INTERVIEW ENDED:	TIME: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (00:00)	
Thank you for your time to complete this survey! You are helping us to learn more about the health and life experiences of young people in Zimbabwe. ZIMSTAT thanks you for your time to work on this survey with us!			
Siyabonga isikhathi sakho osinike sona ukuze siqhube loluhlelo lokudinga ulwazi (survey)! Uyasincedisisa ukuthi sifunde ngempilakahle lezinto ezenzeka empilweni zabantu abatsha eZimbabwe!			

REMEMBER TO GIVE ALL THE PARTICIPANTS WHO HAVE REQUESTED THE LIST OF SERVICES AND EXPLAIN THIS LIST TO THEM.

INTERVIEWER QC INITIALS:

TEAM LEAD QC INITIALS:

QUALITY CONTROL COMMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS	
INTERVIEWER COMMENTS ABOUT SPECIFIC QUESTIONS: (Please list question numbers and describe the specific issue)	
INTERVIEWER GENERAL COMMENTS: (Respondent demeanor, comprehension issues, privacy issues, community issues, etc)	
FIELD SUPERVISOR COMMENTS:	
DATA SUPERVISOR COMMENTS:	

Appendix D: Male Questionnaire (ENGLISH-SHONA)

LANGUAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE: MUTAURO WEKUBVUNZA NAWO MIVHUNZO: <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																					
01 ENGLISH 02 SHONA 03 NDEBELE																					
HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD: YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> MIBVUNZO YEZVEPAMBA PANO YABVUNZWA YOSE HERE:																					
M1	RECORD THE TIME THE INTERVIEW BEGAN (00:00): <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																				
M2	I would like to start by asking you questions about yourself: How old did you turn on your last birthday? Ndiri kutanga nekukubvunza mibvunzo yakanangana nemi? Wava nemakore mangani okuberekwa akazara? YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																				
M3	Has any adult who is a regular resident in this household been sick for 3 months or more in the past 12 months? Pane munhu mukuru here waunowanzogara naye pano akamborwara kwemwedzi mitatu kana kudarika mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura? YES, AN ADULT HAS BEEN ILL \geq 3 MONTHS..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																				
M4	How have you been affected by this adult being ill? Urwere uhwu hwaka shandura zvakadii mararamiro ako? (Circle all mentioned) HAD TO FIND MORE WORK/EARN MONEY..... A HAD TO TAKE OVER CHORES..... B INCREASE RESPONSIBILITY CARING FOR SIBLINGS..... C NOT AFFECTED..... D OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y																				
M5	Yesterday, how many meals did you eat? Nezuro wakadya kangani? ONE MEAL..... 1 TWO MEALS..... 2 THREE MEALS..... 3 MORE THAN THREE MEALS..... 4 NO MEALS..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																				
M6	When you were growing up, did you think the household had enough money for: A. Food B. Clothing, school fees, or medical care C. Extra money for things like gifts or taking holiday Pawainge uchikura,waifunga kuti mumba menyu mune mari yakakwana here takatarisa zvinhu zvinotevera: A. zvekudya B. mbatya, mari yechikoro, kana kuti yekurapwa C. zvimwe zvinhu zvakaita semari yezvipo kana kushanya kunzvimbo dzekuzororera (Interviewer: please circle the appropriate response for question A through C) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DON'T KNOW</th> <th>DECLINED TO ANSWER</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. FOOD</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CLOTHING, SCHOOL, MEDICAL</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. GIFTS AND HOLIDAY</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	DECLINED TO ANSWER	A. FOOD	1	2	88	98	B. CLOTHING, SCHOOL, MEDICAL	1	2	88	98	C. GIFTS AND HOLIDAY	1	2	88	98
	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW	DECLINED TO ANSWER																	
A. FOOD	1	2	88	98																	
B. CLOTHING, SCHOOL, MEDICAL	1	2	88	98																	
C. GIFTS AND HOLIDAY	1	2	88	98																	
M7	When you were growing up, were there visitors staying in your house: daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, or never? (To be asked persons aged 13-17 years old) Pawaikura pane vashanyi here vaiuya kuzogara pamba penyu zvepa: zuva ne zuva, svondo ne svondo, mwedzi nemwedzi, gore negore kana kuti kwete? DAILY..... 1 WEEKLY..... 2 MONTHLY..... 3 YEARLY..... 4 NEVER..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																				

M8	<p>Now I would like to ask some questions about your household and where you lived while you were growing up.</p> <p>While you were growing up, how many adults aged 18 years and older sleep/typically slept in the same room with you?</p> <p>Iko zvino ndavakubvunza mibvunzo yakanangana nemumba menyu nekwaigara apo waikura.</p> <p>Pawaikura pane vanhu vangani vaive nemakore gumi nemasere (18) kana kudarika vairara kana kuti vachiri kurara mumba mumwe chete newe?</p>	<p>NUMBER OF ADULT MALES: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>NUMBER OF ADULT FEMALES: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M9	<p>While you were growing up, how many children aged 17 years and younger sleep/slept in the room area with you?</p> <p>Pawaikura pane vanhu vangani vaive nemakore gumi nemanomwe (17) zvichidzika vairara kana kuti vachiri kurara mumba mumwe chete newe?</p>	<p>NUMBER OF MALE CHILDREN: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>NUMBER OF FEMALE CHILDREN: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M10	<p>Have you ever worked for money or any other payment/?</p> <p>Wakamboshandira mari kana mumwe muripo here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M12
M11	<p>In the past 12 months, when you were working for money or other payment, who mainly decided how to spend the money you earned?</p> <p>Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfura, apo pawaishandira mari kana mumwe muripo, ndiani ainyanyoronga mashandisirwo emugove wawaiwana?</p>	<p>RESPONDENT..... 1</p> <p>WIFE/PARTNER..... 2</p> <p>PARENT..... 3</p> <p>RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE JOINTLY... 4</p> <p>NOT WORKING FOR THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... 5</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M12	<p>Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your biological parents, your natural parents who gave birth to you.</p> <p>Is your biological mother staying in this house?</p> <p>Parizvino, ndinoda kubvunza mibvunzo yakanangana nevabereki vakakubereka iwe.</p> <p>Mai vako vakakubereka vanogara pamba pano here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M17 → M17
M13	<p>Why did you stop living with her?</p> <p>Chii chikonzero chakaita kuti uregere kugara namai vako?</p>	<p>MOTHER DIED..... 1</p> <p>I LEFT FOR WORK..... 2</p> <p>I LEFT FOR SCHOOL..... 3</p> <p>MOTHER REMARRIED..... 4</p> <p>I GOT MARRIED..... 5</p> <p>MOTHER GOT DIVORCED/SEPARATED..... 6</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M15
M14	<p>Is your biological mother still alive?</p> <p>Mai vakakubereka vapenyu here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M16 → M16
M15	<p>How old were you when she died?</p> <p>Waive nemakore mangani pavakashaya?</p>	<p>YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M16	<p>How old were you when you last lived with her?</p> <p>Waive nemakore mangani apo pawakapedzisira kugara namai vako?</p>	<p>YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M17	<p>Is your biological father staying in this house?</p> <p>Baba vako vakakubereka vanogara pamba pano here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M22 → M22

M18	Why did you stop living with him? Chii chikonzero chakaita kuti uregere kugara navo?	FATHER DIED..... 1 I LEFT FOR WORK..... 2 I LEFT FOR SCHOOL..... 3 FATHER REMARRIED..... 4 I GOT MARRIED..... 5 FATHER GOT DIVORCED/SEPERATED..... 6 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 3 4 5 6 96 88 98	M20
M19	Is your biological father still alive? Baba vako vakakubereka vapenyu here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 88 98	M21 M21
M20	How old were you when he died? Waive nemakore mangani pavakashaya?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	88 98	
M21	How old were you when you last lived with your father? Waive nemakore mangani apo pawakapedzisira kugara nababa vako?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	88 98	
M22	Did/Does your biological father have more than one wife? Baba vako vanebarika kana kuti waive nebarika here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 88 98	M24
M23	Was your mother the first wife among your biological father's wives? Amai vako vakange vari/ mukadzi wekutanga here pavakadzi vababa vako?	YES, FIRST WIFE..... 1 NO, NOT THE FIRST WIFE..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 88 98	
M24	Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your family. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. Your family cares a lot about you. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree? Parizvino ndinoda kukubvunza mibvunzo yakanangana nemhuri yenyu, ungandiudzewo here kuti mashoko anotevera unonyanyisa kubvumirana nazvo here, unobvumirana nazvo here, haubvumirane nazvo, haunyanise kubvumirana nazvo here. Unonyanyisa kubvumirana nazvo here, unobvumirana nazvo here, haubvumirane nazvo, haunyanise kubvumirana nazvo here kuti mhuri yako inokuda zvakanyanya.	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 3 4 88 98	
M25	Do you talk with your family about things that are important to you. (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?) Unonyanyisa kubvumirana nazvo here, unobvumirana nazvo here, haubvumirane nazvo, haunyanise kubvumirana nazvo here kuti unogona kutaura nemhuri yako zvinhu zvinokosha muhupenyu hwako. (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 3 4 88 98	
M26	Now I'd like to ask you some questions about the schooling you have received, as well as some of your experiences in school. Have you ever been to school? Iko zvino ndinoda kukubvunza pamusoro pekupinda chikoro nezvawakasangana nazvo kuchikoro. Wakambopinda chikoro here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 88 98	M35
M27	Are you currently attending school? Parizvino uri kupinda chikoro here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 88 98	M31

M28	What type of school are you enrolled in: public, private, boarding or any other? Chikoro chaunopinda ndechani? Ndeche hurumende, kanzuru, boarding kana kuti chakazvimiririra here?	GOVERNMENT DAY SCHOOL..... 1 PRIVATE, NON-BOARDING..... 2 PUBLIC, BOARDING..... 3 PRIVATE, BOARDING..... 4 NON FORMAL EDUCATION..... 5 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M29	How would you describe your grades/ marks in school? Excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? Magonero ako kuchikoro akamira sei? Unogonesesa, unogona, unogonawo, ndizvozvowo, kana kuti haugone?	EXCELLENT..... 1 VERY GOOD..... 2 GOOD..... 3 FAIR..... 4 POOR..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M30	How do you travel to school on most days? For example, do you use a school bus, public transportation, walk alone, walk with friends, or travel some other way? (Interviewer, respondent should provide <u>only one answer</u>) Mazuva mazhinji unoshandisa chii kuenda kuchikoro, somufananidzo kuenda nemabhazi, kufamba, kuenda nebhasikoro? (Interviewer, respondent should provide <u>only one answer</u>)	SCHOOL BUS..... 1 CAR..... 2 COMBI..... 3 WALKING ALONE..... 4 WALKING WITH A PERSON I KNOW..... 5 BICYCLE..... 6 I BOARD AT SCHOOL..... 7 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M31	Have you completed primary school? Wakapedza here puraimari?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M33 → M33
M32	What are the main reasons you have not completed primary school?(Circle all mentioned) Ndezvipi zvikonzero zvakanyanyokutadzisa kupedza puraimari?(Circle all mentioned)	CURRENTLY ATTENDING..... A GOT MARRIED..... B GOT SOMEONE PREGNANT..... C COULD NOT AFFORD SCHOOL FEES/BOOKS/UNIFORMS..... D NEEDED TO EARN MONEY/WORK..... E DID NOT LIKE SCHOOL..... F FAILED..... G OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
M33	I'd like to ask you some questions about your feelings about school. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. You feel/felt close to students at your school. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this? Ndinoda kukubvunza pamusoro pezvaunofunga pamusoro pechikoro. Unowirirana/waiwirirana nevamwe vako kuchikoro kwako zvakanyanya. Unobvumirana neizvi here, zvakanyanyisa, zvakanyanya, haubvumirani nazvo, haubvumirani nazvo zvakanyanya?	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M34	You feel/felt that your teachers care/cared about you. (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?) Unoona/waiona vadzidzisi vaine hanya newe. Unobvumirana neizvi, zvakanyanyisa, zvakanyanya, haubvumirani nazvo, haubvumirani nazvo zvakanyanya here? (Interviewer prompt if necessary)	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M35	Now I am going to ask about marriage and partnership. Are you currently married or living with someone as if married? Ndava kuda kukubvunza nezvokuroora kana kugarisana. Parizvino wakaroorana kana uri kugarisana nemukadzi semakaroorana here?	YES, MARRIED..... 1 YES, MARRIED BUT NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE..... 2 YES, LIVING WITH SOMEONE AS IF MARRIED..... 3 NO..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M38 → M42

M36	Have you ever been married or lived with someone as if married?	YES, FORMERLY MARRIED..... 1 YES, LIVED WITH SOMEONE AS IF MARRIED..... 2	M42
	Wakamboroora here kana kugara nemudzimai sewakarooroora?	NO..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M37	Did your last marriage end in divorce, separation/break-up, or widow?	DIVORCED..... 1 SEPARATED/BROKEN UP..... 2 WIDOWED..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Wanano yako yekupedzisira yakapedzisira nekurambana here,kana kusiyana,kana kufirwa?		
M38	Did someone choose your current or most recent wife for you?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M40
	Mudzimai wauinaye kana wekupedzisira wakamusarudzirwa nevamwe here?		
M39	Who chose your current/most recent wife for you?	RESPONDENT'S FAMILY..... 1 RESPONDENT'S FAMILY AND WIFE'S FAMILY TOGETHER..... 2 WIFE'S FAMILY..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Mudzimai wauinaye kana wekupedzisira uyu wakamusarudzirwa nani?		
M40	How many wives do you currently have?	NUMBER OF WIVES: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	Une madzimai mangani pari zvino?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M41	How old were you when you first got married?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	Waive nemakore mangani pawakatanga kuwana/kuroora?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M42	The next set of questions is about your sexual activity and practices. Though sex is very private, we hope that you will share some information with us so we can better understand the needs and concerns of young adults like yourself. Some of these questions are personal but keep in mind that your name is not on the survey and no one else will know your answers. Please feel free to answer openly and honestly. There are no right or wrong answers, and remember that you can skip any question that you don't feel comfortable answering. For the next few questions, "sex" or "sexual intercourse" refers to anytime a man's penis enters a woman's vagina or anus, however slight. Sex also refers to anytime a man's penis enters your anus, however slight. Have you ever had sexual intercourse either by your choice or against your will?		M71
	Mibvunzo inotevera yakanangana nenyaya dzepabonde. Nyaya dzepabonde inyaya dzakavandika. Ndinodavira kuti tichakurukura tose kuti tinzwisise panyaya iyi yezvinonetsa kana zvinodiwa neve chidiki nevakuru vakafanana newe. Mimwe mibvunzo yakanangana newe asi yeuka kuti zita rako hariburitswe muongororo iyi. Sununguka hako kupindura mibvunzo iyi muchokwadi. Hapana mhinduro yandingati yenhema kana kuti yechokwadi. Unogona kusapindura mimwe yemimwe mibvunzo yausina kusunguka kupindura. Mibvunzo mishoma inotevera, bonde zvinoreva chiitiko apo nhengo yesikarudzi yemurume inopinda munhengo yesikarudzi yemukadzi, kana kuti munhengo yake yekumashure, zvisinei kuti yapinda yese kana kwete. Bonde rinorevawo apo nhengo yesikarudzi yemurume inopinda munhengo yako yekumashure, zvisinei kuti yapinda yese kana kwete. Wati wambopinda pabonde nekuda kana kumanikidzwa here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M43	The next few questions ask you to think about the first time you had sexual intercourse either by your choice or against your will. How old were you when you had sex for the first time?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	Mibvunzo mishoma inotevera inoda kuti mufunge nezvepamakatanganga kuita zvepabonde muchida kuzviita kana kuti mamanikidzwa. Waive nemakore mangani pawakatanga kuita zvepabonde?	DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

M44	This first time you had sex, was this something you wanted to do or were you pressured, lured, tricked, physically forced, or threatened in any way?		
	Pawakapinda pabonde kecutanga, chinhu chawaida here kana kuti wakamanikidzwa, kunyengerwa, kutyisidzirwa, kutsveterwa kana kumanikidzirwa zvechisimba?	WANTED TO HAVE SEX..... 1 PRESSURED, LURED, TRICKED, PHYSICALLY FORCED, OR THREATENED..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M46 → M46
M45	This first time, how were you forced? Were you pressured, lured, tricked, threatened or physically forced?	PRESSURED..... 1 LURED/TRICKED..... 2 THREATENED..... 3 PHYSICALLY FORCED..... 4 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Kecutanga aka wakamanikidzwa nezira ipi? Kunyengerwa, kutsveterwa kana kutyisidzirwa kana kumanikidzwa nechisimba?		
M46	This first time, was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?	OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT THE SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M48
	Pawakaita bonde kecutanga, munhu wawakaita naye bonde kecutanga aive mukuru kwauri here, mudiki kana wezera newe?		
M47	This first time, would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you or less than 10 years older than you?	10 OR MORE YEARS OLDER..... 1 LESS THAN 10 YEARS OLDER..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Kecutanga aka, munhu uyu anga ari mukuru kwauri nemakore gumi kana kudarika, kana kuti anga ari mukuru nemakore asingavike gumi here?		
M48	Have you ever impregnated someone?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M52
	Mibvunzo inotevera ine zvekuita nepamuviri. Wakamboitisa munhu pamuviri here?		
M49	Have you ever impregnated someone when you didn't want to?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M52
	Wakamboitisa munhu pamuviri here usina kuzvironga?		
M50	Were you using contraception?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Waishandisa nzira dzekudzivirira pamuviri here?		
M51	Did the girl give birth to your child?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 CURRENTLY PREGNANT..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Munhukadzi uyu akasununguka mwana wako here?		

M52	<p>For these next questions, a sexual partner is any person with whom you have had sexual intercourse either by your choice or against your will. A sexual partner could be someone very close to you such as a wife, romantic partner, or girlfriend or someone not close to you like someone you met just that day.</p> <p>In your life, how many sexual partners have you ever had?</p> <p>Mibvunzo inotevera yakanangana ne munhu wawakaita naye zvepabonde, nokuda kwako, kana kumanikidzwa, munhu uyu anakwanisa kuve mukadzi wako, shamwari yechikadzi kana munhu wawasangana naye musii iwowo.</p> <p>Muupenyu hwako vanhu vangani vawakaita nawo zvepabonde?</p>	<p>NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><i>(INTERVIEWERS: 0 IS NOT AN ACCEPTABLE ANSWER FOR THIS QUESTION, IF RESPONDENT SAYS 0 THEN REFER BACK TO M42 AND CORRECT IF NECESSARY)</i></p> <p><i>(IF THE NUMBER IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 97 RECORD 97)</i></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>		
M53	<p>Have you had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months?</p> <p>Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura wakamboita zvepabonde here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	M58	
M54	<p>In the last 12 months, did you have sexual partners who were close to you (for example, fiancé, spouse, or long-term partners)?</p> <p>Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, wakanga uine shamwari yezvepabonde here, angava munhu wawaifambidzana naye, kana mudzimai wako, kana munhu wawakadanana naye kwenguva yakareba?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO... 2 DK... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>→ M55</p>	<p>B) How many sexual partners have you had in the last 12 months who were close to you?</p> <p>B) Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura wange uine shamwari dzepabonde dziripedyo newe ngani?</p> <p>NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) In the last 12 months, how often did you use condoms with these partners who were close to you?</p> <p>C) Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura waishandisa makondomu here?</p> <p>NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
M55	<p>In the last 12 months did you have any sexual partners who you did not know very well (for example, someone you had met only once or a few times)?</p> <p>Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura wakamboita shamwari dzezvepabonde here dzawakanga usina ruzivo nezvadzo (sekuti munhu awangosangana naye kamwe kana kashoma)?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO... 2 DK... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>→ M56</p>	<p>B) How many sexual partners have you had in the last 12 months who you did not know very well?</p> <p>B) Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura wange uine shamwari dzepabonde ngani dzawakanga usina ruzivo nezvadzo?</p> <p>NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) In the last 12 months, how often did you use condoms with these partners who you did not know very well?</p> <p>B) Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura waishandisa makondomu here neshamwari idzi dzawakanga usina ruzivo nezvadzo?</p> <p>NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
M56	<p>In the last 12 months, how often did you or your sexual partner(s) drink alcohol and then have sex? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time, or every time?</p> <p>Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, kangani apo iwe kana shamwari yako yezvepabonde makanwa doro mozosangana, ungati hazvina kumboitika, kana nenguva dziri kure, kana kakawanda, kana nguva dzose</p>	<p>NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>		
M57	<p>In the last 12 months, how often did you or your sexual partner(s) use drugs such as marijuana (mbanje) and then have sex? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time, or every time?</p> <p>Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, kangani apo iwe kana shamwari yako yezvepabonde makatanga maputa zvinodhaka zvakaita sembanje mozosangana pabonde, ungati hazvina kumboitika, kana zvakaitika nenguva dziri kure, kana kakawanda, kana nguva dzose?</p>	<p>NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>		
M58	<p>Have you ever had anal sex with any of your partners? By anal sex, I mean that a man or boy put his penis in your anus.</p> <p>Makamboita zvepabonde here, neshamwari yenyu yezvepabonde, asi shamwari iyi ichipinza nhengo yayo panhengo yenyu yekumashure?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>		

M59	Life can be hard for kids and adults, and sometimes they do things they might not otherwise do. I'd like to ask you about some experiences you may have had with sex. Has anyone ever given you money to have sex with them? Hupenyu hunogona kuomera vanhu vechidiki nevakuru, vopedzisira voita zviitiko zvavasingatarisiri kuita. Ndava kukubvunza maererano nezvinhu zvawakasangana nazvo pamaiita zvepabonde. Pane akambokupa mari kuti uite zvepabonde naye here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M65																																													
M60	How old were you when you first exchanged money for sex? Wakanga wave nemakore mangani pawakatanga kupiwa mari kuti uite zvepabonde?	AGE IN YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																														
M61	In the last 12 months, how many sexual partners gave you money to have sex with them? Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, ishamwari ngani dzezvepabonde dzakakupa mari kuti uite zvepabonde nadzo?	NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	IF "00" THEN GO TO M62 ELSE GO TO M63																																													
CH M62	DID M53 = code 1? YES 1 NO 2	IF M61= 0, REMIND PARTICIPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE HAD SEX IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS. ONCE CHECKED, IF M61 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO M65. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION.																																														
M63	In the last 12 months, how often did you use condoms with people who gave you money to have sex with them? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time or every time? Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, waishandisa ma kondomu here muchiiita zvepabonde nevanhu vaikupa mari kuti uite zvepabonde navo. Ungati hauna kuzviita, wakazviita imwewo nguva, waizviita nguva dzakanyanya, waizviita nguva dzose here?	NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																														
M64	How did you meet people who pay you for sex? Did you meet them through: (Read categories below): A) Pimps B) Friends C) Discos/Bars/Clubs D) Main Roads E) Truck Stops F) Tourist Spots/Resorts G) Schools H) Other (PLEASE LIST ALL MENTIONED) Wakasangana sei nemunhu akakupa mari kuti muite zvepabonde? Wakasangana naye kuburikidza nenzira dzipi: (Read categories below): A) Munyai vezvepabonde B) shamwari C) nzvimbo dzekufarira D) migwagwa mihombe E) panomira malorry F) mahotera/ nzvimbo dzekushanyira G) chikoro H) dzimwe nzvimbo INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH H	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. PIMPS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. FRIENDS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. DISCOS/BARS/CLUBS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. MAIN ROADS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. TRUCK STOPS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F. TOURIST SPOTS/RESORTS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G. SCHOOLS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H. OTHER</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 96		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. PIMPS	1	2	88	98	B. FRIENDS	1	2	88	98	C. DISCOS/BARS/CLUBS	1	2	88	98	D. MAIN ROADS	1	2	88	98	E. TRUCK STOPS	1	2	88	98	F. TOURIST SPOTS/RESORTS	1	2	88	98	G. SCHOOLS	1	2	88	98	H. OTHER	1	2	88	98	
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																																												
A. PIMPS	1	2	88	98																																												
B. FRIENDS	1	2	88	98																																												
C. DISCOS/BARS/CLUBS	1	2	88	98																																												
D. MAIN ROADS	1	2	88	98																																												
E. TRUCK STOPS	1	2	88	98																																												
F. TOURIST SPOTS/RESORTS	1	2	88	98																																												
G. SCHOOLS	1	2	88	98																																												
H. OTHER	1	2	88	98																																												
M65	Has anybody ever given you food, gifts, or any favours so that you have sex with them? Pane akambokupa zvekudya, zvipo kana kubatsirwa pasina mubhadharo kuti muite zvepabonde?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M68																																													

M66	How old were you when you first exchanged food, gifts, or any favours for sex? Waive nemakore mangani pawakapiwa zvekudya, zvipo kana kubatsirwa pasina mubhadharo kuti muite zvepabonde?	AGE IN YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M67	In the past <u>12 months</u> , how many sexual partners gave you food, gifts or other favours to have sex with them? Mumwedzi <u>gumi nemiviri</u> yapfuura, ishamwari ngani dzezvepabonde dzakakupa zvekudya, zvipo, kana kubatsirwa pasina mubhadharo kuti muite zvepabonde nadzo?	NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M68	Sometimes people pay other people to have sex with them. Have you ever given someone else money, food, shelter, drugs, or other favours to have sex? Dzimwe nguva vamwe vanhu vanobhadhara vanhu kuti vaite zvepabonde. Iwe wakambopa munhu mari, zvokudya, pekugara, zvinodhaka kana rubatsiro rusina mubhadharo kuti muite zvepabonde here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M71
M69	In the <u>last 12 months</u> , how often have you given someone else money, food, shelter, drugs, or other favours to have sex? Would you say rarely, sometimes, or often? Mumwedzi <u>gumi nemiviri</u> yapfuura, kangani kawakapa vamwe vanhu mari, zvekudya, pekugara, zvinodhaka kana rubatsiro rusina mubhadharo kuti muite zvepabonde? Ungati nguva dziri kure, dzimwe nguva kana kuti nguva dzakawanda?	RARELY..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 OFTEN..... 3 NOT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M71
M70	In the past <u>12 months</u> , how often did you use a condom with people who offered you food, gifts, and other favours to have sex with them? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time, or every time? Mumwedzi <u>gumi nemiviri</u> yapfuura, kangani kawakashandisa macondom nevanhu vaikupa mari, zvokudya, pekugara, kana rubatsiro rusina mubhadharo kuti muite zvepabonde navo? Ungati hausati wambozviita, dzimwe nguva, nguva dzakawanda kana nguva dzose?	NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M71	Have you ever used drugs such as marijuana, pills, ecstasy or huffed/sniffed any chemical such as petrol or glue? Wakamboshandisa zvinodhaka zvakaita sembanje, mapiritsi anodhaka, kufembeda/kufemedza zvinodhaka zvakafanana nepeturu, glue kana thinners?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M72	Have you ever used illegal drugs by injecting them with a needle? Wakambozvibaya here jekiseni rezvinodhaka zvisingabvumirwe nemutemo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M74
M73	In the last 12 months, have you ever used drugs by injecting them with a needle? Mumwedzi <u>gumi nemiviri</u> yapfuura, wakambozvibaya here jekiseni rezvinodhaka zvisingabvumirwe nemutemo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M74	The next set of questions asks about alcohol. Alcohol includes things like beer, wine, opaque beer, kachasu, marula (umganu), whisky, gin, vodka etc. Have you ever had a drink of alcohol other than a few sips? Mibvunzo inotevera yakanangana nekunwa hwahwa/doro. Kana tichiti doro tinoreva zvakafanana ne kachasu, mukumbi, chikokiyana kana mabrandy. Wakambonwa doro/hwahwa zvinopfuura kudzvuta here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M76
M75	In the past <u>30 days</u> , on <u>how many days</u> did you drink alcohol to the point that you become drunk? Mumazuva makumi matatu apfuura, <u>mazuva mangani</u> awakanwa doro kusvika wadhakwa?	NUMBER OF DAYS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

M76	Have you <u>ever</u> smoked cigarettes? Wati wambosvuta fodya here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M78
M77	During the past 30 days, have you smoked; <u>no</u> cigarettes, smoked cigarettes occasionally, or smoked cigarettes daily? Mumazuva makumi matatu apfuura, wakasvuta fodya here; tingati hauna kusvuta, wakasvuta pano neapo, kana kuti waisvuta mazuva ose?	NOT SMOKED..... 1 SMOKED OCCASIONALLY..... 2 SMOKED DAILY..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M78	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things his wife does. In your opinion, is a man justified in hitting or beating his wife: (<i>Read categories below</i>) A) If she goes out without telling him B) If she neglects the children C) If she argues with him D) If she refuses to have sex with him E) If she burns the food F) If she cheats on him Dzimwe nguva murume anogumburwa kana kushatirwa nezvinhu zvinoitwa nomukadzi wake. Mumaonero ako, zvakanaka kuti murume arove mukadzi wake here: (<i>Read categories below</i>) A) kana abuda pamba asina kumuudza B) kana akashaya hanya nevana C) kana akapikisana naye D) kana akaramba kusangana pabonde naye E) Kana akapisa zvokudya F) Kana arikuita gumbo mumba gumbo panze	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH F. YES NO DK DTA A. IF SHE GOES OUT WITHOUT TELLING HIM 1 2 88 98 B. IF SHE NEGLECTS THE CHILDREN 1 2 88 98 C. IF SHE ARGUES WITH HIM 1 2 88 98 D. IF SHE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HIM 1 2 88 98 E. IF SHE BURNS FOOD 1 2 88 98 F. IF SHE CHEATS ON HIM 1 2 88 98	
M79	Sometimes a wife is annoyed or angered by the things her husband does. In your opinion, is a woman justified in hitting or beating her husband? A. If he comes home drunk B. If he cheats on her C. If he does not give her money D. If he doesn't help care for children E. If he refuses to have sex with her Dzimwe nguva mukadzi anotsamwiswa nezvinoitwa nemurume wake. Mumafungiro nemaonero ako zvakanaka kuti mukadzi arove murume wake here? A) Kana murume awuya kumba akadhakwa B) Kana murume achiita gumbo mumba gumbo panze C) Kana murume asingape mudzimai wake mari D) Kana murume asinga batsire kuchengeta vana E) Kana murume aramba kuita zvepabonde naye	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH D. YES NO DK DTA A. IF HE COMES HOME DRUNK 1 2 88 98 B. IF HE CHEATS ON HER 1 2 88 98 C. IF HE DOES NOT GIVE HER MONEY 1 2 88 98 D. IF HE DOESN'T HELP CARE FOR CHILDREN 1 2 88 98 E. IF HE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HER 1 2 88 98	
M80	Sometimes men and women have different ideas about having sex. Do you agree or disagree with the following statements: (<i>Read categories below</i>) A) It is the man who decides when to have sex B) Men need more sex than women do C) A man needs other women, even if things with his wife are fine D) Women who carry condoms are "loose" E) A woman should tolerate violence to keep her family together Dzimwe nguva varume nevakadzi vane mafungiro akasiyana siyana panyaya dzepabonde. Unobvumirana kana kupikisana nezvinotevera here? A) Varume ndivo vanopa nguva yekuita zvepabonde B) Varume vanoda zvepabonde zvakananyanya kudarika vakadzi C) Varume vanoda vamwe vakadzi kunyangwe zvazvo zvinhu zvakanakira nemukadzi wake D) Vakadzi vanotakura macondom havana kuzvibata E) Mukadzi anofanira kushingirira mhirizhonga mumba kuti imba yake isaparare INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTIONS A THROUGH E	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH E YES NO DK DTA A. MEN DECIDE WHEN TO HAVE SEX 1 2 88 98 B. MEN NEED MORE SEX THAN WOMEN DO 1 2 88 98 C. MEN NEED OTHER WOMEN 1 2 88 98 D. WOMEN WHO CARRY CONDOMS ARE "LOOSE" 1 2 88 98 E. WOMEN SHOULD TOLERATE VIOLENCE 1 2 88 98	

M81	<p>Now, I would like to ask a few questions about your health and how you have felt in the last 30 days. In the last 30 days, would you say that in general your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?</p> <p>Ikozvino ndavakuda kukubvunza mubvunzo maererano noutano hwako nezvawainzwa mumazuva makumi matatu apfuura. Mumazuva makumi matatu apfuura ungati hutanho hwako hwange hwakanakisa, hwakanaka, hwakanakawo, hurinani kana hwakaipa?</p>	<p>EXCELLENT..... 1 VERY GOOD..... 2 GOOD..... 3 FAIR..... 4 POOR..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M82	<p>About how often during the past 30 days did you feel nervous, tense or worried? Would you say none of the time, some of the time, most of the time or all of the time?</p> <p>Pamazuva makumi matatu apfuura kangani kawakanzwa kusagadzikana, kusungikana kana kushungurudzikana? Ungati hapana nguva yazvakaitika, zvakamboitika dzimwe nguva, zvakaitika nguva zhinji, zvakaitika nguva dzose?</p>	<p>NONE OF THE TIME..... 1 SOME OF THE TIME..... 2 MOST OF THE TIME..... 3 ALL OF THE TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M83	<p>During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel so sad or unhappy that nothing could cheer you up? (Interviewer if necessary prompt: none of the time, some of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)</p> <p>Mumazuva makumi matatu apfuura, wakamboshungurudzika here kana kusuwa zvokuti hapana chaikwanisa kukufadza, tingati hapana, dzimwe nguva, nguva zhinji, kana nguva dzose. (Interviewer if necessary prompt: none of the time, some of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)</p>	<p>NONE OF THE TIME..... 1 SOME OF THE TIME..... 2 MOST OF THE TIME..... 3 ALL OF THE TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M84	<p>The next two questions ask about things that have ever happened to you. Have you ever had thoughts of ending your life?</p> <p>Mibvunzo miviri inotevera ndeyezvinhu zvakamboitika kwauri. Wakambova nepfungwa dzekuda kuzviuraya here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M86
M85	<p>Have you ever made an attempt to take your own life?</p> <p>Wakamboedza kuda kuzviuraya here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M86	<p>Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your friends. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. You have friends that you can talk to about important things. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?</p> <p>Ikozvino ndavakuda kukubvunza mibvunzo yakanangana neshamwari dzako. Une shamwari dzaunokwanisa kutaura nadzo zvinhu zvakaosha kwauri. Unobvumirana nazvo here zvakananyisa, zvakananyanya, haubvumirane nazvo, haunyanobvumirana nazvo zvachose kuti uneshamwari dzaunotaura nadzo zvinhu zvakaosha?</p>	<p>STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M87	<p>You have friends that you can count on for support. (Interviewer if necessary prompt, do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this?)</p> <p>Une shamwari dzaunovimba nadzo pakubatsirana. (Interviewer if necessary prompts), Unobvumirana nazvo zvakananyanya here, unobvumirana nazvo here, haubvumirane nazvo here, haunyanobvumirana nazvo?</p>	<p>STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
M88	<p>The next few questions ask you to think about HIV. Remember that you can skip any question that you do not want to answer. I don't want to know the results, have you ever been tested for HIV?</p> <p>Mibvunzo mishoma inotevera inoda kukubvunza zvaunofunga nezve HIV. Unogona kusapindura zvausingadi kupindura. Handisi kuda kuziva zvakaosha pawakaongororwa ropa rako, wakamboongororwa here utachiona hwe HIV muropa rako?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	→ M90

M89	When was the last time you were tested for HIV: less than 12 months ago, 1-2 years ago, or more than 2 years ago? Makapedzisira kuongororwa ropa kuti rine utachiwana hwe HIV rinhi: pasi pemwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, kana kuti igore kusvika pamakore maviri apfuura, kana makore anopfuura maviri?	LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO..... 1 1-2 YEARS AGO..... 2 MORE THAN 2 YEARS AGO..... 3 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M90	Do you think your chances of getting HIV are low, high, or no risk at all? Unofunga kuti mukana wekubatwa kwako ne HIV, wakanyanya here, uri pasi here kana kuti hapana mukana?	NO RISK AT ALL..... 1 LOW RISK..... 2 HIGH RISK..... 3 RESPONDENT IS HIV POSITIVE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M92 M93
M91	Why do you think you have (no risk/low risk) of getting HIV? (Circle all mentioned) Sei uchifunga kuti hauna njodzi kana kuti une njodzi shoma yekubatwa ne HIV? (Circle all mentioned)	NOT HAVING SEX..... A USES CONDOMS..... B HAS ONLY ONE PARTNER..... C LIMITS THE NUMBER OF PARTNERS..... D PARTNER HAS NO OTHER PARTNERS..... E SPIRITUAL PROTECTION..... F CIRCUMCISION..... G OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	M93
M92	Why do you think you have a high risk of getting HIV? (Circle all mentioned) Sei uchifunga kuti une njodzi huru yekubatwa ne HIV ? (Circle all mentioned)	HAVE BEEN FORCED TO HAVE SEX..... A DO NOT USE CONDOMS..... B HAS MORE THAN 1 SEX PARTNER..... C PARTNER HAS OTHER PARTNERS..... D HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS..... E BLOOD TRANSFUSION..... F INJECTION DRUG USE..... G PARTNER/S HIV POSITIVE..... H OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
M93	A virgin is someone who has never had sexual intercourse. Do you believe that people can cure themselves from HIV by having sexual intercourse with a virgin? Mhandara/Jaya munhu asati amboita zvepabonde. Vanhu vane HIV vanokwanisa kurapwa here vakaenda pabonde nemhandara kana jaya ?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M94	Is it possible for a woman to be infected with HIV when a man forces a woman to have sexual intercourse? Zvinokwanisika here kuti munhukadzi abatwe ne HIV kana amanikidzwa kuenda pabonde?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M95	Do you know what post exposure prophylaxis (PEP) for HIV is? Unoziva here post exposure prophylaxis (PEP) ye HIV?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M97
M96	Do you know any place you could go to get PEP? Unoziva here nzvimbo yaunogona kupihwa rubatsiro rwe PEP?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M97	Do you know any place where people could go for HIV testing? Unoziva here nzvimbo inoongororwa ropa kuti rine hutachiona hwe HIV?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M98	The next three questions ask about things that have ever happened to you. Have you ever had a sexually transmitted disease? Mibvunzo mitatu inotevera ndeyezvinhu zvakamboitika kwauri. Wakamboita chirwere chepabonde here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

M99	Sometimes, boys and men experience an abnormal discharge from their penis. Have you ever had an abnormal discharge from your penis? Dzimwe nguva vanhurume vanoburitsa zvinhu zvavasinganzwisise panhengo yesikarudzi yavo. Wakamboburitsa here zvinhu zvisinganzwisise panhengo yesikarudzi yako?				YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M100	Sometimes boys and men have a sore or ulcer on or near their penis. Have you ever had a sore or ulcer on or near your penis? Dzimwe nguva vanhurume vanoita mapundu kana maronda pedyo kana panhengo yesikarudzi dzavo. Wakamboita karonda kana tumapundu panhengo yesikarudzi kana pedyo nenhengo yesikarudzi here?				YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M201	PV: PHYSICAL VIOLENCE Boys or men may experience physical violence by strangers or people they know well, such as a romantic partner, teacher, or family members. The next questions are personal, and may be uncomfortable to answer, but will help us to understand people's experiences with physical violence. Your answers are confidential, and you can skip any questions that you prefer not to answer. The following questions are about things that can happen to boys and men who date, have a romantic partner, or are married. This section is about your current romantic partner or wife, or any previous romantic partner. Have you ever had a partner? By <u>partner</u> I mean a girlfriend, romantic partner, fiancé, live-in partner, or wife. PV: PHYSICAL VIOLENCE Varume kana vakomana vanokwanisa kusangana nemhirizhonga yechisimba nevanhu vavasingazive, vavanoziva vakaita sevavanodanana navo, vadzidzisi kana vemhuri yavo. Mibvunzo inotevera yakanangana nemi, inogona kukubatabata asi zvinotibatsira kuti tinzwisise zvakasangana nevanhu munyaya dzevanhu mukurohwa. Mhinduro dzako dzichachengetedzwa zvakavanzika. Unogona kusapindura mimwe mibvunzo inokubatabata. Mibvunzo inotevera ndeyezvinhu zvinoitika kuvakomana kana varume vane vavanodanana navo kana vavakarooro. Chikamu ichi ndeche vaunodanana navo kana mudzimai wako parizvino kana avo vavakambodanana navo kare. Wakamboita shamwari yezvepabonde here? Ndinoreva shamwarikadzi yaunogara nayo, shamwari yezvepabonde, musikana wawakapanana naye chitsidzo chekuroorana kana mukadzi wako.				YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98 → M207
M202	Has your current or previous partner/wife ever slapped or pushed you? Mudikani/ Mukadzi wako wainaye kana wawaimbova naye akambokurova mbama here kana kukusundidzira?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98 → M203	B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times? B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi? 1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10.... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-9, 10-17, or 18 or older? C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika: usati wave memakore anosvika mapfumbamwe, gumi kusvika gumi nemanomwe, kana gumi nemasere kana kudarika? 0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS.... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	D) Did this happen in the last 12 months? D) Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura? YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
			E) How old were you the last time this happened? E) Waiva nemakore mangani izvi pazvakapedzisira kuitika 0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		

<p>M203</p>	<p>Has your current or previous partner/wife ever hit you with a fist, kicked you, or beat you with an object?</p> <p>Mukadzi/mudikani wako wauinaye kana wawaimbova naye akambokurova nechibhakera, kukurova negumbo, kana nechimwe chinhu here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>→ M204</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi :kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfura gumi?</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-9, 10-17, or 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika: usati wave memakore anosvika mapfumbamwe, gumi kusvika gumi nemanomwe, kana gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS.... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
<p>M204</p>		<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>→ M205</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B)Zvakaitika kangani izvi :kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfura gumi?</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-9, 10-17, or 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika: usati wave memakore anosvika mapfumbamwe,gumi kusvika gumi nemanomwe,kana gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS.... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D)Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
<p>M205 CH</p>	<p>DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARTNER/WIFE?(M202-M204)</p>				<p>YES.....1 → M206 NO.....2 → M207</p>

M206	<p>Now think back to any of these incidents when a partner/wife was violent to you. Did any of these violent incidents:</p> <p>A. Cause you to bleed B. Cause broken bones or broken teeth C. Cause severe bruising D. Cause you to seek care at a clinic E. Cause you to seek care at a hospital</p>																																	
	<p>Ndinoda kuti ufunge pane chimwe chititiko apo wakarohwa negumbo, neshamhu kana nechimwewo chinhu nemukadzi kana mudikani wako. Pane chimwe chititiko chemhirizhonga idzi, pane:</p> <p>A. Chakakukonzera kuti ubude ropa B. Chakakukonzera kuti utyoke mabhonzoz/ mapfupa kana kubva mazino C. Chakakuita kuti ukuzvuke/ usvuuke zvakanyanya D. Chakakukonzera kuti utsvage rubatsiro ku clinic E. Chakakukonzera kuti utsvage rubatsiro ku chipatara</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98	B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98	C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98	D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98	E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL	1	2	88
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																														
A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98																														
B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98																														
C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98																														
D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98																														
E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL	1	2	88	98																														

M207	<p>PV2: Now let us discuss parents and adult relatives.</p> <p>Has a parent or any adult relative ever punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object?</p> <p>PV2: Parizvino nhaurirano yedu yave pakati pevabereki vako nedzimwe hama dzechikuru.</p> <p>Pane mubereki here kana imwe hama yechikuru yakambokurova, kukukava, kana kukurova nechimwe chinhu?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>M208</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES... 2 MORE THAN 10 3 DON'T KNOW.. 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika: makore ari pasi pematanhato, matanhato kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW. 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																				
		<p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Waiva nemakore mangani izvi pazvakapedzisira kuitika?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																							
		<p>F) Please think back to all incidents where a parent or adult relative punched, kicked, or whipped you. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Chimboedza kurangarira nguva dzose apo mubereki kana imwewo hama yako munhumukuru akakurova, akakukava kana akakurova neshamhu. Ukamai huri pakati pako nemunhu akaita izvi? Pane zvekare here akambodaro? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>				MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
		MALE		FEMALE																																					
		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																				
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																						
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																						
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																						
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																						
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....	W																																						
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																							
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																							
<p>G) Please think back to the most recent incident when a parent or adult relative punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ndinoda kuti ufunge nechitiko chakaitika chekupedzisira apo mubereki kana imwe hama yako yabve zera akakurova nechibhakera, akakurova negumbo, neshamhu kana nechimwewo chinhu. Unofunga kuti vakazviitirei panguva iyoyi yekupedzisira. Pane chimwe chikonzero here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I BROKE THE RULES.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X	I BROKE THE RULES.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																						
I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																						
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X																																						
I BROKE THE RULES.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																						
BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																						

M208	<p>Has a parent or any adult relative ever used or threatened to use a knife or other weapon against you?</p> <p>Mubereki kana hama yabva zera yakamboshandisa here kana kukutyisidzira, nebanga kana zvimwe zvombo</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 → M209 DTA..... 98</p>	<p>B). How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES... 2 MORE THAN 10. 3 DON'T KNOW... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C). How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika: makore ari pasi pematanhatu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS.... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D). Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW.... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>E). How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Waiva nemakore mangani izvi pazvakapedzisira kuitika?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F). Please think back to all incidents where a parent or adult relative threatened to use or used a knife or other weapon against you. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Chimboedza kurangarira nguva dzose apo vakakutyisidzira kana kushandisira banga kana chimwe chombo nemunhu mukuru kana nemubereki. Ukamai hwaiva pakati penyu? Pane mumwe here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>G). Please think back to the most recent incident when a parent or adult relative threatened to use or used a knife or weapon against you. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ndinoda kuti ufunge nechitiko chakaitika chekupedzisira apo mubereki kana imwe hama yako yechikuru vakakutyisidzira kana kukushandisira banga kana chimwewo chombo. Unofunga kuti vakazviitirei. Pane chimwe here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I BROKE THE RULES.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....	W	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y			I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X	I BROKE THE RULES.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y
MALE		FEMALE																																																							
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																																						
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																																						
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																																						
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																																						
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																																						
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY):.....	W																																																						
DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																								
I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																																						
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X																																																						
I BROKE THE RULES.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																						
BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																						
M209 CH	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARENT OR ADULT RELATIVE? (M207-M208)	<p>YES.....1 → M210</p> <p>NO.....2 → M211</p>																																																							

M210	<p>Now think back to any of these incidents when a parent or adult relative was violent to you. Did any of these violent incidents:</p> <p>A. Cause you to bleed B. Cause broken bones or broken teeth C. Cause severe bruising D. Cause you to seek care at a clinic E. Cause you to seek care at a hospital</p> <p>Ndinoda kuti ufunge pane chimwe chitiko apo wakarohwa negumbo, mbama, chibhakera, banga neshamhu kana nechimwewo chinhu nemubereki kana neimwewo hama yechikuru. Pane chimwe chitiko chemhirizhonga idzi, pane;</p> <p>A. Chakakukonzera kuti ubude ropa B. Chakakukonzera kuti utyoke mabhonzo/ mapfupa kana kubva mazino C. Chakakuita kuti ukuzvuke/ usvuuke zvakanyanya D. Chakakukonzera kuti utsvage rubatsiro ku clinic E. Chakakukonzera kuti utsvage rubatsiro ku chipatara</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98	B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98	C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98	D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98	E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL	1	2	88	98												
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																																								
A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98																																								
B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98																																								
C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98																																								
D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98																																								
E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL	1	2	88	98																																								
M211	<p>PV3: Now let us discuss professionals who you should be able to trust, such as teachers, police and military.</p> <p>Has an authority figure ever punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object?</p> <p>PV3: Ngatichitaurai pamusoro pezvenyanzvi dzatinovimba kuti dzinokubatsira dzakaita sevadzidzisi, mapurisa nemauto.</p> <p>Pane munhu here ane chiremera akambokurova nechibhakera, gumbo nechamboko kana chimwe chinhu</p>	<p>A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>► M212</p>	<p>B). How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi :kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES.... 2 MORE THAN 10... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C). How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika: makore ari pasi pematanhatu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS.... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D). Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura ?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																							
		<p>E). How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Waiva nemakore mangani izvi pazvakapedzisira kuitika?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F) Please think back to all incidents when an authority figure punched, hit, kicked, or whipped you. What type of authority figure were they? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Chimboedza kurangarira nguva dzose apo pawakarohwa, kukaviwa negumbo, kana chamboko nemunhu ane chiremera. Anoremekedzwa uyu aive ani? Pane mumwe here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">MALE</th> <th colspan="2">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		DON'T KNOW.....	Z	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y
MALE		FEMALE																																										
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																									
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																									
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																									
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																									
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																									
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																									
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																									
DON'T KNOW.....		DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																									
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																									

		<p>G). Please think back to <u>the most recent incident</u> where an authority figure punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else?</p> <p>G) Ndinoda kuti ufunge nechiiitiko chakaitika chekupedzisira apo vanoremekedzwa vakakurova nechibhakera, vakakukava negumbo, kurova neshamhu kana nechimwewo chinhu. Unofunga kuti vakazviitirei. Pane chimwe here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISRUPTED CLASS.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F	I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																				
I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																										
I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F																																										
I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X																																										
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																										
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																										
M212	<p>Has an authority figure ever used or threatened to use a knife or other weapon against you?</p> <p>Pane vanoremekedzwa vakambokutyisidzira nebanga kana chimwewo chombo here?</p>	<p>A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>▶ M213</p>	<p>B). How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani: kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kudarika gumi?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 TO 4 TIMES.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 TO 10 TIMES.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MORE THAN 10.....</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>	1 TO 4 TIMES.....	1	5 TO 10 TIMES.....	2	MORE THAN 10.....	3	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	<p>C). How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanganga kuitika: makore ari pasi pematanhatu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>0 TO 5 YEARS.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 TO 11 YEARS.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 TO 17 YEARS.....</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 OR OLDER.....</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>	0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1	6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2	12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3	18 OR OLDER.....	4	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	<p>D). Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura ?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>YES.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW..</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>	YES.....	1	NO.....	2	DON'T KNOW..	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98										
1 TO 4 TIMES.....	1																																												
5 TO 10 TIMES.....	2																																												
MORE THAN 10.....	3																																												
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																												
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																												
0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1																																												
6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2																																												
12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3																																												
18 OR OLDER.....	4																																												
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																												
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																												
YES.....	1																																												
NO.....	2																																												
DON'T KNOW..	88																																												
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																												
		<p>E). How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Waiva nemakore mangani izvi pazvakapedzisira kuitika?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>0 TO 5 YEARS.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 TO 11 YEARS.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 TO 17 YEARS.....</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 OR OLDER.....</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>				0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1	6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2	12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3	18 OR OLDER.....	4	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																												
0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1																																												
6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2																																												
12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3																																												
18 OR OLDER.....	4																																												
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																												
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																												
		<p>F) Please think back to all incidents when an authority figure threatened to use or used a knife or other weapon against you. What type of authority figure were they? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Chimboedza kurangarira maererano nezvinhu zvakaitika apo vanoremekedzwa vakakushandisira kana vakakutyisidzira nebanga kana chimwewo chombo. Anoremekedzwa uyu aive ani? Pane mumwe here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T			DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y
MALE		FEMALE																																											
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																										
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																										
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																										
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																										
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																										
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																										
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																										
		DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																										
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																										
		<p>G) Please think back to the most recent incident when an authority figure threatened to use or used a knife or other weapon against you. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ndinoda kuti ufunge nechiiitiko chakaitika chekupedzisira apo vanoremekedzwa vakakushandisira kana vakakutyisidzira nebanga kana chimwewo chombo. Unofunga kuti vakazviitirei kwauri? Pane chimwe here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISRUPTED CLASS.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F	I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																				
I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																										
I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F																																										
I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X																																										
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																										
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																										
M213	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY AN AUTHORITY FIGURE? (M211-M212)		YES.....1	▶ M214																																									
CH			NO.....2	▶ M215																																									

M214	<p>Now think back to any of these incidents when an authority figure was violent to you. Did any of these violent incidents:</p> <p>A. Cause you to bleed B. Cause broken bones or broken teeth C. Cause severe bruising D. Cause you to seek care at a clinic E. Cause you to seek care at a hospital</p> <p>Ndinoda kuti ufunge pane chimwe chiiitiko apo wakarohwa negumbo, mbama, chibhakera, banga neshamhu kana nechimwewo chinhu nevanoremekedzwa. Pane chimwe chiiitiko chemhirizhonga idzi, pane;</p> <p>A. Chakakukonzera kuti ubude ropa B. Chakakukonzera kuti utyoke mabhonzo/ mapfupa kana kubva mazino C. Chakakuita kuti ukuzvuke/ usvuuke zvakanyanya D. Chakakukonzera kuti utsvage rubatsiro kuclinic E. Chakakukonzera kuti utsvage rubatsiro kuchipatara</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98	B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98	C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98	D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98	E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL	1	2	88	98
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																												
A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98																												
B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98																												
C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98																												
D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98																												
E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL	1	2	88	98																												
M215	<p>DID RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARTNER (M202-M204)?</p> <p>YES 1 NO 2</p> <p>→ CONTINUE TO M216, SERVICES.</p>																															
CH	<p>DID RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARENT OR RELATIVE (M207-M208)?</p> <p>YES 1 NO 2</p> <p>→ CONTINUE TO M216, SERVICES.</p>																															
	<p>DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY AN AUTHORITY FIGURE (M211-M212)?</p> <p>YES 1 NO 2</p> <p>→ CONTINUE TO M216, SERVICES.</p>																															
	<p>IF RESPONDENT REPORTED NO TO ALL ABOVE PHYSICAL VIOLENCE QUESTIONS (M202-M212) → SKIP TO M301</p>																															
M216	<p>SERVICES Now I would like you to think back to all the violent incidents we talked about, such as when a wife/partner, parent or adult relative, or authority figure was violent towards you.</p> <p>Did you know of a place or person to go and seek help for any of these violent incidents?</p> <p>Parizvino ndinoda kuti ufunge nezvemhirizhonga dzatatura nezvadzo semuenzaniso mukadzi kana shamwari yezvepabonde, mudiwa kana mubereki kana hama yabve zera kana mumwe munhu ane chiremera pane zvevitimo.</p> <p>Unoziva here nzvimbo yekuenda kunotsvaga rubatsiro pane imwe yemhirizhonga yawakasangana nayo?</p>	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>YES.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DK.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DTA.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>→ M230</p>	YES.....	1	NO.....	2	DK.....	88	DTA.....	98																						
YES.....	1																															
NO.....	2																															
DK.....	88																															
DTA.....	98																															
M217	<p>Did you try to seek professional help for any of these incidents?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>→ M229</p> <p>→ M230</p> <p>Wakamboedza kutsvaga rubatsiro kubva kunyanzvi here pane chimwe chezviiitiko izvi?</p>																															
M218	<p>Were you successful in receiving any professional help for any of these incidents, like from a health facility or NGO?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>→ M230</p> <p>Wakabudirira here kuwana rubatsiro kubva kunyanzvi dzeutano kana kuti ma NGO.</p>																															
M219	<p>Now think back to the <u>most recent incident</u> you had involving violence by a wife/partner, parent or adult relative, or authority figure.</p> <p>Did you try to receive any services for this most recent incident?</p> <p>Ndinoda kuti mudzore ndangariro maererano nemhirizhonga yakapedzisira kuitika pakati pako nevanhu ava: mudzimai wako kana mudiwa wako, mubereki wako kana hama yabve zera kana vanoremekedzwa.</p> <p>Wakaedza kutsvaga rubatsiro here pachiiitiko chekupedzisira ichi?</p>	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>YES.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>→ M229</p> <p>→ M230</p>	YES.....	1	NO.....	2	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																						
YES.....	1																															
NO.....	2																															
DON'T KNOW.....	88																															
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																															

M220	What was the first place or person you went to try and seek professional help? Ndeipi nzvimbo kana kumunhu kwawakatanga kuenda kunotsvaga rubetsero rweunyanzvi?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL / SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID CENTRE..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M221	Who, if anyone, helped you go to this service? Ndiyani kana angava aripo akakubetsera kunotsvaga rubetsero urwu?	FRIEND..... 1 RELATIVE..... 2 TEACHER..... 3 PEER/ STUDENT..... 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 NO ONE..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M223
M222	How did they help you go to this service? Wakabetserwa nei kuenda panzvimbo iyi?	TRANSPORT..... 1 DIRECTIONS..... 2 MONEY..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M223	How much did this service help you? Rubatsiro urwu rwakakubatsira zvakadini?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M224	Did this first place or person refer you anywhere else for additional services? Nzvimbo kana munhu wawakatanga kusvikira uchitsvaga rubatsiro yakakuudza/akakuudza kumwe kwekuenda here kuti uwane rumwe rubatsiro?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M225	Did you go to a second place or person to try to receive services? Wakazoenda kune imwe nzvimbo kana munhu wechipiri uchiyedza kupiwa rumwe rubatsiro here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M230
M226	Was the second place or person you went to receive services the place you were referred to or was it a different place? Nzvimbo kana munhu wechipiri kwawakaenda kunopiwa rubatsiro, ndiyo here nzvimbo kana munhu kwawakanga wanzi uyende?	PLACE/PERSON I WAS REFERRED TO..... 1 A DIFFERENT PLACE/PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M227	What was the second place or person you went for services? Ndeipi nzvimbo yechipiri/ munhu wechipiri wawakashanyira kuti uwane rubatsiro?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL HEALER/SPIRITUAL..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M228	How much did this second service help you? Rubatsiro rwechipiri urwu rwakakubatsira zvakadini?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M230

M229	Why did you not try to seek services? (Circle all mentioned)	AFRAID OF GETTING IN TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF OR MY FAMILY..... B DID NOT WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... C TOO FAR TO SERVICES..... D AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... E DID NOT THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... F COULD NOT AFFORD TRANSPORT..... G COULD NOT AFFORD SERVICE FEES..... H DID NOT NEED/WANT SERVICES..... I NO ONE TO HELP ME..... J OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
	Sei usina kutsvaga rubatsiro? (Circle all mentioned)		
M230	Were there any services you would have wanted, but were not available?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M301
	Pangave nerumwe rubatsiro here rwawaida asi rusina kuwanikwa?		
M231	What services would you have wanted? (Circle all mentioned)	COUNSELING SERVICES..... A MEDICAL SERVICES..... B LEGAL COUNSEL..... C TRADITIONAL HEALER / SPIRITUAL HEALER SERVICES..... D POLICE SERVICES..... E SOME WHERE SAFE TO STAY..... F OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
	Rubatsiro rupi rwawaida? (Circle all mentioned)		

M301	<p>EV: EMOTIONAL VIOLENCE</p> <p>Adults sometimes say things to children that are hurtful. I am going to ask you a few questions about things that may have happened whilst you were at home or school or somewhere else</p> <p>When you were growing up, did any adult ever say or do something on purpose to humiliate you in front of others?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>▶ M302</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani: kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kudarika gumi?</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika: makore ari pasi pematanhatu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p>	<p>D). Did any of these incidents happen to you in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Zviitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p>																																																						
		<p>Dzimwe nguva vanhu vabva zera vanotaura zvinhu zvinorwadza kuvana vadiki. Ndavakukubvunza mibvunzo mishoma pamusoro pezvinhu zvakaitika kwauri pawaikura, kungave kumba, kuchikoro kana imwewo nzvimbo.</p> <p>Pawaihora, pane munhu mukuru akambotaura kana kuita chinhu pamusoro pako, zvikakunyadzisa pamberi pevamwe vako?</p>	<p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES.... 2 MORE THAN 10.. 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																						
		<p>E). How old were you when this last happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>E) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakapedzisira kuitika: makore ari pakati pemashanu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F). Please think back to all the incidents where an adult has humiliated you in front of others. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Chimboedza kurangarira apo munhu mukuru akakunyadzisa pane vamwe. Ukamai hwanga huri pakati pako nemunhu akaita izvi? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td></td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>U</td> <td></td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L	TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M	NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____		OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____		OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	X	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	W	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY) _____	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY) _____	T		U		S	DON'T KNOW.....			Z	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	
MALE		FEMALE																																																									
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H																																																								
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I																																																								
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J																																																								
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K																																																								
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L																																																								
TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M																																																								
NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N																																																								
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____		OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____																																																									
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	X	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	W																																																								
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY) _____	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY) _____	T																																																								
	U		S																																																								
DON'T KNOW.....			Z																																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y																																																								

M302	When you were growing up, did any adult ever make you feel unwanted? Pawaikura pane munhu mukuru akakuita kuti ufunge seusingadikanwe here?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 98	B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi :kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi? 1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES.... 2 MORE THAN 10.. 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	C)How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older? C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika: makore ari pasi pematanhatu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika? 0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS.... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	D). Did any of these incidents happen to you in the last 12 months? D) Zviitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura? YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
		E). How old were you when this last happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older? E)Waive nemakore mangani pazvakapedzisira kuitika: makore ari pakati pemashanu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika 0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98			
		F). Please think back to all the incidents where an adult has made you feel unwanted. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned) F) Chimboedza kurangarira apo munhu mukuru akakuita kuti ufunge seusingadikanwe. Ukamai hwanga huri pakati pako nemunhu akaita izvi? (Circle all mentioned) MALE FATHER..... A STEP FATHER..... B BROTHER..... C STEP BROTHER..... D UNCLE..... E TEACHER..... F NEIGHBOUR..... G OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____ X OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE(SPECIFY) _____ V OTHER MALE (SPECIFY) _____ U DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y FEMALE MOTHER..... H STEP MOTHER..... I SISTER..... J STEP SISTER..... K AUNT..... L TEACHER..... M NEIGHBOUR..... N OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____ W OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____ T OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY) _____ S			

<p>M303</p>	<p>When you were growing up, did any adult ever threaten to abandon you or tell you to leave home?</p> <p>Pawaikura pane munhu wechikuru akakutyisidzira kuti ndinokusiya kana nekukutaurira kuti ubve pamba here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>M304</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi :kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C)How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika: makore ari pasi pematanhatu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D). Did any of these incidents happen to you in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Zviitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																				
<p>E). How old were you when this last happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>E)Waive nemakore mangani pazvakapedzisira kuitika: makore ari pakati pemashanu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																									
<p>F). Please think back to all the incidents where an adult ever threatened to abandon you or told you to leave home. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Chimboedza kurangarira apo munhu mukuru akakutyisidzira kuti ndinokusiya kana nekukutaurira kuti ubve pamba here. Ukamai hwanga huri pakati pako nemunhu akaita izvi? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>U</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>						MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L	TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M	NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S	DON'T KNOW.....			Z	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y
MALE		FEMALE																																																							
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H																																																						
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I																																																						
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J																																																						
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K																																																						
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L																																																						
TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M																																																						
NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N																																																						
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																																						
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																																						
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S																																																						
DON'T KNOW.....			Z																																																						
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y																																																						

M304	When you were growing up, did any adult ever abandon you or forced you to leave home?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98	B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi :kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi? 1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES.... 2 MORE THAN 10.. 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	C)How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older? C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika: makore ari pasi pematanhatu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika? 0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS.... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	D). Did any of these incidents happen to you in the last 12 months? D) Zviitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura? YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																			
	Pawaihora pane munhu wechikuru akakusiya kana kuti akakudzanga pamba here?	E). How old were you when this last happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older? E)Waive nemakore mangani pazvakapedzisira kuitika: makore ari pakati pemashanu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika 0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																						
		F). Please think back to all the incidents where an adult ever abandoned you or forced you to leave home. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned) F) Funga nezvakaitika kumashure apo munhu mukuru akakusiya kana kuti akakudzanga pamba here. Ukamai hwanga huri pakati pako nemunhu akaita izvi? (Circle all mentioned) <table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="text-align:center">MALE</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center">FEMALE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>U</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L	TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M	NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S	DON'T KNOW.....			Z	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		
MALE		FEMALE																																																						
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H																																																					
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I																																																					
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J																																																					
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K																																																					
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L																																																					
TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M																																																					
NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N																																																					
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																																					
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																																					
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S																																																					
DON'T KNOW.....			Z																																																					
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y																																																					
M305 CH	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY EMOTIONAL VIOLENCE (M301-304)?	YES 1 NO 2	1 → CONTINUE TO M306, SERVICES 2 → SKIP TO M322, COMMUNITY PERCEPTION																																																					
M306	SERVICES Did you know of a place or person to go and seek help for any of these incidents, such as when an adult humiliated you, threatened to abandon you, or made you feel unwanted? Waiziva kwekuenda kunotsvaga rubatsiro mushure mekunge wanyadziswa, kutyisidzirwa nekuramwiwa, kusadiwa nevawaigara navo here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M320																																																					

M307	Did you try to seek professional help for any of these incidents? Mushure mekunge warwadziswa/ kutadzirwa, wakaedza here kunotsvaga rubatsiro kubva kunyanzvi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M319 M320
M308	Were you successful in receiving any professional help for any of these incidents, like from a health facility or NGO? Wakabudirira here kuwana rubatsiro kubva kunyanzvi dzeutano kana kuti ma NGO?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M320
M309	Now think back to the most recent incident you had when an adult humiliated you, made you feel unwanted, threatened to abandon you, or abandoned you. Did you try to receive any services for this most recent incident? Dzora ndangariro pane chitiko chekupedzisira pawakanyadziswa nemunhu abva zera kana unzwe sekunge usingadiwe, kutysisidzirwa kusiwa kana kutosiwa? Wakamboedza kutsvaga rubatsiro pachitiko ichi here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M319 M320
M310	What was the first place or person you went to try and seek professional help? Ndeipi nzvimbo kana kumunhu kwawakatanga kuenda kunotsvaga rubetsero rweunyanzvi?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL HEALER/ SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M311	Who, if anyone, helped you go to this service? Ndiyani kana angava aripo akakubetsera kunotsvaga rubetsero urwu?	FRIEND..... 1 RELATIVE..... 2 TEACHER..... 3 PEER/STUDENT..... 4 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 NO ONE..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M313
M312	How did they help you go to this service? Wakabetserwa nei kuenda kunzvimbo iyi?	TRANSPORT..... 1 DIRECTIONS..... 2 MONEY..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M313	How much did this service help you? Rubatsiro urwu rwakakubatsira zvakadini?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M314	Did this first place or person refer you anywhere else for additional services? Nzvimbo kana munhu wawakatanga kusvikira uchitsvaga rubatsiro yakakuudza/akakuudza kumwe kwekuenda here kuti uwane rumwe rubatsiro?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M315	Did you go to a second place or person to try to receive services? Wakazoenda kune imwe nzvimbo kana munhu wechipiri uchiyedza kupiwa rumwe rubatsiro here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M320

M316	Was the second place or person you went to receive services the place you were referred to or was it a different place? Nzvimbo kana munhu wechipiri kwawakaenda kunopiwa rubatsiro, ndiyo here nzvimbo kana munhu kwawakanga wanzi uyende?	PLACE/PERSON I WAS REFERRED TO..... 1 A DIFFERENT PLACE/PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M317	What was the second place or person you went for services? Ndeipi nzvimbo yechipiri/ munhu wechipiri wawakashanyira kuti uwane rubatsiro?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL HEALER/ SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID CENTRE..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M318	How much did this second service help you? Rubatsiro rwechipiri urwu rwakakubatsira zvakadini?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M320
M319	Why did you not try to seek services? (Circle all mentioned) Sei usina kutsvaga rubatsiro? (Circle all mentioned)	AFRAID OF GETTING IN TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF OR MY FAMILY..... B DID NOT WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... C TOO FAR TO SERVICES..... D AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... E DID NOT THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... F COULD NOT AFFORD TRANSPORT..... G COULD NOT AFFORD SERVICE FEES..... H DID NOT NEED/WANT SERVICES..... I NO ONE TO HELP ME..... J OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
M320	Were there any services you would have wanted, but were not available? Pangave nerumwe rubatsiro here rwawaida asi rusina kuwanikwa?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M322
M321	What services would you have wanted? Rubatsiro rupi rwawaida? (Circle all mentioned)	COUNSELING SERVICES..... A MEDICAL SERVICES..... B LEGAL COUNSEL..... C TRADITIONAL / SPIRITUAL HEALER SERVICES..... D POLICE SERVICES..... E OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
M322	COMMUNITY PERCEPTION Now let us talk about the people who live in your area. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. I think that the people in my community can be trusted. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree? Ikozvino ngatichitaurai nezvevanhu vanogara mudunhu rako. Unobvumirana nazvo here zvakanyanyisa, zvakanyanya, haubvumirano nazvo, haubvumirane nazvo zvakanyanya zvinotevera. Unofunga here kuti vanhu wemunharaunda mako vangavimbika? Unobvumirana nazvo here zvakanyanyisa, zvakanyanya, haubvumirano nazvo, haubvumirane nazvo zvakanyanya.	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

M323	I feel safe and secure in my community. (Interviewer if necessary prompt, do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?) Unonzwa kusazvityira nekuchengeteka munharaunda maunogara. (Interviewer if necessary prompts), Unobvumirana nazvo here zvakanyanyisa, zvakanyanya, haubvumirano nazvo, haubvumirane nazvo zvakanyanya?	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
M324	How close did you/do you feel to your biological mother? Ukama hwako namai vako ungati hwakanga/hwakamira sei?	EXTREMELY CLOSE..... 1 QUITE CLOSE..... 2 SOMEWHAT CLOSE..... 3 NOT VERY CLOSE..... 4 NOT CLOSE AT ALL..... 5 NEVER HAD A RELATIONSHIP WITH HER.... 6 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
M325	How close did you/do you feel to your biological father? Ukama hwako nababa vako ungati hwakanga hwakamira sei?	EXTREMELY CLOSE..... 1 QUITE CLOSE..... 2 SOMEWHAT CLOSE..... 3 NOT VERY CLOSE..... 4 NOT CLOSE AT ALL..... 5 NEVER HAD A RELATIONSHIP WITH HIM.... 6 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
M401	SV: SEXUAL VIOLENCE Boys and men may experience unwanted sexual situations by people they know well, such as a romantic partner or friend, or by strangers. The questions in these sections are personal, and may be uncomfortable to answer, but you will help us understand people's experience of sexual contact without consent. Your answers are confidential and you can skip any questions you prefer not to answer. SV1: TOUCHING WITHOUT CONSENT- LIFETIME These questions ask you about a time when anyone, male or female, touched you in a sexual way without your consent, but the person did not try and force you to have sex. Touching without consent includes being fondled, pinched, grabbed, or touched against your will. How many times in your life has anyone touched you in a sexual way without your consent, but did not try and force you to have sex? SV: SEXUAL VIOLENCE Varume kana vakomana vanosangana nezvitiitiko zvine chekuita nezvepabonde zvakavasingadi nevanhu vavanoziva vakaita se vavanodanana navo, shamwari kana vavasingazivi. Mibvunzo inotevera yakanangana newe zvakare inogona kukubatabata asi zvinotibatsira kuti tinzwisise zvakasangana nevanhu munyaya dzine chekuita nezvepabonde zvakavasingadi. Mhinduro dzako dzichachengetedzwa zvakavanzika. Unogona kusapindura mimwe mibvunzo inokubatabata. SV1: TOUCHING WITHOUT CONSENT- LIFETIME Mibvunzo inotevera ichakubvunza pamusoro pedzimwe nguva pawakabatwabatwa nemurume kana mukadzi asi munhu wacho haana kuzokumanikidza kuenda pabonde. Kubata munhu zverudo zvinosanganisa kubata bata nhengo dzemuviri, kutsunyirira, kubata zvechisimba nekubata zvisina wirirano. Muupenyu hwako wakambobatwabatwa kangani, asi usina kuzomanikidzwa kuenda pabonde?	0..... 0 1..... 1 WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M501 M411 M402 M501	
M402	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Waiziva here vamwe vevanhu vakaita izvi kwauri?	YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M406 M407	
M403	Were any of the people a girlfriend, romantic partner or wife? Vamwe vevanhu vaiva musikana wako, shamwari kadzi dzepabonde kana mukadzi wako here?	A) YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98	B)Were they a girlfriend, romantic partner, or wife? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned) Pavanhu ava paive neshamwari yechisikana here, shamwari yezvepabonde kana mukadzi wako? Pane mumweze here? (Circle all mentioned) GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A WIFE..... B OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	M404

M404	<p>Were any of them relatives?</p> <p>Paive nemunhu wehukama pane vese vakakubatabata here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>→ M405</p>	<p>B) Which relatives? Any others? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Paive nehama ipi? Pane mumweze here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	S	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y									
MALE		FEMALE																																													
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																												
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																												
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																												
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																												
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																												
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	S																																												
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																													
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																													
M405	<p>Did you know any other people who did this to you?</p> <p>Waiziva vamwe vevanhu vakakubatabata here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>→ M406</p>	<p>B) What was your relationship with them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Hukama hwako navo hwanga huri hupi? Pane mumweze here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>U</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K	NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																													
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H																																												
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I																																												
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J																																												
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K																																												
NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L																																												
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M																																												
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N																																												
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S																																												
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																													
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																													
M406	<p>Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?</p> <p>Pavanhu ava pane vanoremekedzwa pane zvemitemo sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>→ M407</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure were they? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Vanoremekedzwa ava vainge vari vapi? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE(SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE(SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y					
MALE		FEMALE																																													
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																												
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																												
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																												
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																												
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																												
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																												
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE(SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																												
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																													
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																													
M407	<p>Now think about the most recent time you were touched sexually when you did not want to be. Where were you when this incident happened?</p> <p>Dzora ndangariro pane chitiko chokupedzisira pawakabatwa-batwa usangadi.</p> <p>Waivepi apo zvakaikita?</p>	<p>MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY).....</p> <p>PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 1</p> <p>SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 2</p> <p>PARTY..... 3</p> <p>POLITICAL EVENT..... 4</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 5</p> <p>..... 6</p>	<p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7</p> <p>SCHOOL..... 8</p> <p>CAR/BUS..... 9</p> <p>GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10</p> <p>OUTSIDE..... 11</p> <p>OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):.....</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 12</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 88</p> <p>..... 98</p>																																												

M408	What was going on just before this happened Usati wabatwa mubatirwo iwowo chii change chichiitika? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR.. 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY):..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M409	Did any of these incidents happen to you within the past 12 months? Zviitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M410	How old were you the LAST time this happened to you? Pakaitika chiitiko chekupedzisira ichi, wakange wave nemakore mangani?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M411	SV1A: TOUCHING- FIRST TIME Now I want you to think about the <u>first time</u> anyone touched you in a sexual way without your consent but did not try to force you to have sex. This includes being fondled, pinched, grabbed, or touched against your will. How old were you the <u>first time</u> this happened? Dzora ndangariro pane chiitiko chokutanga pawakatwa usangadi. Kubata munhu zverudo zvinosanganisa kubatabata nhengo dzemuviri, kutsunyarira, kubata zvechisimba nekubata zvisina wirirano. Wakanga wava nemakore mangani pazvakaitika pokutanga?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M412	On this first occasion, did more than one person touch you in a sexual way without your consent? Pachiitiko chokutanga ichi, ungangi wakabatwa nevanhu vanodarika munhu mumwe here zvinoenderana nezverudo iwe usingadi?	YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M415
M413	This first time, how many people touched you in a sexual way without your consent? Panguva yekutanga iyi vanhu vangani vakakubata zvisina mvumo yako?	NUMBER OF PEOPLE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M414	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Pavanhu ava, pane waunoziva here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M416A M418
M415	Did you know the person who did this to you? Waimuziva here munhu akaita izvi kauri?	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M416B M418
M416 A/B	A) Think about the person you knew best. Was the person who did this a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else? A) Rangarira munhu waunonyatsoziva Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, mukadzi wako, musikana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake? B) Was the person who did this a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else? B) Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, mukadzi wako, musikana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M417 M419 M418 M417 M419 M418

M417	What was your relationship to the person who did this to you?		
	Maive nehukama hupi ne munhu akakuita izvi?	<p style="text-align: center;">MALE</p> FATHER..... 1 STEP FATHER..... 2 BROTHER..... 3 STEP BROTHER..... 4 UNCLE..... 5 TEACHER..... 6 NEIGHBOUR..... 7 EMPLOYER..... 8 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 9 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 10 MILITARY..... 11 POLICE..... 12 OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 13 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 14 OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... 15	<p style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</p> MOTHER..... 16 STEP MOTHER..... 17 SISTER..... 18 STEP SISTER..... 19 AUNT..... 20 TEACHER..... 21 NEIGHBOUR..... 22 EMPLOYER..... 23 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 24 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 25 MILITARY..... 26 POLICE..... 27 OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 28 OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 29 OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 30 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M418	Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police, or military?	A)	B) What type of authority figure were they?
	Munhu uyu ndewevamwe vanoremekedzwa kana munhu wezvemitemo sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto?	YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	<p style="text-align: center;">MALE</p> TEACHER..... 1 POLICE..... 2 MILITARY..... 3 EMPLOYER..... 4 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 7 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M419	Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?		
	Munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri here, mudiki kana wezera newe?		OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M420	Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you?		
	Tingati munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri nemakore gumi kana kupfuura here?		YES, AT LEAST 10 YEARS OLDER..... 1 NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M421	Where were you when this happened to you?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1	MARKET/SHOP..... 7
	Waive uri kupi pazvakaitika izvi?	PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6	SCHOOL..... 8 CAR/BUS..... 9 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M422	What was going on just before this happened?		
	Usati wabatwa mubatiro iwowo chii chakanga chichiitika? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY):..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98

M423	About what time of day did this happen? Zvakaitika nguvai yezuva?	MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M424	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months? Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M501	SV2: ATTEMPTED SEX- LIFETIME The next questions ask about a time when anyone, male or female, <u>tried</u> to make you have sex against your will, but sex did not happen. In other words, they did not succeed in making you have sex. In this case, "sex" or "sexual intercourse" would include someone attempting to penetrate your anus with their penis, hands, fingers, tongue or other objects, or attempting to penetrate your mouth with their penis without your consent. Sex can also include someone attempting to put your penis into their mouth, vagina, or anus. Your answers are confidential, and you can skip questions you prefer not to answer. How many times in your life has anyone <u>tried</u> to make you have sex against your will, but did not succeed? Mibvunzo inotevera inobvunza nezvenguva apo mumwe munhu, mukadzi kana murume akaedza kuita zvepabonde newe iwe usingade zvikasabudirira. Chiiitiko chebonde chinosanganisira kuedza kupinza nhengo yesikarudzi, maoko, minwe kana zvimwewo kunhengo yekumashure usingade. Zvinosanganisirazve kupinza nhengo yesikarudzi yako mukanwa mavo kana musikarudzi yemukadzi kana munhengo yako yeshure. Mhinduro dzako dzichachengetedzwa zvakavanzika. Unogona kusapindura mimwe mibvunzo inokubatabata. Kangani muupenyu hwako apo vanhu/munhu a/vakaedza kuita zvepabonde iwe usingade asi zvikaramba?	0..... 0 → M601 1..... 1 → M511 WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> → M502 DON'T KNOW..... 88 → M601 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M502	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Waiziva here vamwe vevanhu vakaita izvi kwauri?	YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M506 M507
M503	Were any of the people a girlfriend, a romantic partner, wife or someone else? Vamwe vevanhu ava vaiva musikana wako shamwarikadzi dzezvepabonde, mukadzi here kana mumwe munhu?	A) YES... 1 NO... 2 DK ... 88 → M504 DTA... 98	B)Were they a girlfriend, romantic partner, or wife? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned) B) Vamwe vevanhu ava vaivamusikana wako, shamwari kadzi dzezvepabonde, mukadzi here kana mumwe munhu? (Circle all mentioned) GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A WIFE..... B OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y C) How did they try to make you have sex against your will? For example, did they try to physically force you to have sex, threaten you, or some other way? (Circle all mentioned) C) Vakaedza kuti vaite zvepabonde sei newe usingade? Semuenzaniso, nechisimba, kutiyidzira kana dzimwe nzira here? (Circle all mentioned) TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME..... A THREATENED ME..... B THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME..... C THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D PRESSURED ME..... E SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION..... F DRUGGED ME..... G OTHER WAY (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y

M504	Were any of them relatives?	A)	B) Which relatives? Anybody else? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i>
	Paive nemunhu wehukama here?	YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	B) Ukama rudzii waiva pakati penyu? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i> MALE FATHER..... A STEP FATHER..... B BROTHER..... C STEP BROTHER..... D UNCLE..... E OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... X _____ X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
			C) How did they try to make you have sex against your will? For example, did they try to physically force you to have sex, threaten you, or some other way? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i> C) Vakaedza kuti vaite zvepabonde sei newe usingade? Semuenzaniso, nechisimba, kutyisidzira kana dzimwe nzira here? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i> TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME..... A THREATENED ME..... B THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME..... C THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D PRESSURED ME..... E SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION..... F DRUGGED ME..... G OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) : X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
M505	Did you know any other people who did this to you?	A)	B) What was your relationship to them? Anybody else? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i>
	Waiziva vamwe vevanhu vakaita izvi?	YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	B) Ukama rudzii hwaiva pakati penyu? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i> MALE TEACHER..... A POLICE..... B MILITARY..... C EMPLOYER..... D NEIGHBOUR..... E COMMUNITY LEADER..... F RELIGIOUS LEADER..... G OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... V _____ V DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
			C) How did they try to make you have sex against your will? For example, did they try to physically force you to have sex, threaten you, or some other way? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i> C) Vakakumanikidza sei? sekuti, kuita zvechisimba kuda kuita zvepabonde <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i> TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME..... A THREATENED ME..... B THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME..... C THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D PRESSURED ME..... E SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION..... F DRUGGED ME..... G OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y

M506	Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military? Pavanhu ava pane vanoremekedzwa sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto here?	A) YES... 1 NO... 2 DK... 88 DTA... 98 → M507	B) What type of authority figure were they? (Circle all mentioned) B) Vanoremekedzwa ava vaive vanani? (Circle all mentioned) MALE TEACHER..... A POLICE..... B MILITARY..... C EMPLOYER..... D COMMUNITY LEADER..... E RELIGIOUS LEADER..... F OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... V DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y FEMALE TEACHER..... G POLICE..... H MILITARY..... I EMPLOYER..... J COMMUNITY LEADER..... K RELIGIOUS LEADER..... L OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... T
M507	Now think about the most recent time someone attempted to have sex with you without your consent. Where were you when this incident happened? Dzora ndangariro pane chiiitiko chokupedzisira apo mumwe munhu akaedza kuita zvepabonde newe usangadi. Waivepi apo zvakaitika?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1 PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6	MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 CAR/BUS..... 9 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M508	What was going on just before this happened? Chii chakange chichiitika izvi zvisati zvaitika? (Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION(SPECIFY)..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M509	Did any of these incidents happen to you within the past 12 months? Pane zvimwe zvezviitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M510	How old were you the last time this happened to you? Pakaitika chiiitiko chekupedzisira ichi, wakange wave nemakore mangani?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M511	SV2A: FIRST TIME- ATTEMPTED SEX Now I want you to think about the first time anyone tried to make you have sex without your consent, but did not succeed. How old were you the first time this happened? Iko zvino ndinoda kuti ufunge chiiitiko chekutanga apo mumwewo munhu akaedza kukumanikidza kuita zvepabonde iwe usingade zvikakona. Waive nemakore mangani pazvakaitika kekutanga?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M512	On this first occasion, did more than one person try to make you have sex against your will? Pachiitiko chekutanga, vanhu vakaedza kuita zvinoenderana nerudo iwe usingade vanopfura mumwe chete here?	YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → M515	

M513	This first time, how many people tried to make you have sex against your will?	NUMBER: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
	Vangani vakaedza kuita zvepabonde newe zvisina mvumo yako?	DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
M514	Did you know any of the people who did this to you?	YES.....	1	M516A
	Pane wawakaziva here pavanhu ava vakaedza kuita izvi?	NO.....	2	M518
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
M515	Did you know the person who did this to you?	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON.....	1	M516B
	Waiziva here munhu akaita izvi kwauri?	NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON.....	2	M518
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
M516	A) Think about the person you knew best. Was the person who did this a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else?	SOMEONE ELSE.....	1	M517
	A) Rangarira munhu waunonyatsoziva	GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER.....	2	M519
	Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yepabonde, mukadzi wako, musikana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake?	WIFE.....	3	M518
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
M516	B) Was the person who did this a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else?	SOMEONE ELSE.....	1	M517
	B) Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yepabonde, mukadzi wako, musikana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake?	GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER.....	2	M519
		WIFE.....	3	M518
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
M517	What was your relationship to the person who did this to you?	MALE		
	Ukamai hwaiva pakati penyu?	FATHER.....	1	
		STEP FATHER.....	2	
		BROTHER.....	3	
		STEP BROTHER.....	4	
		UNCLE.....	5	
		TEACHER.....	6	
		NEIGHBOUR.....	7	
		EMPLOYER.....	8	
		COMMUNITY LEADER.....	9	
		RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	10	
		MILITARY.....	11	
		POLICE.....	12	
		OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____	13	
		OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	14	
		OTHER MALE (SPECIFY) _____	15	
		DON'T KNOW.....	88	
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	
		FEMALE		
		MOTHER.....	16	
		STEP MOTHER.....	17	
		SISTER.....	18	
		STEP SISTER.....	19	
		AUNT.....	20	
		TEACHER.....	21	
		NEIGHBOUR.....	22	
		EMPLOYER.....	23	
		COMMUNITY LEADER.....	24	
		RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	25	
		MILITARY.....	26	
		POLICE.....	27	
		OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____	28	
		OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	29	
		OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY) _____	30	

M518	Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police or military? Munhu uyu ndemumwe wevamwe vanoremekedzwa sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto here?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98 M519	B) What type of authority figure were they? B) Anoremekedzwa uyu aive ani? MALE TEACHER..... 1 POLICE..... 2 MILITARY..... 3 EMPLOYER..... 4 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6 OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... 7 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 FEMALE TEACHER..... 8 POLICE..... 9 MILITARY..... 10 EMPLOYER..... 11 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13 OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 14 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M519	How did they try to make you have sex without your consent? For example did they try to use force to have sex with you, threaten you, or any other way? Vakaedza kuti vaite zvepabonde sei newe usingade? Semuenzaniso, nechisimba, kutyisidzira kana dzimwe nzira here?		TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME..... 1 THREATENED ME..... 2 SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME..... 3 THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... 4 PRESSURED ME..... 5 SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION..... 6 DRUGGED ME..... 7 OTHER WAY (SPECIFY):..... 8 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M520	Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? Munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri here, mudiki kana wezera newe here?		OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M522
M521	Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you? Tingati munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri nemakore gumi kana kupfuura here?		YES, AT LEAST 10 YEARS OLDER..... 1 NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M522	Where were you when this happened to you? Waive uri kupi pazvakaitika izvi?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1 PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6	MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 CAR/BUS..... 9 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M523	What was going on just before this happened? Chii chakange chichiitika izvi zvisati zvaitika? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY)..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M524	About what time of day did this happen? Zvakaitika nguvai yezuva?		MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M525	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months? Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

M601	<p>SV3: PHYSICALLY FORCED SEX- LIFETIME</p> <p>The next questions ask about a time when anyone, male or female, <u>physically forced</u> you to have sex with them without your consent. "Sex" or "sexual intercourse" would include someone penetrating your anus with their penis, hands, fingers, tongue or other objects, or penetrating your mouth with their penis. Sex can also include someone forcing your penis into their mouth, vagina, or anus. Your answers are confidential and you can skip any questions you prefer not to answer.</p> <p>How many times in your life have you been <u>physically forced</u> to have sex against your will and sexual intercourse was completed?</p> <p>By physical force, we mean things like being pinned or held down or use of violence like pulling your hair, pushing, shoving, punching, kicking, stuffing or choking.</p> <p>Mibvunzo inotevera inobvunza nezvenguva apo mumwe munhu, mukadzi kana murume akaedza kuita zvepabonde newe iwe usingade zvikasabudirira. Chiitiko chebonde chinosanganisira kuedza kupinza nhengo yesikarudzi, maoko, minwe kana zvimwewo kunhengo yekumashure usingade. Zvinosanganisirazve kupinza nhengo yesikarudzi yako mukawana mavo kana musikarudzi yemukadzi kana munhengo yako yeshure. Mhinduro dzako dzichachengetedzwa zvakavanzika. Unogona kusapindura mimwe mibvunzo inokubatabata.</p> <p>Kangani kawakamanikidzwa kuita zvepabonde nechisimba zvikaitika?</p> <p>Chisimba chinosanganisira kupunzirwa pasi, kudzipwa, kutsimbidzirwa pasi, kana kurohwa nezvibhakera?</p>	<p>0..... 0 → M602</p> <p>1..... 1 → M614</p> <p>WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> → M603</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 → M701</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → M701</p>																																					
M602	<p>IF M45 IS NOT ANSWERED CONTINUE TO M701 (Tick box if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>CH</p> <p>DID M45 = code 4?</p> <p>YES..... 1 → IF M601= 0, REMIND PARTICIPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THEIR FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS PHYSICALLY FORCED. CLARIFY WITH PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>→ ONCE CHECKED, IF M601 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO M701. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION.</p> <p>NO..... 2 → IF M601 = 0 AND M45= 1, 2, 3, 96, 88 OR 98 THEN SKIP TO M701</p>																																						
M603	<p>I don't want to know the results, but have you ever gone for an HIV test as a result of being physically forced to have sex?</p> <p>Handingade kuziva zvakabuda, asi wakamboongororwa here utachiona hwe HIV muropa rako mushure mekunge washandisirwa chisimba kuita zvepabonde?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																					
M604	<p>Did you know any of the people who did this to you?</p> <p>Pane wawakaziva here pavanhu ava vakaita izvi?</p>	<p>YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1</p> <p>NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 → M608</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																					
M605	<p>Were any of the people a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife or someone else?</p> <p>Pavanhu ava paive nemusikana wako, shamwari yepabonde kana mukadzi wako here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DK..... 88 → M606</p> <p>DTA.... 98</p>	<p>B)Were they a girlfriend, romantic partner, or wife? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Pavanhu ava paive nemusikana wako, shamwari yezvepabonde kana mukadzi wako here? Pane mumwe here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A</p> <p>WIFE..... B</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... Z</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>																																				
M606	<p>Were any of them relatives?</p> <p>Paive neveukama here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DK..... 88 → M607</p> <p>DTA.... 98</p>	<p>B) Which relatives? Any other relative? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Hukamai hwaive pakati penyu? Pane mumwe here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">MALE</td> <td colspan="2">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																					
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																				
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																				
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																				
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																				
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																				
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																				
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																					
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																					

M607	Did you know any other people who did this to you? Waiziva vamwe vevanhu vakakuita izvi here?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	M608	B) What was your relationship to them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned) Hukamai hwaive pakati penyu? Pane mumwe here? (Circle all mentioned) <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">MALE</th> <th colspan="2">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)....</td> <td></td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>V</td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td></td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K	NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)....		OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	T	_____	V	_____		_____		_____		DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																																						
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H																																																					
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I																																																					
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J																																																					
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K																																																					
NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L																																																					
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M																																																					
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N																																																					
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)....		OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	T																																																					
_____	V	_____																																																						
_____		_____																																																						
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																						
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																						
M608	Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military? Pavanhu ava pane vanoremekedzwa here sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	M609	B) What type of authority figure were they?(Circle all mentioned) B) Vanga vari vanhu vapi vanoremekedzwa?(Circle all mentioned) <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">MALE</th> <th colspan="2">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td></td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE(SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>V</td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td></td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....		OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE(SPECIFY).....	T	_____	V	_____		_____		_____		DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y					
MALE		FEMALE																																																						
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																																					
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																																					
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																																					
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																																					
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																																					
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																																					
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....		OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE(SPECIFY).....	T																																																					
_____	V	_____																																																						
_____		_____																																																						
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																						
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																						
M609	Now think about the most recent <u>time</u> you were physically forced to have sex. Where were you when this incident happened to you? Dzora ndangariro pane chiiitiko chokupedzisira apo mumwe munhu akaita zvepabonde newe zvechisimba usangadi. Waivepi apo zvakaitika?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... _____ 1 PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6 _____ 6	MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 CAR/BUS..... 9 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... _____ 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																					
M610	What was going on just before this happened? Usati wamanikidzwa zvepabonde chii chakange chichiitika? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY)..... _____ 13 DON'T KNOW..... DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 88 98																																																					
M611	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months? Zviitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																						
M612	How old were you the LAST time this happened to you? Pakaitika chiiitiko chekupedzisira ichi, wakange wave nemakore mangani?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																						

M613	I don't want to know the results, but after this most recent time did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you? Handingade kuziva zvakabuda, asi wakanoongororwa utachiona hwe HIV muropa rako nokuti wakange wamanikidzwa kuita zvepabonde nechisimba here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																																									
M614	SV3A.FIRST TIME- PHYSICALLY FORCED SEX Now I want you to think about the first time anyone physically forced you to have sex that was completed against your will, without your consent. How old were you the <u>first time</u> this happened? Iko zvino ndinoda kuti ufunge chitiko chekutanga apo mumwe munhu akakumanikidza kuita zvepabonde iwe usingade. Waive nemakore mangani pazvakaitika kekutanga?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																																									
M615	On this first occasion, did more than one person physically force you to have sex against your will? Pachiitiko chokutanga ichi, ungatei pavanhu vakaita zvepabonde newe zvechisimba usingade vanodarika munhu mumwe here?	YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M618																																																																								
M616	This first time, how many people physically forced you to have sex against your will? Ipo pokutanga apa, vangani vakaita zvepabonde newe zvisina mvumo yako?	NUMBER: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																																									
M617	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Pane wawakaziva here pavanhu ava vakaita izvi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M619A → M621																																																																								
M618	Did you know the person who did this to you? Waiziva here munhu akaita izvi kwauri?	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M619B → M621																																																																								
M619	A) Think about the person you knew best. Was the person who did this a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else? A) Rangarira munhu waunonyatsoziva. Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, mukadzi wako, musikana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake here?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M620 → M622 → M621																																																																								
	B) Was the person who did this a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else? B) Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, mukadzi wako, musikana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake here?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M620 → M622 → M621																																																																								
M620	What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Maive nehukama hupi ne munhu akakuita izvi?	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">MALE</th> <th colspan="2">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>FATHER.....</td><td>1</td><td>MOTHER.....</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>STEP FATHER.....</td><td>2</td><td>STEP MOTHER.....</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>BROTHER.....</td><td>3</td><td>SISTER.....</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>STEP BROTHER.....</td><td>4</td><td>STEP SISTER.....</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>UNCLE.....</td><td>5</td><td>AUNT.....</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>TEACHER.....</td><td>6</td><td>TEACHER.....</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr><td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td><td>7</td><td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>EMPLOYER.....</td><td>8</td><td>EMPLOYER.....</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td><td>9</td><td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td><td>10</td><td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>MILITARY.....</td><td>11</td><td>MILITARY.....</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr><td>POLICE.....</td><td>12</td><td>POLICE.....</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____</td><td>13</td><td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____</td><td>28</td></tr> <tr><td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____</td><td>14</td><td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY) _____</td><td>15</td><td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY) _____</td><td>30</td></tr> <tr><td>DON'T KNOW.....</td><td></td><td></td><td>88</td></tr> <tr><td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td><td></td><td></td><td>98</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	1	MOTHER.....	16	STEP FATHER.....	2	STEP MOTHER.....	17	BROTHER.....	3	SISTER.....	18	STEP BROTHER.....	4	STEP SISTER.....	19	UNCLE.....	5	AUNT.....	20	TEACHER.....	6	TEACHER.....	21	NEIGHBOUR.....	7	NEIGHBOUR.....	22	EMPLOYER.....	8	EMPLOYER.....	23	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	9	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	24	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	10	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	25	MILITARY.....	11	MILITARY.....	26	POLICE.....	12	POLICE.....	27	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____	13	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____	28	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	14	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	29	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY) _____	15	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY) _____	30	DON'T KNOW.....			88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			98	
MALE		FEMALE																																																																									
FATHER.....	1	MOTHER.....	16																																																																								
STEP FATHER.....	2	STEP MOTHER.....	17																																																																								
BROTHER.....	3	SISTER.....	18																																																																								
STEP BROTHER.....	4	STEP SISTER.....	19																																																																								
UNCLE.....	5	AUNT.....	20																																																																								
TEACHER.....	6	TEACHER.....	21																																																																								
NEIGHBOUR.....	7	NEIGHBOUR.....	22																																																																								
EMPLOYER.....	8	EMPLOYER.....	23																																																																								
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	9	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	24																																																																								
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	10	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	25																																																																								
MILITARY.....	11	MILITARY.....	26																																																																								
POLICE.....	12	POLICE.....	27																																																																								
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____	13	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____	28																																																																								
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	14	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	29																																																																								
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY) _____	15	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY) _____	30																																																																								
DON'T KNOW.....			88																																																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			98																																																																								

M621	Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police, or military? Munhu uyu ndeumwe wevawwe vanoremekedzwa sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto here?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	M622	B) What type of authority figure were they? B) Anoremekedzwa uyu aive ani? MALE TEACHER..... 1 POLICE..... 2 MILITARY..... 3 EMPLOYER..... 4 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 7 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 FEMALE TEACHER..... 8 POLICE..... 9 MILITARY..... 10 EMPLOYER..... 11 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13 OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 14 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
M622	Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? Munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri, mudiki kana wezera newe here?	OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M624	
M623	Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you? Tingati munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri nemakore gumi kana kupfuura here?	YES, 10 OR MORE YEARS OLDER..... 1 NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
M624	Where were you when this happened to you? Waive uri kupi pazvakaitika izvi?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1 PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6	MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 CAR/BUS..... 9 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M625	What was going on just before this happened? Chi chakange chichiitika izvi zvisati zvaitika? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY)..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M626	About what time of day did this happen? Zvakaitika nguvai yezuva?	MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
M627	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months? Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
M628	I don't want to know the results, but after this first incident did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you? Handingade kuziva zvakabuda, pachiitiko chekutanga chekumanikidzwa kuita bonde nechisimba wakanoongororwa utachiona hwe HIV muropa rako here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		

M701	<p>SV4: PRESSURED INTO SEX- LIFETIME The next questions ask about a time when anyone, male or female, <u>pressured</u> you to have sex against your will and you did have sex. "Sex" or "sexual intercourse" includes someone penetrating your anus with their penis, hands, fingers, mouth or other objects, or penetrating your mouth with their penis. Sex can also mean someone forcing your penis into their mouth, vagina, or anus. Your answers are confidential and you can skip any questions you prefer not to answer.</p> <p>How many times in your life has someone <u>pressured</u> you to have sex when you did not want to, and sex happened?</p> <p>When someone pressures you into sex, it could involve things like threats, harassment, luring you, or tricking you into having sex.</p> <p>SV4: PRESSURED INTO SEX- LIFETIME Mibvunzo inotevera inobvunza nezvenguva apo mumwe munhu, mukadzi kana murume akaedza kuita zvepabonde newe iwe usingade zvikasabudirira. Chiitiko chebonde chinosanganisira kuedza kupinza nhengo yesikarudzi, maoko, minwe kana zvimwewo kunhengo yekumashure usingade. Zvinosanganisirazve kupinza nhengo yesikarudzi yako mukawava mavo kana musikarudzi yemukadzi kana munhengo yako yeshure. Mhinduro dzako dzichachengetedzwa zvakavanzika. Unogona kusapindura mimwe mibvunzo inokubatabata.</p> <p>Kangani kavakamanikidzwa kuita zvepabonde nechisimba zvikaikita?</p> <p>Kumanikidzwa kuita zvepabonde kunosanganisira kutyisidzirwa, kutsveterwa kana kunyengerwa.</p>	<p>0..... 0 → M702 1..... 1 → M714</p> <p>WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> → M703</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 → M730 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → M730</p>																								
M702 CH	<p>IF M45 IS NOT ANSWERED CONTINUE TO M730 (Check box if applicable): <input type="checkbox"/></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>DID M45= 1, 2, 3, or 96?</td> <td>YES..... 1</td> <td> <p>→ IF M701= 0, REMIND PARTICIPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THEIR FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS PRESSURED. CLARIFY WITH PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>→ ONCE CLARIFIED, IF M701 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO M730. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>NO..... 2</td> <td> <p>→ IF M701 = 0 AND M45= 4, 88, OR 98 THEN SKIP TO M730</p> </td> </tr> </table>		DID M45= 1, 2, 3, or 96?	YES..... 1	<p>→ IF M701= 0, REMIND PARTICIPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THEIR FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS PRESSURED. CLARIFY WITH PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>→ ONCE CLARIFIED, IF M701 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO M730. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION.</p>		NO..... 2	<p>→ IF M701 = 0 AND M45= 4, 88, OR 98 THEN SKIP TO M730</p>																		
DID M45= 1, 2, 3, or 96?	YES..... 1	<p>→ IF M701= 0, REMIND PARTICIPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THEIR FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS PRESSURED. CLARIFY WITH PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>→ ONCE CLARIFIED, IF M701 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO M730. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION.</p>																								
	NO..... 2	<p>→ IF M701 = 0 AND M45= 4, 88, OR 98 THEN SKIP TO M730</p>																								
M703	<p>I don't want to know the results, but have you ever gone for an HIV test as a result of being pressured to have sex?</p> <p>Handingade kuziva zvakabuda, asi wakamboongororwa here utachiona hwe HIV muropa rako nokuda kwekuita zvepabonde rekutyisidzirwa, kutsveterwa kana kunyengerwa?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																								
M704	<p>Do you know any of the people who pressured you to have sex?</p> <p>Pane wawakaziva here pavanhu vakakuita izvi?</p>	<p>YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 → M708 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																								
M705	<p>Were any of these people a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife or someone else?</p> <p>Vamwe vevanhu ava vaiva musikana wako, shamwari kadzi dzepabonde, mukadzi here kana mumwe munhu?</p>	<p>A) YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 → M706 DTA... 98</p> <p>B) Were they a girlfriend, romantic partner, or wife? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Vamwe vevanhu ava vaiva musikana wako, shamwari kadzi dzepabonde, mukadzi here kana mumwe munhu? Pane mumwevze here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A WIFE..... B OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p> <p>C) How did they pressure you to have sex? For example, did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Vakashandisa nzira dzipi kukumanikidza zvepabonde, muenzaniso kutyisidzira, kufurufushwa, kana dzimwe nzira?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>THREATENED ME.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>SAID MY OBLIGATION.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HARASSED ME.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>DRUGGED ME.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAID WOULD ABANDON ME.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSURED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>	THREATENED ME.....	A	SAID MY OBLIGATION.....	F	HARASSED ME.....	B	DRUGGED ME.....	G	SAID WOULD ABANDON ME.....	C	OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :.....	X	THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	D	Z	PRESSURED ME.....	E	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y
THREATENED ME.....	A	SAID MY OBLIGATION.....	F																							
HARASSED ME.....	B	DRUGGED ME.....	G																							
SAID WOULD ABANDON ME.....	C	OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :.....	X																							
THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	D	Z																							
PRESSURED ME.....	E	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																							
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																							

M706	Were any of them relatives? Paiva nemunhu wehukama here?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	M707	B)Which relatives? (Circle all mentioned) B) Ukama rudzii hwaiva pakati penyū? Pane mumwezve here? (Circle all mentioned) MALE FATHER..... A STEP FATHER..... B BROTHER..... C STEP BROTHER..... D UNCLE..... E OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... F DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	FEMALE MOTHER..... G STEP MOTHER..... H SISTER..... I STEP SISTER..... J AUNT..... K OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... L
		C) How did they pressure you to have sex? For example, did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way?(Circle all mentioned) C) Vakashandisa nzira dzipi kukumanikidza zvepabonde, muenzaniso kutyisidzira, kufurufushwa, kana dzimwe nzira?(Circle all mentioned) THREATENED ME..... A SAID MY OBLIGATION..... F HARASSED ME..... B DRUGGED ME..... G SAID WOULD ABANDON ME..... C OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) : THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D _____ X PRESSURED ME..... E DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y			
M707	Did you know any other people who did this to you? Waiziva vamwe vevanhu vakaita izvi?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	M708	B)What was your relationship to them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned) B) Ukama rudzii hwaiva pakati penyū? Pane mumwezve here (Circle all mentioned) MALE TEACHER..... A POLICE..... B MILITARY..... C EMPLOYER..... D NEIGHBOUR..... E COMMUNITY LEADER..... F RELIGIOUS LEADER..... G OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)____ _____ V	FEMALE TEACHER..... H POLICE..... I MILITARY..... J EMPLOYER..... K NEIGHBOUR..... L COMMUNITY LEADER..... M RELIGIOUS LEADER..... N OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)____ _____ T
		C) How did they pressure you to have sex? For example, did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way?(Circle all mentioned) C) Vakashandisa nzira dzipi kukumanikidza zvepabonde, muenzaniso kutyisidzira, kufurufushwa, kana dzimwe nzira?(Circle all mentioned) THREATENED ME..... A SAID MY OBLIGATION..... F HARASSED ME..... B DRUGGED ME..... G SAID WOULD ABANDON ME..... C OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)____ THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D _____ X PRESSURED ME..... E DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y			

M708	<p>Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?</p> <p>Pavanhu ava pane vanoremekedzwa pane zvemitemo sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>➔ M709</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Vanoremekedzwa ava vaive vanani? Pane mumwezve here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																									
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																								
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																								
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																								
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																								
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																								
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																								
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																								
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																									
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																									
M709	<p>Now think about the most recent time you were pressured into having sex. Where were you when this incident happened?</p> <p>Iko zvino ndinoda kuti ufunge nechiiitiko chekukupedzisira apo mumwe munhu akakumanikidza kuita zvepabonde. Waivepi pazvakaitika izvi?</p>	<p>MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1</p> <p>PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6</p>	<p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 CAR/BUS..... 9 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																								
M710	<p>What was going on just before this happened?</p> <p>Usati wamanikidzwa zvepabonde iri chii chakange chichiitika? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i></p>	<p>ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8</p>	<p>SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY)..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																								
M711	<p>Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?</p> <p>Zviitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																									
M712	<p>How old were you the most recent time this happened to you?</p> <p>Pakaitika chiiitiko chekupedzisira ichi, wakange wave nemakore mangani?</p>	<p>YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																									
M713	<p>I don't want to know the results, but after this most recent time did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you?</p> <p>Handingade kuziva zvakabuda, pachiiitiko chekupedzisira wakamboongororwa here utachiona hwe HIV muropa rako pamusana pekuti izvi zvakaitika kwauri?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																									
M714	<p>SV4A: FIRST TIME- PRESSURED INTO SEX</p> <p>Now I want you to think about the first time anyone pressured you to have sex when you did not want to, and sex happened. How old were you the first time this happened?</p> <p>Iko zvino ndinoda kuti ufunge nezvechiiitiko chekutanga apo mumwewo munhu akakumanikidza kuita zvepabonde iwe usingade. Waive nemakore mangani pazvakaitika kekutanga?</p>	<p>YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																									
M715	<p>On this first occasion, did more than one person pressure you to have sex when you did not want to?</p> <p>Pachiiitiko chokutanga ichi, ungangi pavanhu vakaita zvepabonde newe zvekumanikidza usingade vanodarika munhu mumwe here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>➔ M718</p>																																									

M716	This first time, how many people pressured you to have sex when you did not want to? Ipo pokutanga apa, vangani vakaita zvepabonde newe zvekumanikidza zvisina mvumo yako?	NUMBER: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
		DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M717	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Pane wawakaziva here pavanhu ava vakakuita izvi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M719A M721
M718	Did you know the person who did this to you? Waiziva here munhu akaita izvi kwauri?	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M719B M721
M719	A) Think about the person you knew best. Was the person a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else? A) Rangarira munhu waunonyatsoziva. Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, mukadzi wako, musikana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake? B) Was the person a girlfriend, romantic partner, wife, or someone else? B) Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, mukadzi wako, musikana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 WIFE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M720 M722 M721 M720 M722 M721
M720	What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Maive nehukama hupi ne munhu akakuita izvi?	MALE FATHER..... 1 STEP FATHER..... 2 BROTHER..... 3 STEP BROTHER..... 4 UNCLE..... 5 TEACHER..... 6 NEIGHBOUR..... 7 EMPLOYER..... 8 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 9 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 10 MILITARY..... 11 POLICE..... 12 OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 13 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 14 OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... 15 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	FEMALE MOTHER..... 16 STEP MOTHER..... 17 SISTER..... 18 STEP SISTER..... 19 AUNT..... 20 TEACHER..... 21 NEIGHBOUR..... 22 EMPLOYER..... 23 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 24 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 25 MILITARY..... 26 POLICE..... 27 OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 28 OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 29 OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 30
M721	Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police, or military? Munhu uyu ndeumwe wevamwe vanoremekedzwa sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto here?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98	B) What type of authority figure were they? A) Anoremekedzwa uyu aive ani? MALE TEACHER..... 1 POLICE..... 2 MILITARY..... 3 EMPLOYER..... 4 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 7 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 FEMALE TEACHER..... 8 POLICE..... 9 MILITARY..... 10 EMPLOYER..... 11 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13 OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 14

M722	How did they pressure you to have sex? For example did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way? Vakashandisa nzira dzipi kukumanikidza zvepabonde, muenzaniso kutyisidzira, kufurufusha, kana dzimwe nzira?	THREATENED ME..... 1 HARASSED ME..... 2 SAID WOULD ABANDON ME..... 3 THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... 4 SAID MY OBLIGATION..... 5 DRUGGED ME..... 6 OTHER WAY (SPECIFY):..... 7 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M723	Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? Munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri, mudiki kana wezera newe here?	OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT THE SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ M725
M724	Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you? Tingati munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri nemakore gumi kana kupfuura here?	YES, AT LEAST 10 YEARS OLDER..... 1 NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M725	Where were you when this happened to you? Waive uri kupi pazvakaitika izvi?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1 PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6 MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 CAR/BUS..... 9 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M726	What was going on just before this happened? Chii chakange chichiitika izvi zvisati zvaitika? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8 SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY):..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M727	About what time of day did this happen? Zvakaitika nguvai yezuva?	MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M728	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months? Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura ?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M729	I don't want to know the results, but after this first incident, did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you? Handingade kuziva zvakabuda, pachitiko chekutanga chekumanikidzwa kuita zvepabonde nechisimba wakanoongororwa here utachiona hwe HIV muropa rako pamusana pekuti izvi zvakange zvaitika?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M730	Did M401 = 1 or more?	YES.....1 NO.....2	→ CONTINUE TO M801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE
CH	Did M501 = 1 or more?	YES.....1 NO.....2	→ CONTINUE TO M801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE
	Did M601 = 1 or more?	YES.....1 NO.....2	→ CONTINUE TO M801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE
	Did M701 = 1 or more?	YES.....1 NO.....2	→ CONTINUE TO M801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE
	IF RESPONDENT REPORTED NO TO M401, M501, M601 AND M701 → SKIP TO M901		

M801	HELP-SEEKING AND SERVICES I would like you to think back to all the sexual incidents without consent we talked about- which could include unwanted sexual touching, attempted sex, physically forced sex, or pressured sex. Were any of the people that did this to you drunk or on any illegal drugs when the sexual incident happened? Chimboyeuka zvatanga tichikurukura zvese pamaererano ne zviitiko zvepabonde zvakaitika musingabvumirane nazvo tichisanganisira kubatwa batwa mune zverudo musingade, kuedza kuita zvepabonde nemi musingade kumanikidzwa nechisimba kana kutyisidzirwa. Pane vakakuita izvi pane akange akadhakwa here kana akanga akasvuta zvinodhaka pakaitika zviitiko zvepabonde izvi?		
		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M802	Were you ever drinking or on any illegal drug when a sexual incident happened? Wakange uchimwa doro here kana kushandisa zvinodhaka zvisiri pamutemo pakaitika zviitiko izvi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M803	Did you ever tell anybody about any of these incidents- unwanted sexual touching, attempted sex, physically forced sex, or pressured sex? Wakambotaurirawo here mumwe munhu pakaitika zvinhu izvi-zvakaita sekubatwabatwa mune zverudo usingade, kuedza kuita bonde newe usingade kumanikidzwa nechisimba kana kutyisidzirwa?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M810 M811
M804	Was a relative among the people you spoke to? Pavanhu vawakataurira pane wehukama here?	A) YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK... 88 DTA... 98 M805	B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned) B) Vakazvitambira sei? (Circle all mentioned) SUPPORTIVE OF ME..... A LISTENED TO ME..... B DID NOT BELIEVE ME..... C BLAMED ME..... D BEAT/PUNISHED ME..... E OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____ _____ _____ DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Z Y
		C) Who were the relatives you spoke to? (Circle all mentioned) C) Vawakataurira ava wehukama vaive vanaani vako? (Circle all mentioned) MALE FATHER..... A STEP FATHER..... B BROTHER..... C STEP BROTHER..... D UNCLE..... E OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
M805	Was a girlfriend, romantic partner, or wife among the people you spoke to? Pavanhu vawakataurira paisanganisira musikana wako, mudiwa wako, kana mudzimai wako here?	A) YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 98 M806	B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned) B) Vakazvitambira sei? (Circle all mentioned) SUPPORTIVE OF ME..... A LISTENED TO ME..... B DID NOT BELIEVE ME..... C BLAMED ME..... D BEAT/PUNISHED ME..... E OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____ _____ _____ DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Z Y
		C) Did you speak to a girlfriend, romantic partner, or wife? (Circle all mentioned) C) Pane avo vezverudo vawakataurira aive musikana wako, mudiwa wako kana mudzimai wako here? (Circle all mentioned) GIRLFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A WIFE..... B DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	

M806	Was an authority figure, such as a teacher or police, among the people you spoke to?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	M807	B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned) B) Vakazvitambira sei? (Circle all mentioned) SUPPORTIVE OF ME..... A LISTENED TO ME..... B DID NOT BELIEVE ME..... C BLAMED ME..... D BEAT/PUNISHED ME..... E	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____ X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
	Pavanhu vawakataurira paive nemunhu anoremekedzwa here semudzidzisi, mupurisa kana wechiuto?	C) Who were the authority figures you spoke to? (Circle all mentioned) C) Ndevapi vanoremekedzwa vawakataurira? (Circle all mentioned) MALE TEACHER..... A POLICE..... B MILITARY..... C EMPLOYER..... D COMMUNITY LEADER..... E RELIGIOUS LEADER..... F OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... V DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y FEMALE TEACHER..... G POLICE..... H MILITARY..... I EMPLOYER..... J COMMUNITY LEADER..... K RELIGIOUS LEADER..... L OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... T			
M807	Was a friend among the people you spoke to?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	M808	B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned) B) Vakazvitambira sei? SUPPORTIVE OF ME..... A LISTENED TO ME..... B DID NOT BELIEVE ME..... C BLAMED ME..... D BEAT/PUNISHED ME..... E	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____ XZ DON'T KNOW..... Y DECLINED TO ANSWER.....
	Paive neshamwari yako pane vawakataurira here?				
M808	Was there anyone else you spoke to?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	M809	B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned) B) Vakazvitambira sei? SUPPORTIVE OF ME..... A LISTENED TO ME..... B DID NOT BELIEVE ME..... C BLAMED ME..... D BEAT/PUNISHED ME..... E	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____ X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
	Kunze kweavo vatambobvunza nezvavo pane mumwewo munhu wawakataurira here?	C) Who were the others you spoke to? (Circle all mentioned) C) Ndivanani vamwe vacho vawakataurira? (Circle all mentioned) NEIGHBOUR..... A COUNSELLOR..... B HOTLINE..... C DOCTOR/NURSE..... D OTHERS (SPECIFY): _____ X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y			
M809	Were there any sexual incidents that you did not tell anyone about?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M810		
	Pane zvimwe here zviitiko zvine chekuita nezvepabonde zvakaikwa kwauri zvisina vawakataurira?				
M810	Why didn't you tell anyone about these incidents? (Circle all mentioned)	AFRAID OF GETTING INTO TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF/FAMILY..... B DEPENDENT ON PERPETRATOR..... C PERPETRATOR THREATENED ME..... D DIDN'T THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... E FELT IT WAS MY FAULT..... F		DIDN'T WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... G AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... H OTHER REASON (SPECIFY): _____ X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
	Zvingave zvikonzero zvei zvakaikwa kuti usataurire mumwe munhu maererano nezviitiko izvi? (Circle all mentioned)				
M811	Did you know of a place to go and seek professional help for any of these sexual incidents?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M827		
	Unoziva here imwe nzvimbo inowanikwa rubatsiro rweunyanzvi panyaya dzepabonde idzi?				
M812	Did you try to seek professional help for any of these incidents?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M828		
	Wakamboedza here kutsvaga rubatsiro rweunyanzvi pazviitiko izvi?				

M813	Were you successful in receiving any professional help for any of these incidents, like from a clinic or NGO? Wakabudirira here kuwana rubatsiro panyaya idzi sezvakaita kumakirinika nemaNGO?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M828
M814	Now think back to the <u>most recent incident</u> you had involving sexual contact without your consent (unwanted touching, attempted sex, or sex against your will). Did you try to receive any professional help for this most recent incident? Parizvino ndiri kuda kuti ufunge nezvechitiko chekupedzisira chakaitika kwauri maererano nezvekumanikidzwa zvepabonde zvinosanganisa kubatwa batwa usingade, kuyedza zvepabonde, kana kuita zvepabonde usingade. Wakamboedza here kutsvaga rubatsiro rweunyanzvi pachitiko chekupedzisira ichi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M827 M828
M815	What was the <u>first place</u> or person you went to try and seek professional help? Nzvimbo kana munhu yekutanga/wekutanga yawakaenda/kwawakaenda kunoedza kutsvaga rubatsiro rwenyanzvi ndeipi/ndiani?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL / SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID CENTRE..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M816	Who, if anyone, helped you go to this service? Ndiani kana aripo akakubetsera kuenda kunzvimbo iyi?	FRIEND..... 1 RELATIVE..... 2 TEACHER..... 3 PEER/STUDENT..... 4 . OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 5 NO ONE..... 88 DON'T KNOW..... 98 DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	M818
M817	How did they help you go to this service? Wakabetsera nei/sei kuenda panzvimbo iyi?	TRANSPORT..... 1 DIRECTIONS..... 2 MONEY..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M818	How much did this service help you? Rubatsiro urwu rwakakubatsira zvakadini?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M819	Did this first place or person refer you anywhere else for additional services? Nzvimbo kana munhu yawakatanga/wawakatanga kusvikira uchitsvaga rubatsira yakakuudza/akakuudza kumwe kwekuenda here kuti uwane rumwe rubatsiro?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M820	Did you go to a second place or person to try to receive services? Wakazoenda kune imwe nzvimbo kana munhu wechipiri uchiyedza kupiwa rumwe rubatsiro here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M823
M821	Was the second place or person you went to receive services the place or person you were referred to or was it a different place? Nzvimbo kana munhu wechipiri kwawakaenda kunopiwa rubatsiro, ndiyo here nzvimbo kana munhu kwawakanga wanzi uyende?	PLACE/ PERSON I WAS REFERRED TO..... 1 A DIFFERENT PLACE/PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

M822	What was the second place or person you went for services? Ndeipi nzvimbo yechipiri/ munhu wechipiri wawakashanyira kuti uwane rubatsiro?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL/ SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID CENTRE..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M823	Were you successful in receiving any services at all for this most recent incident? Wakabudirira here kuwana chero rubatsiro muchitiko chekupedzesera ichi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M828
M824	Did you receive any counseling services? Wakambowana here hurukuro naChipangamazano muzvitiko izvi?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98 M825	B) How much did this service help you? B) Rubatsiro urwu rwakakubatsira zvakanini? HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
		C) Where did you go for the counseling services? (Circle all mentioned) C) Wakaendepi/kutsvaga kupi hurukuro dzekupangwa mazano? (Circle all mentioned) SHELTER/SAFE HOUSE..... A NGO/CBO..... B HEALTH FACILITY..... C CHURCH/MOSQUE..... D HOTLINE..... E OTHER (SPECIFY):..... DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
M825	Did you receive any services from authority figures, like police or community leaders? Kwawakawana rubatsiro kwaive kuvanhu vanoremekedzwa here semapurisa kana vakuru vemunharaunda?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98 M826	B) How much did this service help you? B) Rubatsiro urwu rwakakubatsira zvakanini? HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
		C) Which kinds of authority figures helped you? (Circle all mentioned) C) Ndevapi vanoremekedzwa vakakubatsira? (Circle all mentioned) POLICE..... A TEACHER..... B COMMUNITY LEADER..... C RELIGIOUS LEADER..... D LEGAL..... E OTHER (SPECIFY):..... DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
M826	Did you receive any medical services from health workers? Wakawana rubatsiro rweutano here kubva kuvashandi vezveutano?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98 M828	B) How much did this service help you? B) Rubatsiro rweutano urwu rwakakubatsira zvakanini? HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOMEHELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
		C) Where did you go for these medical services? (Circle all mentioned) C) Ndekupi kwawakanotsvaga rubatsiro rwezvehutano urwu? (Circle all mentioned) CLINIC..... A HOSPITAL..... B TRADITIONAL HEALER..... C OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	M828

M827	Why did you not try to seek services? (Circle all mentioned)	AFRAID OF GETTING IN TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF OR MY FAMILY..... B DID NOT WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... C TOO FAR TO SERVICES..... D AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... E	DID NOT THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... F COULD NOT AFFORD TRANSPORT..... G COULD NOT AFFORD SERVICE FEES..... H DID NOT NEED/WANT SERVICES..... I OTHER (SPECIFY):..... DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
M828	Were there any other services you would have wanted, but were not available? Pangave nerumwe rubatsiro here rwawaida asi rusiri kuwanikwa?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	M901
M829	What services would you have wanted? (Circle all mentioned) Rubatsiro rupi rwawaida? (Circle all mentioned)	COUNSELING SERVICES..... A MEDICAL SERVICES..... B LEGAL COUNSEL..... C TRADITIONAL/ SPIRITUAL HEALER SERVICES..... D	POLICE SERVICES..... E OTHER (SPECIFY):..... DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
M901	RESPONSES TO SENSITIVE QUESTIONS We have just finished asking you questions about your health and life experiences you may have experienced when you were younger or more recently. Did my asking you any of these questions make you feel upset because they reminded you of a past experience? Tapedza kuvhunza mibvunzo iri maererano ne mhirizhonga yawakasangana nayo uchiri kukura kana yauchangosangano nayo. Kubvunza kwandanga ndichiita mibvunzo iyi zvingava zvinhu zvakutsamwisa nekuti zvanga zvichikurangaridza zvakaikwa kare here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M902	Did my asking you any of these questions make you feel afraid that someone might hear your answers and hurt you in any way? Une munhu waunotyira kuti kana anzwa zvandanga ndichikubvunza angakushungurudza kana kukuvadza here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M903	Although some of the questions I have asked you may have been upsetting, they help us learn more about young people's experiences in Zimbabwe. Do you think surveys like this one should or should not ask questions about violence? Nyangwe hazvo mibvunzo yandanga ndichikubvunza ichigumbura inobatsira kuti tive neruzivo maererano nezvinosanganikwa nazvo nevehidiki muZimbabwe. Mukufunga kwako tsvakiridzo dzakaita sedzino idzi dzinofanira here kubvunza mivhunzo pamusoro pemhirizhonga?	SHOULD ASK ABOUT VIOLENCE..... 1 SHOULD NOT ASK ABOUT VIOLENCE..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
M904	RECORD THE TIME THE INTERVIEW ENDED:	TIME: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (00:00)	
Thank you for your time to complete this survey! You are helping us to learn more about the health and life experiences of young people in Zimbabwe. ZIMSTAT thanks you for your time to work on this survey with us!			
Tatenda zvikuru isu veZIMSTAT nenguva yamatipa mutsvagiridzo yedu. Zvinotibatsira nekutipa ruzivo maererano nezveutano nezvinosanganikwa nazvo nevehidiki muZimbabwe.			

REMEMBER TO GIVE ALL RESPONDENTS THE LIST OF SERVICES AND EXPLAIN THIS LIST TO THEM.

INTERVIEWER QC INITIALS:

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

TEAM LEAD QC INITIALS:

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

QUALITY CONTROL COMMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS	
INTERVIEWER COMMENTS ABOUT SPECIFIC QUESTIONS: (Please list question numbers and describe the specific issue)	
INTERVIEWER GENERAL COMMENTS: (Respondent demeanor, comprehension issues, privacy issues, community issues, etc)	
FIELD SUPERVISOR COMMENTS:	
DATA SUPERVISOR COMMENTS:	

Appendix E: Female Questionnaire (ENGLISH-NDEBELE)

LANGUAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE: <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																					
01 ENGLISH 02 SHONA 03 NDEBELE																					
HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD: YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>																					
F1	RECORD THE TIME THE INTERVIEW BEGAN (00:00): <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																				
F2	<p>I would like to start by asking you questions about yourself: How old did you turn on your last birthday?</p> <p>YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Ngithanda ukukubuzwa imibuzo emayelana lawe: Ubusenelisa iminyaka emingaki ngosuku lwakho lokuzalwa olwedlulileyo?</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																				
F3	<p>Has any adult who is a regular resident in this household been sick for 3 months or more in the past 12 months?</p> <p>Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedlulileyo ukhona na umuntu omdala ovame ukuhlala lapha owagula okwesikhathi esingaba zinyanga ezintathu kumbe ezedlulayo?</p> <p>YES, AN ADULT HAS BEEN ILL ≥3 MONTHS..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F5</p>																				
F4	<p>How have you been affected by this adult being ill?</p> <p>Ukugula kwalo umuntu omdala kukukhathaze kangakanani? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>HAD TO FIND MORE WORK/EARN MONEY..... A HAD TO TAKE OVER CHORES..... B INCREASE RESPONSIBILITY/ CARING FOR SIBLINGS..... C NOT AFFECTED..... D OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DONT KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>																				
F5	<p>Yesterday, how many meals did you eat?</p> <p>Udle kangaki izolo?</p> <p>ONE MEAL..... 1 TWO MEALS..... 2 THREE MEALS..... 3 MORE THAN THREE MEALS..... 4 NO MEALS..... 5 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																				
F6	<p>When you were growing up, did you think the household had enough money for:</p> <p>A. Food B. Clothing, school fees, or medical care C. Extra money for things like gifts or taking holidays</p> <p>Ngesikhathi ukhula wawubona angathi indlu yangakini ilemali eyeneleyo:</p> <p>A. yokuthenga ukudla B. yokuthenga izigqoko, yokubhadala i-school fees, kumbe yokubhadala esibhedlela C. yokuthenga izipho lokuvakatsha</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH C</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. FOOD</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CLOTHING, SCHOOL, MEDICAL CARE</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. GIFTS AND HOLIDAY</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. FOOD	1	2	88	98	B. CLOTHING, SCHOOL, MEDICAL CARE	1	2	88	98	C. GIFTS AND HOLIDAY	1	2	88	98
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																	
A. FOOD	1	2	88	98																	
B. CLOTHING, SCHOOL, MEDICAL CARE	1	2	88	98																	
C. GIFTS AND HOLIDAY	1	2	88	98																	
F7	<p>When you were growing up, were there visitors staying in your house: daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, or never?</p> <p>(TO BE ASKED PERSONS AGED 13-17 YEARS OLD)</p> <p>Ngesikhathi ukhula kwakusiba lezethekeli ezazihlala endlini yangakini: nsukuzonke, vikizonke, nyangazonke, mnyakayonke, kumbe hatshi?</p> <p>DAILY..... 1 WEEKLY..... 2 MONTHLY..... 3 YEARLY..... 4 NEVER..... 5 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																				

F8	<p>Now I would like to ask some questions about your household and where you lived while you were growing up. While you were growing up, how many adults aged 18 years and older sleep/slept in the same room with you?</p> <p>Okwamanje ngizathanda ukukubuza imibuzo mayelana lendlu yakwenu lalapho okhulele khona.</p> <p>Ngesikhathi ukhula bangaki abantu abadala abaleminyaka engu 18 kusiya phezulu ababelala ndlunye (room) lawe?</p>	<p>NUMBER OF ADULT MALES: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>NUMBER OF ADULT FEMALES: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
F9	<p>While you were growing up, how many children aged 17 years and younger sleep/slept in the same room with you?</p> <p>Ngesikhathi ukhula bangaki abantwana abaleminyaka engu 17 kusiya phansi ababelala ndlunye (room) lawe.</p>	<p>NUMBER OF MALE CHILDREN: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>NUMBER OF FEMALE CHILDREN: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
F10	<p>Have you ever worked for money or any other payment?</p> <p>Empilweni yakho sewake wasebenza ubhadalwa ngemali kumbe ngezinye indlela?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F12
F11	<p>In the past 12 months, when you were working for money or other payment, who mainly decided how to spend the money you earned?</p> <p>Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedlulileyo, ngesikhathi usebenzela imali kumbe eyinye imbadalo, ngubani obevame ukulawula ukuthi imali oyisebenzayo isetshenziswa njani?</p>	<p>RESPONDENT..... 1 HUSBAND/PARTNER..... 2 PARENT..... 3 RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE JOINTLY..... 4 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 NOT WORKING FOR THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... 5 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
F12	<p>Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your biological parents, your natural parents who gave birth to you. Is your biological mother staying in this house?</p> <p>Okwamanje ngizathanda ukukubuza imibuzo mayelana labazali bakho, abakuzalayo. Unyoko okuzalayo uhlala lapha lekhaya na?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F17
F13	<p>Why did you stop living with her?</p> <p>Kungani ungasahlali laye?</p>	<p>MOTHER DIED..... 1 I LEFT FOR WORK..... 2 I LEFT FOR SCHOOL..... 3 MOTHER REMARRIED..... 4 I GOT MARRIED..... 5 MOTHER GOT DIVORCED/SEPARATED..... 6 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F15
F14	<p>Is your biological mother still alive?</p> <p>Unyoko okuzalayo usaphila na?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F16
F15	<p>How old were you when she died?</p> <p>Wawuleminyaka emingaki ngesikhathi ebhubha?</p>	<p>YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
F16	<p>How old were you when you last lived with her?</p> <p>Wawuleminyaka emingaki ngesikhathi ucina ukuhlala lonyoko okuzalayo?</p>	<p>YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
F17	<p>Is your biological father staying in this house?</p> <p>Uyihlo okuzalayo uhlala lapha ekhaya na?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F22

F18	Why did you stop living with him? Kungani ungasahlali laye?	FATHER DIED..... 1 I LEFT FOR WORK..... 2 I LEFT FOR SCHOOL..... 3 FATHER REMARRIED..... 4 I GOT MARRIED..... 5 FATHER GOT DIVORCED/SEPARATED..... 6 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F20
F19	Is your biological father still alive? Uyihlo okuzalayo usaphila na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F21 → F21
F20	How old were you when he died? Wawuleminyaka emingaki ngesikhathi ebhubha?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F21	How old were you when you last lived with your father? Wawuleminyaka emingaki ngesikhathi ucina ukuhlala loyihlo okuzalayo?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F22	Did/Does your biological father have more than one wife? Uyihlo okuzalayo waye/ulesithembu na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F24
F23	Was your mother the first wife among your biological father's wives? Unyoko okuzalayo waye/ungunkosikazi wokuqala na esithenjini?	YES, FIRST WIFE..... 1 NO, NOT THE FIRST WIFE..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F24	Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your family. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. Your family cares a lot about you. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree? Okwamanje ngizathanda ukukubuzwa imibuzo mayelana lendlu yakwenu. Ngicela ungitshela ukuthi uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumelani kumbe awuvumelani ngitsho la lokhu okulandelayo. Imuli yangakini iyakuthanda. Uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumi kumbe awuvumi ngitsho?	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F25	Do you talk with your family about things that are important to you? (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?) Ungakhuluma na lemuli yangakini mayelana lezinto eziqathekileyo kuwe? (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumi kumbe awuvumi ngitsho?)	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F26	Now I'd like to ask you some questions about the schooling you have received, as well as some of your experiences in school. Have you ever been to school? Okwamanje ngizathanda ukukubuzwa imibuzo mayelana lokufunda kwakho kunye lezinto owahlangana lazo ekufundeni kwakho.. Wahamba yini esikolo empilweni yakho?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F35
F27	Are you currently attending school? Lokhu usafunda na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F31
F28	What type of school are you enrolled in: public, private, boarding or any other? Ufunda kusiphi isikolo: esikahulumende, ese council, esizimele sodwa, e- boarding kumbe esinye nje?	GOVERNMENT DAY SCHOOL..... 1 PRIVATE, NON-BOARDING..... 2 GOVERNMENT, BOARDING..... 3 PRIVATE, BOARDING..... 4 NON FORMAL EDUCATION..... 5 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DONT KOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

F29	How would you describe your grades/ marks in school? Excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? Ungabe uqhuba kanjani esikolo? Uqhuba kuhle okwedlulisileyo, uqhuba kuhle okwamagama, uqhuba kuhle, uphakathi laphakathi, kumbe uqhuba nzima?	EXCELLENT..... 1 VERY GOOD..... 2 GOOD..... 3 FAIR..... 4 POOR..... 5 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F30	How do you travel to school on most days? For example, do you use a school bus, public transportation, walk alone, walk with friends, or travel some other way? (Interviewer, respondent should provide <u>only one</u> answer) Esikhathini esinengi uhamba ngani esikolo? Njengokuthi, uhamba ngebhasi yesikolo, ngezimota ezithwala abantu njengamakhombi, uhamba ngenyawo wedwa, labangane kumbe ulezinye indlela zokuhamba? (Interviewer, respondent should provide <u>only one</u> answer)	SCHOOL BUS..... 1 CAR..... 2 COMBI..... 3 WALKING ALONE..... 4 WALKING WITH A PERSON I KNOW..... 5 BICYCLE..... 6 I BOARD AT SCHOOL..... 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) : 96 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F31	Have you completed primary school? Sewaqeda na imfundo ye primary?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F33 F33
F32	What are the main reasons you have not completed primary school?(Circle all mentioned) Zizatho bani ezimqoka ezenza ungaqedi imfundo ye primary? (Circle all mentioned)	CURRENTLY ATTENDING..... A GOT MARRIED..... B GOT PREGNANT..... C COULD NOT AFFORD SCHOOL FEES/BOOKS/UNIFORMS..... D NEEDED TO EARN MONEY/WORK..... E DID NOT LIKE SCHOOL..... F FAILED..... G OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DONT KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
F33	I'd like to ask you some questions about your feelings about school. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. You feel/felt close to students at your school. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this? Ngizathanda ukukubuza imibuzo mayelana lemibono yakho ngesikolo. Uya/Wawuzwanana labanye o/wawufunda labo. Uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumi kumbe awuvumi ngitsho?	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F34	You feel/felt that your teachers care/cared about you. (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?) Ubona/wawubona angathi ababalisi bakho baya/babekunakekela? (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumi kumbe awuvumi ngitsho?)	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F35	Now I am going to ask about marriage and partnership. Are you currently married or living with someone as if married? Okwamanje sengizakubuza ngendaba zokuthathwa lokuhlalisana. Okwamanje wendile kumbe uhlezi lomunye umuntu njengabantu abathatheneyo?	YES, MARRIED..... 1 YES, MARRIED BUT NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE. 2 YES, LIVING WITH SOMEONE AS IF MARRIED..... 3 NO..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F38 F40
F36	Have you ever been married or lived with someone as if married? Sewake wenda kumbe wahlala lomuntu okwabantu abathatheneyo?	YES, FORMERLY MARRIED..... 1 YES, LIVED WITH SOMEONE AS IF MARRIED..... 2 NO..... 3 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F43
F37	Did your last marriage end in divorce, separation/break-up, or widow? Umtshado wakho wokucina/ waphetha ngani: lehlukana, layalana kumbe wafelwa?	DIVORCED..... 1 SEPARATED/BROKEN UP..... 2 WIDOWED..... 3 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

F38	Did someone choose your current or most recent husband for you? Kulomuntu owakukhethelayo na umkakho olaye okwamanje kumbe ocinele ukuba laye?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F40
F39	Who chose your current or/most recent husband for you? Ngubani owakukhethelayo umkakho olaye okwamanje kumbe ocinele ukuba laye?	RESPONDENT'S FAMILY..... 1 HUSBAND'S FAMILY..... 2 RESPONDENT'S AND HUSBAND'S FAMILY TOGETHER..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F40	Besides yourself, does/did your husband/partner have other wives at the same time or does/did he live with other women as if married at the same time? Ngaphandle kwakho, umkakho/isithandwa sakho sewake/sesake waba/saba labanye abafazi ngasikhathi sinye kumbe wa/sahlala labanye abafazi angathi bathethene ngasikhathi sinye?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F42
F41	Are you the first wife, second wife, or? Kumkakho/isithandwa sakho, ungumfazi wokuqala, wesibili, wesithathu?	FIRST WIFE..... 1 SECOND OR OTHER WIFE..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F42	How old were you when you first got married? Wawuleminyaka emingaki ngesikhathi uqala ukwenda?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F43	The next set of questions is about your sexual activity and practices. Though sex is very private, we hope that you will share some information with us so we can better understand the needs and concerns of young adults like yourself. Some of these questions are personal but keep in mind that your name is not on the survey and no one else will know your answers. Please feel free to answer openly and honestly. There are no right or wrong answers, and remember that you can skip any question that you don't feel comfortable answering. For the next few questions, "sex" or "sexual intercourse" refers to anytime a man's penis enters your vagina or your anus, however slight. Have you ever had sexual intercourse either by your choice or against your will? Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lendaba zemacansini. Siyazi lezizindaba ziyimfihlo, kodwa siyathemba ukuthi uzaxoxa lathi ngazo ukuze senelise ukuzwisisa ngcono okuhlupha kunye lokudingwa ngabasakhulayo abafana lawe. Eminye imibuzo ayikhekhelezi, ifuna izinto eziyimfihlo yakho, kodwa yazi ukuthi akula muntu ozakwazi impendulo zakho. Khululeka uphendule yonke imibuzo ngokugcweleyo, akula mpendulo eqondileyo kumbe engaqondanga. Uyavunyelwa ukweqa umbuzo ozwa ungakuthinti kahle/ongafuni ukuwuphendula. Emibuzweni emilutshawana elandelayo, ukuya 'emacansini' kutsho ukuthi umuntu wesilisa engangenisa ipipi yakhe kungaphambili yomuntu wesifazane kumbe ezibunu, loba kukancane kangakanani. Ukuya emacansini kuzagoqela njalo lapho umuntu wesilisa efaka ipipi yakhe ezibunu zakho, loba kukancane kangakanani. Sewake waya emacansini ngokufuna kwakho kumbe ubanjwa ngamandla?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER... 98	→ F71
F44	The next few questions ask you to think about the first time you had sexual intercourse either by your choice or against your will. How old were you when you had sex for the first time? Imibuzo elandelayo ifuna ucabange ngesikhathi usiya emacansini okokuqala, ufuna loba ungafuni? Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho uqala ukuya emacansini	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER... 98	
F45	This first time you had sex, was this something you wanted to do or were you pressured, lured, tricked, physically forced, or threatened in any way? Ngesikhathi uqala ukuya emacansini, yikho owawukufuna kumbe wayengwa, watshovelwa, waqilibezelwa, wabanjwa ngamandla kumbe wethuselwa ngezinye indlela?	WANTED TO HAVE SEX..... 1 PRESSURED, LURED, TRICKED, PHYSICALLY FORCED, OR THREATENED 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F47 → F47

F46	This first time, how were you forced? Were you pressured, lured, tricked, threatened or physically forced? Ngalesosikhathi sokuqala wenziwa njani? Wayengwa, watshovelwa, waqilibezelwa, wabanjwa ngamandla kumbe wethuselwa?	PRESSURED..... 1 LURED/TRICKED..... 2 THREATENED..... 3 PHYSICALLY FORCED..... 4 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F47	This first time, was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? Ngalesosikhathi sokuqala, lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe, emncane kulawe kumbe wayephosa alingane lawe na?	OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT THE SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F49
F48	This first time, would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you or less than 10 years older than you? Ngalesosikhathi sokuqala, ungathi lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe ngeminyaka elitshumi kusiya phambili ngaphezu kweyakho, kumbe iminyaka engaphansi kwetshumi ngaphezu kweyakho?	10 OR MORE YEARS OLDER..... 1 LESS THAN 10 YEARS OLDER..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F49	The next questions are about pregnancy and giving birth. Have you ever been pregnant? Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lokuzithwala lokukhululeka. Sewake wazithwala na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F54
F50	Have you ever had an unwanted pregnancy? Sewake wazithwala ungazimiselanga na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F52
F51	Were you using contraception? Wawusebenzisa na indlela zokuvikela ukuzithwala?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F52	Have you ever given birth? Sewake wazala na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F53	Have you ever had a pregnancy complication or a miscarriage? Sewake waswela kumbe waba lobunzima ekubeletheni na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F54	For these next questions, a sexual partner is any person with whom you have had sexual intercourse either by your choice or against your will. A sexual partner could be someone very close to you such as a husband, romantic partner, or boyfriend or someone not close to you like someone you met just that day. In your life, how many sexual partners have you ever had? Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lomuntu oye laye emacansini ufuna loba ungfani. Kungaba ngumuntu oseduze lawe njengomkakho, umngane wakho, umuntu okuhlanyisayo (othandana laye) kumbe umuntu ombone ngalelo langa. Empilweni yakho, bangaki abangane bemacansini osube labo?	NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <i>(INTERVIEWERS: 0 IS NOT AN ACCEPTABLE ANSWER FOR THIS QUESTION, IF RESPONDENT SAYS 0 THEN PREFER BACK TO F43 AND CORRECT IF NECESSARY)</i> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F55	Have you had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, uke waya emacansini na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F60
F56	In the last 12 months, did you have sexual partners who were close to you (for example, fiancé, spouse, or long-term partners)? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, uke waba labangane bemacansini ozwanana labo (e.g. umkakho, isithandwa sakho esakuthembisa ukukuthatha kumbe umuntu elilesikhathi eside lithandana)?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98 → F57	B) How many sexual partners have you had in the last 12 months who were close to you? B) Bangaki abangane bemacansini ozwanana labo osube labo enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo? NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
		C) In the last 12 months, how often did you use condoms with these partners who were close to you? C) Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo belivame ukusebenzisa amakhondomu kangakanani lalaba bangane obungabazisisi kahle? NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

F57	In the last 12 months did you have any sexual partners who you did not know very well (for example, someone you had met only once or a few times)? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, uke waba labangane bemacansini ongabazisizi kahle (e.g. umuntu ohlangane laye kanye kumbe okwensukwana)?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98 → F58	B) How many sexual partners have you had in the last 12 months who you did not know very well? B) Bangaki abangane bemacansini ongabazisiziyo osube labo enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo? NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	C) In the last 12 months, how often did you use condoms with these partners who you did not know very well? C) Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo belivame ukusebenzisa amakhondomu kangakanani lalaba bangane obungabazisizi kahle? NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F58	In the last 12 months, how often did you or your sexual partner(s) drink alcohol and then have sex? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time, or every time? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, wena kumbe abangane bakho bemacansini belivame kangakanani ukunatha okudakayo lingakaze liye emacansini?			NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F59	In the last 12 months, how often did you or your sexual partner(s) use drugs such as marijuana (mbanje) and then have sex? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time, or every time? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, wena kumbe abangane bakho bemacansini belivame kangakanani ukubhema izidakamizwa ezifana lembanje lingakaze liye emacansini?			NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F60	Have you ever had anal sex with any of your partners? By anal sex, I mean that a man or boy put his penis in your anus. Sewake walalwa ngomunye umuntu, ekufaka ipipi yakhe ezibunu?			YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F61	Life can be hard for kids and adults, and sometimes they do things they might not otherwise do. I'd like to ask you about some experiences you may have had with sex. Has anyone ever given you money to have sex with them? Impilo iyake ibenzima ebantwaneni lebantwini abadala, njalo kwesinye isikhathi abantu bayenza ezinye izinto abangeke bazenza. Ngithanda ukukubuza ngalokho osuhlangane lakho endabeni zemacansini. Kulomuntu na osekwe wakupha imali ukuze uye laye emacansini?			YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → F67
F62	How old were you when you first exchanged money for sex? Wawuleminyaka emingaki ngesikhathi uqala ukubhadalelwa ukuya emacansini?		AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F63	In the last 12 months, how many sexual partners gave you money to have sex with them? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, bangaki abangane bakho bemacansini abakupha imali ukuze uye labo emacansini?		NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	IF "00" THEN GO TO F64 ELSE GO TO F65
CH F64	DID F55 = code 1?	YES.....1 → NO.....2 →	IF F63= 0, REMIND PARTICIPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE HAD SEX IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS. ONCE CHECKED, IF F63 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO F67. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION.	

F65	In the last 12 months , how often did you use condoms with people who gave you money to have sex with them? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time or every time? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezeduleyo, lalivame ukusebenzisa amakhondomu kangakanani lalaba bangane bakho bemacansini ababekubhadala ukuze uye emacansini labo?	NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																														
F66	How did you meet people who pay you for sex? Did you meet them through: (Read categories below): A) Pimps B) Friends C) Discos/Bars/Clubs D) Main Roads E) Truck Stops F) Tourist Spots/Resorts G) Schools H) Other (PLEASE LIST ALL MENTIONED) Wahlangana njani lalababantu ababekubhadala ukuya emacansini? Lahlanganiswa/lahlanganela: (Read categories below): A) Pimps B) Ngabangane C) Emadansini/emabhawa D) Emigwaqweni emikhulu E) Lapho ukuma khona ama lori (trucks) F) Endaweni ezivakatshelwa yizihambi ezivela ngaphandle kwelizwe G) Ezikolo H) Okunye (PLEASE LIST ALL MENTIONED) INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH H	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. PIMPS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. FRIENDS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. DISCOS/BARS/CLUBS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. MAIN ROADS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. TRUCK STOPS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F. TOURIST SPOTS/RESORTS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G. SCHOOLS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H. OTHER (SPECIFY)</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 96</p>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. PIMPS	1	2	88	98	B. FRIENDS	1	2	88	98	C. DISCOS/BARS/CLUBS	1	2	88	98	D. MAIN ROADS	1	2	88	98	E. TRUCK STOPS	1	2	88	98	F. TOURIST SPOTS/RESORTS	1	2	88	98	G. SCHOOLS	1	2	88	98	H. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	2	88	98	
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																																												
A. PIMPS	1	2	88	98																																												
B. FRIENDS	1	2	88	98																																												
C. DISCOS/BARS/CLUBS	1	2	88	98																																												
D. MAIN ROADS	1	2	88	98																																												
E. TRUCK STOPS	1	2	88	98																																												
F. TOURIST SPOTS/RESORTS	1	2	88	98																																												
G. SCHOOLS	1	2	88	98																																												
H. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	2	88	98																																												
F67	Has anybody ever given you food, gifts, or any favours so that you have sex with them? Kulomuntu osewake wakupha ukudla, izipho kumbe wakwenzela ezinye izinto ukuze uye laye emacansini?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F71																																													
F68	How old were you when you first exchanged food, gifts, or any favours for sex? Wawuleminya emingaki uqala ukubhadalwa ngokudla, izipho lokunye nje ukuze uye emacansini?	AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																														
F69	In the past 12 months, how many sexual partners gave you food, gifts or other favours to have sex with them? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezeduleyo, bangaki abangane bakho bemacansini abakupha ukudla, izipho kumbe bakwenzela ezinye izinto ukuze uye labo emacansini?	NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	IF 00 GO TO F71																																													
F70	In the past 12 months , how often did you use a condom with people who offered you food, gifts, and other favours to have sex with them? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time, or every time? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezeduleyo ubuvame kangakanani ukusebenzisa ikhondomu lalababantu abakupha ukudla, izipho kumbe ukukwenzela ezinye izinto njengembadalo ukuze uye labo emacansini?	NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																														
F71	Have you ever used drugs such as marijuana, pills, ecstasy or huffed/sniffed any chemical such as petrol or glue? Sewake wasebenzisa izidakamizwa ezifana lemanje, amaphilisi, i- ecstasy kumbe wabhema/wahotsha izinto ezifana le petrol kumbe i- glue?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																														
F72	Have you ever used illegal drugs by injecting them with a needle? Sewake wasebenzisa izidakamizwa ezingavunyelwayo emthethweni, ezithathwa ngokuzihlaba ngejekiseni?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F74																																													

F73	In the last 12 months, have you ever used drugs by injecting them with a needle? Kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo, usuke wasebenzisa izidakamizwa ezithathwa ngokuzihlaba ngejekiseni?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																				
F74	The next set of questions asks about alcohol. Alcohol includes things like beer, wine, opaque beer, kachasu, marula (umganu) , whiskey, gin, vodka etc. Have you ever had a drink of alcohol other than a few sips? Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lotshwala. Utshwala bugoqela utshwala bembodlela, i-wine, amasese, othothotho, umkumbi, i-whiskey, i-gin, i-vodka etc. Sewake wanatha utshwala okwesilinganiso esedlula ukuchabula na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F76																																			
F75	In the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink alcohol to the point that you become drunk? Kumalanga angamatshumi amathathu edluleyo, mangaki amalanga owanatha ngawo utshwala waze wafika esibangeni sokudakwa?	NUMBER OF DAYS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																				
F76	Have you ever smoked cigarettes? Sewake wabhema igwayi na empilweni yakho?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F78																																			
F77	During the past 30 days, have you smoked no cigarettes, smoked cigarettes occasionally, or smoked cigarettes daily? Kumalanga angamatshumi amathathu edluleyo, ubheme kangakanani?	NOT SMOKED..... 1 SMOKED OCCASIONALLY..... 2 SMOKED DAILY..... 3 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																				
F78	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things his wife does. In your opinion, is a man justified in hitting or beating his wife: (Read categories below) A) If she goes out without telling him B) If she neglects the children C) If she argues with him D) If she refuses to have sex with him E) If she burns the food F) If she cheats on him Kwesinye isikhathi indoda iyazondiswa kumbe ukudinakala ngezinto ezenziwa ngumkakhe. Ngokubona kwakho, indoda ivunyelwe na ukutshaya umkayo ngezizatho lezi: (Read categories below) A) Nxa umfazi angaphuma ayevakatsha engatshelanga indoda B) Nxa enganaki abantwana? C) Nxa ephikisana lomkakhe? D) Nxa angathi kafuni ukuya emacansini lendoda yakhe? E) Nxa etshise ukudla? F) Nxa ethandane lomunye umuntu ongasuye umkakhe? INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH F	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. IF SHE GOES OUT WITHOUT TELLING HIM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. IF SHE NEGLECTS THE CHILDREN</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. IF SHE ARGUES WITH HIM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. IF SHE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HIM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. IF SHE BURNS FOOD</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F. IF SHE CHEATS ON HIM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. IF SHE GOES OUT WITHOUT TELLING HIM	1	2	88	98	B. IF SHE NEGLECTS THE CHILDREN	1	2	88	98	C. IF SHE ARGUES WITH HIM	1	2	88	98	D. IF SHE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HIM	1	2	88	98	E. IF SHE BURNS FOOD	1	2	88	98	F. IF SHE CHEATS ON HIM	1	2	88	98	
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																																		
A. IF SHE GOES OUT WITHOUT TELLING HIM	1	2	88	98																																		
B. IF SHE NEGLECTS THE CHILDREN	1	2	88	98																																		
C. IF SHE ARGUES WITH HIM	1	2	88	98																																		
D. IF SHE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HIM	1	2	88	98																																		
E. IF SHE BURNS FOOD	1	2	88	98																																		
F. IF SHE CHEATS ON HIM	1	2	88	98																																		

F79	<p>Sometimes a wife is annoyed or angered by the things her husband does. In your opinion, is a woman justified in hitting or beating her husband: <i>(Read categories below)</i></p> <p>A) If he comes home drunk B) If he cheats on her C) If he does not give her money D) If he doesn't help care for children E) If he refuses to have sex with her</p> <p>Kwesinye isikhathi umfazi uyazondiswa kumbe ukudinakala ngezinto ezenziwa ngumkakhe.. Ngokubona kwakho umfazi uvunyelwe na ukutshaya umkakhe ngezizatho lezi: <i>(Read categories below)</i></p> <p>A) Nxa indoda ingabuya ekhaya idakiwe B) Nxa indoda ingathandana labanye abantu? C) Nxa encitsha umfazi imali D) Nxa enganakekeli abantwana? E) Nxa angayala ukuya emacansini laye?</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. IF HE COMES HOME DRUNK</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. IF HE CHEATS ON HER</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. IF HE DOES NOT GIVE HER MONEY</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. IF HE DOESN'T HELP CARE FOR CHILDREN</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. IF HE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HER</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. IF HE COMES HOME DRUNK	1	2	88	98	B. IF HE CHEATS ON HER	1	2	88	98	C. IF HE DOES NOT GIVE HER MONEY	1	2	88	98	D. IF HE DOESN'T HELP CARE FOR CHILDREN	1	2	88	98	E. IF HE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HER	1	2	88	98
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																															
A. IF HE COMES HOME DRUNK	1	2	88	98																															
B. IF HE CHEATS ON HER	1	2	88	98																															
C. IF HE DOES NOT GIVE HER MONEY	1	2	88	98																															
D. IF HE DOESN'T HELP CARE FOR CHILDREN	1	2	88	98																															
E. IF HE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HER	1	2	88	98																															
F80	<p>Sometimes men and women have different ideas about having sex. Do you agree or disagree with the following statements: <i>(Read categories below)</i></p> <p>A) It is the man who decides when to have sex B) Men need more sex than women do C) A man needs other women, even if things with his wife are fine D) Women who carry condoms are "loose" E) A woman should tolerate violence to keep her family together</p> <p>Kwesinye isikhathi abesilisa labesifazane balemibono eyehlukeneyo mayelana lendaba zasemacansini uyavumelana na lalimitsho elandelayo: <i>(Read categories below)</i></p> <p>A) Owesilisa nguye otshoyo ukuthi kuhanjwa nini emacansini B) Abesilisa badinga ukuya emacansini ukwedlula abesifazane. C) Indoda iyadinga ukuba labanye abafazi, loba izinto lomkayo zimi kuhle/kungelahlupho D) Abafazi abathwala amakhondomu ngamabele endlela E) Umfazi kumele abekezele loba etshaywa ukuze agcine imuli indawonye</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH E</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. MEN DECIDE WHEN TO HAVE SEX</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. MEN NEED MORE SEX</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. MEN NEED OTHER WOMEN</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. WOMEN WHO CARRY CONDOMS ARE "LOOSE"</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. WOMEN SHOULD TOLERATE VIOLENCE TO KEEP HER FAMILY TOGETHER</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. MEN DECIDE WHEN TO HAVE SEX	1	2	88	98	B. MEN NEED MORE SEX	1	2	88	98	C. MEN NEED OTHER WOMEN	1	2	88	98	D. WOMEN WHO CARRY CONDOMS ARE "LOOSE"	1	2	88	98	E. WOMEN SHOULD TOLERATE VIOLENCE TO KEEP HER FAMILY TOGETHER	1	2	88	98
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																															
A. MEN DECIDE WHEN TO HAVE SEX	1	2	88	98																															
B. MEN NEED MORE SEX	1	2	88	98																															
C. MEN NEED OTHER WOMEN	1	2	88	98																															
D. WOMEN WHO CARRY CONDOMS ARE "LOOSE"	1	2	88	98																															
E. WOMEN SHOULD TOLERATE VIOLENCE TO KEEP HER FAMILY TOGETHER	1	2	88	98																															
F81	<p>Now, I would like to ask a few questions about your health and how you have felt in the last 30 days. In the last 30 days, would you say that in general your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?</p> <p>Okwamanje ngithanda ukukubuzwa imibuzo ephathelane lempilakahle yakho, lendlela obusizwa ngayo emalangenzi angamatshumi amathathu adlulileyo</p> <p>Kumalanga angamatshumi amathathu edluleyo ungathi ubuzizwa njani?</p>	<p>EXCELLENT..... 1 VERY GOOD..... 2 GOOD..... 3 FAIR..... 4 POOR..... 5 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																	
F82	<p>About how often during the past 30 days did you feel nervous, tense or worried? Would you say none of the time, some of the time, most of the time or all of the time?</p> <p>Ungathi kukangaki emalangenzi angamatshumi amathathu edluleyo lapho ozizwe khona usevalweni, ungalalisekanga kumbe ukhathazekile?</p>	<p>NONE OF THE TIME..... 1 SOME OF THE TIME..... 2 MOST OF THE TIME..... 3 ALL OF THE TIME..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																	
F83	<p>During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel so sad or unhappy that nothing could cheer you up? <i>(Interviewer if necessary prompt: none of the time, some of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)</i></p> <p>Kumalanga angamatshumi amathathu edluleyo, kukangaki lapho ozwe khona udanile kumbe ungajabulanga okokuthi bekungelalutho obelungakujabulisa?</p>	<p>NONE OF THE TIME..... 1 SOME OF THE TIME..... 2 MOST OF THE TIME..... 3 ALL OF THE TIME..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																	

F84	The next two questions ask about things that have <u>ever</u> happened to you. Have you ever had thoughts of ending your life? Imibuzo emibili elandelayo ibuzo ngezinto ezake zakwehlela empilweni yakho. Sewake wacabanga ukuzibulala na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F86
F85	Have you ever made an attempt to take your own life? Sewake wenza umzamo wokuzibulala na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F86	Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your friends. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. You have friends that you can talk to about important things. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree? Okwamanje ngithanda ukukubuzo imibuzo ephathelane labangane bakho. Ngicela ungitshela ukuthi uvumelana lalokhu okulandelayo kangakanani. Ulabangane ongaxoxa labo ngezinto eziqakathekileyo na? Uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumu kumbe awuvumi ngitsho?	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F87	You have friends that you can count on for support. (Interviewer if necessary prompt, do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this?) Ulabangane abathembekileyo, abakupha usizo lapho uludinga na? Uyavuma, uyavuma nje, awuvumi kumbe awuvumi ngitsho?	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F88	The next few questions ask you to think about HIV. Remember that you can skip any question that you do not want to answer. I don't want to know the results, have you ever been tested for HIV? Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lemibono yakho nge HIV. Uvunyelwe ukweqa umbuzo ongafuni ukwuphendula. Angithandi ukwazi impumela, sewake wahlolwa na ukuthi ulegciwane le HIV?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F90
F89	When was the last time you were tested for HIV: less than 12 months ago, 1-2 years ago, or more than 2 years ago? Wacina nini ukuyahlolwa ukuthi ulegciwane le HIV na? Ngaphansi kwenyanga ezilitshumi lambili, ngomnyaka owordwa kusiya kuminyaka emibili edluleyo, kumbe phezu kweminyaka emibili edluleyo.	LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO..... 1 1-2 YEARS AGO..... 2 MORE THAN 2 YEARS AGO.. 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F90	Do you think your chances of getting HIV are low, high or no risk at all? Ubona angathi amathuba akho okuthola igciwane le HIV ma lutshwana, manengi, kumbe akula ngitsho?	NO RISK AT ALL..... 1 LOW RISK..... 2 HIGH RISK..... 3 RESPONDENT IS HIV POSITIVE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F92 F93
F91	Why do you think you have (no risk/low risk) of getting HIV? (Circle all mentioned) Yindaba ubona angathi awula mathuba/ulamathuba amalutshwana okuthola i- HIV? (Circle all mentioned)	NOT HAVING SEX..... A USES CONDOMS..... B HAS ONLY ONE PARTNER..... C LIMITS THE NUMBER OF PARTNERS..... D PARTNER HAS NO OTHER PARTNERS..... E SPIRITUAL PROTECTION..... F OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	F93
F92	Why do you think you have a high risk of getting HIV (Circle all mentioned) Yindaba ubona angathi ulamathuba amanengi okuthola i- HIV? (Circle all mentioned)	HAVE BEEN FORCED TO HAVE SEX..... A DO NOT USE CONDOMS..... B HAS MORE THAN 1 SEX PARTNER..... C PARTNER HAS OTHER PARTNERS..... D HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS..... E BLOOD TRANSFUSION..... F INJECTION DRUG USE..... G PARTNER/S HIV POSITIVE..... H OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
F93	A virgin is someone who has never had sexual intercourse. Do you believe that people can cure themselves from HIV by having sexual intercourse with a virgin? Intombi egcweleyo ngumuntu ongakaze aye emacansini. Uyakholwa na ukuthi abantu bangazelapha igciwane le- HIV ngokuya emacansini lentombi egcweleyo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

F94	Is it possible for a woman to be infected with HIV when a man forces a woman to have sexual intercourse?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Kuyenzeka na ukuthi umuntu wesifazane athole igciwane le HIV nxa owesilisa angambamba ngamandla ukuthi baye emacansini?		
F95	Do you know what post exposure prophylaxis (PEP) for HIV is?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F97
	Uyakwazi na ukuthi i- Post Exposure Prophylaxis (PEP) ye HIV kuyini?		
F96	Do you know any place you could go to get PEP?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Kulendawo na ozaziyo ongayakhona ukuze uthole i-PEP?		
F97	Do you know any place where people could go for HIV testing?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Kulendawo na ozaziyo ongayakhona ukuze uhlolwe ukuthi ulegciwane le HIV na?		
F98	The next three questions ask about things that have ever happened to you. Have you ever had a sexually transmitted disease?		
	Imibuzo emithathu elandelayo ibuzisa ngezinto ezakwehlelayo empilweni yakho. Sewake wabanjwa ngumkhuhlane othelelwana emacansini	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F99	Sometimes, girls and women experience an abnormal vaginal discharge. Have you ever had a bad-smelling or unusual discharge from your vagina?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Kwesinye isikhathi abafazi lamankazana bayaphuma ingcekeza engejwayelekanga kungaphambili yabo. Sewake waphuma ingcekeza engejwayelekanga kungaphambili yakho?		
F100	Sometimes girls and women have a genital sore or ulcer. Have you ever had a genital sore or ulcer?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Kwesinye isikhathi abafazi lamankazana babalesilonda kumbe iqhubu phezulu kumbe eduzane lengaphambili yabo. Sewake wabalesilonda kumbe iqhubu phezulu loba eduzane lengaphambili yakho?		

F201	<p>PV: PHYSICAL VIOLENCE</p> <p>Girls or women may experience physical violence by strangers or people they know well, such as a romantic partner, teacher, or family members. The next questions are personal, and may be uncomfortable to answer, but will help us to understand people's experiences with physical violence. Your answers are confidential, and you can skip any questions that you prefer not to answer. The following questions are about things that can happen to girls and women who date, have a romantic partner, or are married. This section is about your current romantic partner or husband, or any previous romantic partner. Have you ever had a partner? By <u>partner</u> I mean a boyfriend, romantic partner, fiancé, live-in partner, or husband.</p> <p>Abafazi lamankazana bayake batshaywe ngabantu abangabaziyo kumbe ababazi kahle, abafana lezithandwa zabo, ababalisi, kumbe abantu bemulini zabo. Imibuzo elandelayo idinga ulwazi ngezinto eziyimfihlo yakho, njalo ulakho ukungaphatheki kahle ekuyiphenduleni, kodwa izasanceda ukuzwisisa izehlakalo zabantu zokutshaywa. Impendulo zakho zizagcinakala ziyimfihlo njalo uvunyelwe ukwala ukuphendula umbuzo ongafuni ukuwuphendula</p> <p>Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lezinto ezingehlela abafazi lamankazana abalezithandani kumbe abathethweyo. Isigaba lesi siphathelane lesithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho sa/wakhathezi kumbe sa/wakudala.</p> <p>Sewake waba lesithandwa? Ngesithandwa sitsho umuntu owethembise ukukuthatha, umasihlalisane kumbe, umkakho.</p>				<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>→ F207</p>
F202	<p>Has your current or previous partner/husband ever slapped or pushed you?</p> <p>Isithandwa sakho/umkakho sa/wakhathezi kumbe esa/owakudala sa/wake sa/wakutshaya na ngempama kumbe ukukufuqela khatshana?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>→ F203</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane, kahlanu kusiya kutshumi, kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-9, 10-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwefica munwe munye, elitshumi kusiya kutshumi lesikhombisa kumbe itshumi lafica minwe mbili kusiya phezulu?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
		<p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>			

F203	<p>Has your current or previous partner/husband ever hit you with a fist, kicked you, or beat you with an object?</p> <p>Isithandwa sakho/umkakho sa/wakhathesi kumbe esa/owakudala sa/wake sa/wakutshaya na ngenqindi, sa/wakukhahlela, kumbe sa/wakutshaya ngeyinye into?</p>	<p>A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>→ F204</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane, kahlanu kusiya kutshumi, kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-9, 10-17, or 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwefica munwe munye, elitshumi kusiya kutshumi lesikhombisa kumbe itshumi lafica minwe mbili kusiya phezulu?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
		<p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>			
F204	<p>Has your current or previous partner/husband ever used or threatened to use a knife or other weapon against you?</p> <p>Isithandwa sakho/umkakho sa/wakhathesi kumbe esa/owakudala sa/wake sa/wasebenzisa kumbe sa/wakwethusela ngengqamu kumbe esinye isikhali?</p>	<p>A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>→ F205</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane, kahlanu kusiya kutshumi, kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-9, 10-17, or 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
		<p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10-17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>			
F205	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARTNER/HUSBAND? (F202-F204)				<p>YES..... 1 → F206 NO..... 2 → F207</p>
CH					

F206	<p>Now think back to any of these incidents when a partner/husband was violent to you. Did any of these violent incidents:</p> <p>A. Cause you to bleed B. Cause broken bones or broken teeth C. Cause severe bruising D. Cause you to seek care at a clinic E. Cause you to seek care at a hospital</p> <p>Kathesi cabanga izehlakalo lapho wakhahlwelwa, wakatswa, kumbe watshaywa ngolunye ulutho ngumkakho kumbe isithandwa sakho? Lezi zehlakalo zodlakela za....</p> <p>A. Bangela ukopha B. Bangela ukuqamuka kwamathambo kumbe amazinyo C. Bangela ukuhluzuka okukhulu D. Bangela ukuyadinga uncedo loku nakekelwa eklinika E. Bangela ukuyadinga uncedo loku nakekelwa esibhedlela</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98	B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98	C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98	D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98	E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL	1	2	88	98						
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																																					
A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98																																					
B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98																																					
C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98																																					
D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98																																					
E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL	1	2	88	98																																					
F207	<p>PV2: Now let us discuss parents and adult relatives.</p> <p>Has a parent or any adult relative ever punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object?</p> <p>Okwamanje asixoxe ngabazali lezihlobo ezingabantu abadala.</p> <p>Kulomzali kumbe isihlobo esingumuntu omdala owake/esake wa/sakunqinda, wa/sakukhaba, wa/sakukatsa, kumbe wa/sakutshaya ngolunye ulutho?</p>	<p>A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>F208</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane , kahlanu kusiya kutshumi ,kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>E) How old were you the t last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F) Please think back to all incidents where a parent or adult relative punched, kicked, or whipped you. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Ngicela ucabange ngesehlakalo esacanela lapho umzali kumbe isihlobo esingumuntu omdala aku/esaku nqinda, wa/sakukhaba, wa/sakukatsa. Wawulobuhlobo bani lalumuntu? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2"><u>MALE</u></th> <th colspan="2"><u>FEMALE</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																							
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																						
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																						
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																						
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																						
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																						
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																						
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																							
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																							

		<p>G) Please think back to <u>the most recent incident</u> when a parent or adult relative punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ngicela ucabange ngesehlakalo esacinela lapho umzali kumbe isihlobo esingumuntu omdala aku/esaku nqinda, wa/sakukhaba, wa/sakukatsa. Ubona angathi bakwenzelani lokho? Okunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I BROKE THE RULES.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>.....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X	I BROKE THE RULES.....	C		BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																
I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																						
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X																																						
I BROKE THE RULES.....	C																																							
BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																						
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																						
F208	<p>Has a parent or any adult relative ever used or threatened to use a knife or other weapon against you?</p> <p>Kulomzali kumbe isihlobo esingumuntu omdala owake/esake wa/sasebenzisa kumbe wa/sakwethusela ngengqamu kumbe esinye isikhali?</p>	<p>A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>F209</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times? B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane, kahlanu kusiya kutshumi, kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 TO 4 TIMES.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 TO 10 TIMES.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MORE THAN 10... ..</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>	1 TO 4 TIMES.....	1	5 TO 10 TIMES.....	2	MORE THAN 10... ..	3	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older? C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>0 TO 5 YEARS.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 TO 11 YEARS.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 TO 17 YEARS.....</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 OR OLDER.....</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINE D TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>	0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1	6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2	12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3	18 OR OLDER.....	4	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINE D TO ANSWER.....	98	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months? D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>YES.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>	YES.....	1	NO.....	2	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98						
1 TO 4 TIMES.....	1																																								
5 TO 10 TIMES.....	2																																								
MORE THAN 10... ..	3																																								
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																								
0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1																																								
6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2																																								
12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3																																								
18 OR OLDER.....	4																																								
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																								
DECLINE D TO ANSWER.....	98																																								
YES.....	1																																								
NO.....	2																																								
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																								
		<p>E) How old were you the last time this happened? E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>0 TO 5 YEARS.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 TO 11 YEARS.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 TO 17 YEARS.....</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 OR OLDER.....</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>				0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1	6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2	12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3	18 OR OLDER.....	4	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																								
0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1																																								
6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2																																								
12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3																																								
18 OR OLDER.....	4																																								
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																								
		<p>F) Please think back to all incidents where a parent or adult relative threatened to use or used a knife or other weapon against you. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Ngicela ucabange ngesehlakalo sokucinela lapho umzali kumbe isihlobo esingumuntu omdala owa/esasebenzisa kumbe owa/ sakwethusela ngengqamu kumbe esinye isikhali? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalumuntu? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W			DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y
MALE		FEMALE																																							
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																						
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																						
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																						
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																						
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																						
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																						
		DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																						
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																						
		<p>G) Please think back to the most recent incident when a parent or adult relative threatened to use a knife or weapon against you. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ngicela ucabange ngesehlakalo esacinela lapho umzali kumbe isihlobo esingumuntu omdala owa/esasebenzisa kumbe wa/sakwethusela ngengqamu kumbe esinye isikhali. Ubona angathi bakwenzelani lokho? Okunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I BROKE THE RULES.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>.....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X	I BROKE THE RULES.....	C		BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																
I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																						
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X																																						
I BROKE THE RULES.....	C																																							
BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																						
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																						

F209 CH	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARENT OR ADULT RELATIVE? (F207-F208)	YES..... 1 → F210 NO..... 2 → F211																														
F210	<p>Now think back to any of these incidents when a parent or adult relative was violent to you. Did any of these violent incidents:</p> <p>A. Cause you to bleed B. Cause broken bones or broken teeth C. Cause severe bruising D. Cause you to seek care at a clinic E. Cause you to seek care at a hospital</p> <p>Kathesi cabanga ezinye izehlakalo lapho , umzali kumbe isihlobo esingu muntu omdlala owa/esakuhlukuluza khona.... : Lezi zehlakalo za:</p> <p>A. Bangela ukopha B. Bangela ukuqamuka kwamathambo kumbe amazinyo C. Bangela ukuhluzuka okukhulu D. Bangela ukuyadinga uncedo loku nakekelwa eklinika E. Bangela ukuyadinga uncedo loku nakekelwa esibhedlela</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98	B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98	C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98	D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98	E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL	1	2	88	98
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																												
A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98																												
B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98																												
C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98																												
D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98																												
E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOPSITAL	1	2	88	98																												

F211	<p>PV3: Now let us discuss professionals who you should be able to trust, such as teachers, police and military.</p> <p>Has an authority figure ever punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object?</p>	<p>A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane , kahlanu kusiya kutshumi ,kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kuzenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili.</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p>																																							
		<p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW.... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																								
<p>PV3: Okwamanje asixoxe ngabantu abayiziphathamandla, okumele ubethembe, abafana lamapholisa, ababalisi lamabutho.</p> <p>Ukhona na kulababantu osekake wakunqinda, wakukhaba, wakukatsa, kumbe wakutshaya ngolunye ulutho?</p>	<p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																											
	<p>F) Please think back to all incidents when an authority figure punched, hit, kicked, or whipped you. What type of authority figure were they? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Ngicela ucabange ngesehlakalo esacinela lapho umuntu oyisiphathamandla akunqinda, wakukhaba, wakukatsa? Babengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>MALE</u></th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>FEMALE</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																									
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																									
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																									
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																									
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																									
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																									
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																									
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																									
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																										
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																										
<p>G) Please think back to the most recent incident where an authority figure punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ngicela ucabange ngesehlakalo esacinela lapho umuntu oyisiphathamandla akunqinda, wakukhaba kumbe wakukatsa? Ubona angathi lumuntu wakwenzelani lokho? Okunye ke?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tbody> <tr> <td>I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISRUPTED CLASS.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F	I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D					DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																	
I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																									
I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F																																									
I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X																																									
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D																																											
		DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																									
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																									

F212	<p>Has an authority figure ever used or threatened to use a knife or other weapon against you?</p> <p>Kulomuntu oyisiphathamandla owake wasebenzisa kumbe wakwethusela ngengqamu kumbe esinye isikhali?</p>	<p>A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>→ F213</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane, kahlanu kusiya kutshumi, kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kuzenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Kuke kwenzakala na lokhu kunyanga ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																														
		<p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F) Please think back to <u>all incidents</u> when an authority figure used or threatened to use a weapon against you. What type of authority figure were they? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Ngicela ucabange ngeshlakalo esacinela lapho umuntu oyisiphathamandla asebenzisa kumbe, wakwethusela ngesikhali? Babengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>G) Please think back to <u>the most recent incident</u> where an authority figure used or threatened to use a weapon against you. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ngicela ucabange ngeshlakalo esacinela ukwenzakala lapho umuntu oyisiphathamandla asebenzisa kumbe wakwethusela ngesikhali? Ubona angathi lumuntu wakwenzelani lokho? Okunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISRUPTED CLASS.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y		I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F	I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D					DON'T KNOW.....	Z		
MALE		FEMALE																																																																	
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																																																
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																																																
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																																																
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																																																
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																																																
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																																																
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																																																
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																																	
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																																	
I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																																																
I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F																																																																
I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....	X																																																																
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D																																																																		
		DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																																
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																																
F213	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY AN AUTHORITY FIGURE? (F211-F212)	YES..... 1 → F214	NO..... 2 → F215																																																																
CH																																																																			

F214	Now think back to any of these incidents when an authority figure was violent to you. Did any of these violent incidents:						
	<p>A. Cause you to bleed B. Cause broken bones or broken teeth C. Cause severe bruising D. Cause you to seek care at a clinic E. Cause you to seek care at a hospital</p> <p>Khathesi cabanga izehlakalo lapho wakhahlelwa, wakatswa, kumbe watshaywa ngolunye ulutho ngumuntu oyisiphathamandla? Lezi zehlakalo zodlakela za:</p> <p>A. Bangela ukopha B. Bangela ukuqamuka kwamathambo kumbe amazinyo C. Bangela ukuhluzuka okukhulu D. Bangela ukuyadinga uncedo loku nakekelwa eklinika E. Bangela ukuyadinga uncedo loku nakekelwa esibhedlela</p>						
				YES	NO	DK	DTA
		A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98	
		B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98	
		C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98	
		D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98	
		E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL	1	2	88	98	
F215	DID RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARTNER (F202-F204)?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2	▶ CONTINUE TO F216, SERVICES.				
CH	DID RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARENT OR RELATIVE (F207-F208)?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2	▶ CONTINUE TO F216, SERVICES.				
	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY AN AUTHORITY FIGURE (F211-F212)?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2	▶ CONTINUE TO F216, SERVICES.				
		IF RESPONDENT REPORTED NO TO ALL ABOVE PHYSICAL VIOLENCE QUESTIONS (F202-F212) ▶ SKIP TO F301					
F216	SERVICES Now I would like you to think back to all the violent incidents we talked about, such as when a husband/partner, parent or adult relative, or authority figure was violent towards you. Did you know of a place or person to go and seek help for any of these violent incidents? Okwamanje ngicela ucabange ngezehlakalo esike saxoxa ngazo, ezifana lalapho umkakho/isithandwa sakho, umzali kumbe isihlobo esingumuntu omdala, kumbe umuntu oyisiphathamandla aba lodlame kuwe. Wawukwazi na indawo owawungaya kuyo ukuyadinga usizo mayelana lodlame lolo?						
		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER.... 98	▶ F230				
F217	Did you try to seek professional help for any of these incidents? Wazama na ukudinga uncedo ebantwini abazingcitshi ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo?						
		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER.... 98	▶ F229 ▶ F230				
F218	Were you successful in receiving any professional help for any of these incidents, like from a health facility or NGO? Waphumelela na ekutholeni uncedo kungcitshi ezifana labantu besibhedlela kumbe ama NGO, ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo?						
		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER.... 98	▶ F230				
F219	Now think back to the <u>most recent incident</u> you had involving violence by a husband/partner, parent or adult relative, or authority figure. Did you try to receive any services for this most recent incident? Ngicela ucabange ngesehlakalo esisanda kwenzakala lapho umkakho/isithandwa sakho, umzali kumbe isihlobo esingumuntu omdala, kumbe umuntu oyisiphathamandla aba lodlame kuwe. Wazama na ukudinga uncedo ngemva kwaleso sehlakalo?						
		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER.... 98	▶ F229 ▶ F230				
F220	What was the <u>first place</u> you went to try and seek professional help? Ngemva kweshlakalo sokuqala ngqa, wahamba kuphi kumbe kubani ukuyadinga uncedo lwezincitshi?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL/ SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID CENTRE..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98					

F221	Who, if anyone, helped you go to this service? Ngubani, nxa ekhona, owakuncedisa ukuyadinga lolo sizo?	FRIEND..... 1 RELATIVE..... 2 TEACHER..... 3 PEER/ STUDENT..... 4 OTHER (Specify)..... 96 NO ONE..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F223
F222	How did they help you go to this service? Wakuncedisa njani lumuntu ukuze uyedinga lolo sizo?	TRANSPORT..... 1 DIRECTIONS..... 2 MONEY..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F223	How much did this service help you? Wancedakala kangakanani?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F224	Did the first place or person refer you anywhere else for additional services? Indawo le kumbe umuntu lo yo/wokuqala, ya/wakudlulisela phambili ukuze uyethola olunye usizo na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F225	Did you go to a second place or person to try to receive services? Wahamba na kuleyo ndawo yesibili kumbe umuntu wesibili ukuyodinga usizo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F230
F226	Was the second place or person you went to receive services the place you were referred to or was it a different place or person? Indawo kumbe umuntu ye/wesibili owahamba kuyo/kuye, kwakulapho owawedluliselwe khona na kumbe ngeyinye indawo/omunye umuntu?	PLACE/PERSON I WAS REFERRED TO..... 1 A DIFFERENT PLACE/PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F227	What was the second place you went for services? Kwakungaphi kumbe kwakukubani, lapho owayadinga khona usizo okwesibili?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL/SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F228	How much did this second service help you? Wancedakala kangakanani lapho owayakhona okwesibili?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F230
F229	Why did you not try to seek services? (Circle all mentioned) Wayekelelani ukuzama ukuyadinga uncedo? (Circle all mentioned)	AFRAID OF GETTING IN TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF OR MY FAMILY..... B DID NOT WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... C TOO FAR TO SERVICES..... D AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... E DID NOT THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... F COULD NOT AFFORD TRANSPORT..... G COULD NOT AFFORD SERVICE FEES..... H DID NOT NEED/WANT SERVICES..... I NO ONE TO HELP ME..... J OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
F230	Were there any services you would have wanted, but were not available? Lukhona na uncedo owawuludinga, kodwa lungatholakali?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F301

F231	<p>What services would you have wanted? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Ncedo bani owawungalufuna? (Circle all mentioned)</p>	<p>COUNSELING SERVICES..... A</p> <p>MEDICAL SERVICES..... B</p> <p>LEGAL COUNSEL..... C</p> <p>TRADITIONAL HEALER SERVICES..... D</p> <p>POLICE SERVICES..... E</p> <p>SOME WHERE SAFE TO STAY..... F</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... Z</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>																																																						
F301	<p>EV: EMOTIONAL VIOLENCE</p> <p>Adults sometimes say things to children that are hurtful. I am going to ask you a few questions about things that may have happened whilst you were at home or school or somewhere else</p> <p>When you were growing up, did any adult ever say or do something on purpose to humiliate you in front of others?</p> <p>Abantu abadala kwesinye isikhathi bayakhuluma izinto ezizwisa abantwana ubuhlungu. Ngizakubuza imibuzo embalwa ngezinto ezenzakala kuwe usekhaya, esikolo, kumbe kweyinye indawo</p> <p>Ngesikhathi ukhula, kulomuntu omdala owake watsho kumbe wenza loba yini ngabomo ukuze akuyangise phakathi kwabantu na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DK..... 88</p> <p>DTA... 98</p> <p>F302</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times</p> <p>B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane, kahlanu kusiya kutshumi, kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1</p> <p>5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2</p> <p>MORE THAN 10..... 3</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER.... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala?</p> <p>Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili.</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1</p> <p>6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2</p> <p>12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3</p> <p>18 OR OLDER..... 4</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER.. 98</p> <p>D) Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?</p> <p>D) Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangezi ezililshumi lambili ezidluleyo na?</p> <p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1</p> <p>6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2</p> <p>12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3</p> <p>18 OR OLDER..... 4</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F) Please think back to all the incidents where an adult has humiliated you in front of others. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Ngicela ucabange ngazo zonke izehlakalo lapho umuntu omdala akuyangisa phakathi kwabantu? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalumuntu? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>MALE</u></th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>FEMALE</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>U</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L	TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M	NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y		
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																																						
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H																																																					
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I																																																					
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J																																																					
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K																																																					
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L																																																					
TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M																																																					
NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N																																																					
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																																					
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T																																																					
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S																																																					
DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																							
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																							

F302	When you were growing up, did any adult ever make you feel unwanted?	A)		B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?	C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?	
	Ngesikhathi ukhula, kulomuntu omdala owake wakwenza uzizwe ungafunakali na?	YES.....	1	B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane , kahlanu kusiya kutshumi ,kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi	C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili.	
		NO.....	2			
		DK.....	88			
		DTA.....	98			
			1 TO 4 TIMES.....	1	0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1
			5 TO 10 TIMES.....	2	6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2
			MORE THAN 10.....	3	12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3
			DON'T KNOW.....	88	18 OR OLDER.....	4
			DECLINED TO ANSWER...	98	DON'T KNOW.....	88
					DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98
			D) Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?			
			D) Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili eziduleyo na?			
			YES.....			1
			NO.....			2
			DON'T KNOW.....			88
			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			98
			E) How old were you the last time this happened?			
			E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka?			
			0 TO 5 YEARS.....			1
			6 TO 11 YEARS.....			2
			12 TO 17 YEARS.....			3
			18 OR OLDER.....			4
			DON'T KNOW.....			88
			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			98
			F) Please think back to all the incidents where an adult has made you feel unwanted. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)			
			F) Ngicela ucabange ngazo zonke izehlakalo lapho umuntu omdala akwenza uzizwe ungafunakali? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalumuntu? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H
			STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I
			BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J
			STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K
			UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L
			TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M
			NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N
			OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W
			OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T
			OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S
			DON'T KNOW.....			Z
			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y

F303	When you were growing up, did any adult ever threaten to abandon you or tell you to leave home? Ngesikhathi ukhula, kulomuntu omdala owake wakwethusela ethi uzakutshiya, kumbe uzaakuxotsha ekhaya na?	A)	B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?	C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?																																																		
		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98	B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane , kahlanu kusiya kutshumi ,kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi	C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kuzenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili.																																																		
		▶ F304	1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER... 98	0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																		
		D) Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?																																																				
		D) Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na? YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																				
		E) How old were you the last time this happened? E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucina ukwenzeka? 0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																				
F) Please think back to all the incidents where an adult threatened to abandon you. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned) F) Ngicela ucabange ngazo zonke izehlakalo lapho umuntu omdala akwethusela ethi uzakutshiya, kumbe uzakuxotsha ekhaya na? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalumuntu? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)																																																						
<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2"><u>MALE</u></th> <th colspan="2"><u>FEMALE</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>U</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L	TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M	NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																																				
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H																																																			
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I																																																			
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J																																																			
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K																																																			
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L																																																			
TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M																																																			
NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N																																																			
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																																			
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T																																																			
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S																																																			
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																				
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																				

F304	When you were growing up, did any adult ever abandon you or force you to leave home?	A)	B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?	C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?
	Ngesikhathi ukhula, kulomuntu omdala owake wakubalekela kumbe wakuxotsha ekhaya na?	YES..... 1	B) Sekwenzakale kangaki lokhu? Kanye kusiya kane , kahlanu kusiya kutshumi ,kumbe phezu kwesikhathi esilitshumi	C) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kusenzakala okokuqala? Iminyaka engaphansi kwemihlanu, kweyesithupha kusiya kwetshumi lanye, kwetshumi lambili kusiya kwetshumi lasikhombisa kumbe phezu kweminyaka elitshumi lasitshiyagalo mbili.
		NO..... 2	1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1	0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1
		DK..... 88	5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2	6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2
		DTA..... 98	MORE THAN 10..... 3	12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3
			DON'T KNOW..... 88	18 OR OLDER..... 4
	DECLINED TO ANSWER... 98	DON'T KNOW..... 88	DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	D) Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?			
	D) Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili eziduleyo na?			
	YES..... 1			
	NO..... 2			
	DON'T KNOW..... 88			
	DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98			
	E) How old were you the last time this happened?			
	E) Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kucingana ukwenzeka?			
	0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1			
	6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2			
	12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3			
	18 OR OLDER..... 4			
	DON'T KNOW..... 88			
	DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98			
	F) Please think back to all the incidents where an adult abandoned you or forced you to leave home. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)			
	F) Ngicela ucabange ngazo zonke izehlakalo lapho umuntu omdala akutshiya wedwa ekhaya kumbe wakuxotsha ekhaya? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalumuntu? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)			
	MALE		FEMALE	
	FATHER..... A	MOTHER..... H		
	STEP FATHER..... B	STEP MOTHER..... I		
	BROTHER..... C	SISTER..... J		
	STEP BROTHER..... D	STEP SISTER..... K		
	UNCLE..... E	AUNT..... L		
	TEACHER..... F	TEACHER..... M		
	NEIGHBOUR..... G	NEIGHBOUR..... N		
	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... W		
	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... T		
	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... S		
	DON'T KNOW..... Z			
	DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y			
F305	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY EMOTIONAL VIOLENCE (F301-304)?	YES..... 1	CONTINUE TO F306, SERVICES	
CH		NO..... 2	SKIP TO F322, COMMUNITY PERCEPTION	

F306	SERVICES Did you know of a place or person to go and seek help for any of these incidents, such as when an adult humiliated you, threatened to abandon you, or made you feel unwanted? Wawukwazi na indawo owawungaya kuyo ukuyadinga usizo lapho umuntu omdala ekuyangisile phakathi kwabantu, ekwethusele ethi uzakutshiya wedwa kumbe ekwenze wazizwa ungafunakali?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F320
F307	Did you try to seek professional help for any of these incidents? Wazama na ukudinga uncedo ebantwini abazingcitshi ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F319 F320
F308	Were you successful in receiving any professional help for any of these incidents, like from a health facility or NGO? Waphumelela na ekutholeni uncedo kungcitshi ezifana labantu besibhedlela kumbe ama NGO, ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F320
F309	Now think back to the most recent incident you had when an adult humiliated you, made you feel unwanted, threatened to abandon you, or abandoned you. Did you try to receive any services for this most recent incident? Ngicela ucabange ngesehlakalo esisanda kwenzakala lapho umuntu omdala akuyangise khona phakathi kwabantu, akwenze wazizwa ungafunakali, akwethusele khona esithi uzakutshiya wedwa, kumbe lapho akutshiye khona wedwa. Wazama na ukudinga uncedo ngemva kwaleso sehlakalo esacinelayo ukwenzakala?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F319 F320
F310	What was the first place/person you went to try and seek professional help? Ngemva kwesehlakalo sokuqala ngqa, wahamba ngaphi kumbe kubani ukuyadinga uncedo lwezingcitshi?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL/ SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F311	Who, if anyone, helped you go to this service? Ngubani, nxa ekhona, owakuncedisa ukuyadinga lolo sizo?	FRIEND..... 1 RELATIVE..... 2 TEACHER..... 3 PEER/ STUDENT..... 4 OTHER(SPECIFY)..... 96 NO ONE..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F313
F312	How did they help you go to this service? Wakuncedisa njani lumuntu ukuze uyedinga lolo sizo?	TRANSPORT..... 1 DIRECTIONS..... 2 MONEY..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F313	How much did this service help you? Wancedakala kangakanani?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F314	Did this first place/ person refer you anywhere else for additional services? Indawo le kumbe umuntu lo yo/wokuqala, ya/wakudlulisela phambili ukuze uyethola olunye usizo na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F315	Did you go to a second place/ person to try to receive services? Wahamba na kuleyo ndawo yesibili kumbe umuntu wesibili ukuyodinga usizo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F320

F316	Was the second place/person you went to receive services the place/ person you were referred to or was it a different place? Indawo kumbe umuntu ye/wesibili owahamba kuyo/kuye, kwakulapho owawedluliselwe khona na kumbe ngeyinye indawo/omunye umuntu?	PLACE/PERSON I WAS REFERRED TO..... 1 A DIFFERENT PLACE/PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F317	What was the second place you went for services? Kwakungaphi kumbe kwakukubani, lapho owayadinga khona usizo okwesibili?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL/SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID CENTRE..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F318	How much did this second service help you? Wancedakala kangakanani lapho owayakhona okwesibili?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F320
F319	Why did you not try to seek services? (Circle all mentioned) Wayekelelani ukuzama ukuyadinga uncedo? (Circle all mentioned)	AFRAID OF GETTING IN TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF OR MY FAMILY..... B DID NOT WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE.. C TOO FAR TO SERVICES..... D AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... E DID NOT THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... F COULD NOT AFFORD TRANSPORT..... G	COULD NOT AFFORD SERVICE FEES.... H DID NOT NEED/WANT SERVICES..... I NO ONE TO HELP ME..... J OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
F320	Were there any services you would have wanted, but were not available? Lukhona na uncedo owawuludinga, kodwa lungatholakali?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F322
F321	What services would you have wanted?(Circle all mentioned) Ncedo bani owawungalufuna? (Circle all mentioned)	COUNSELING SERVICES..... A MEDICAL SERVICES..... B LEGAL COUNSEL..... C TRADITIONAL/SPIRITUAL HEALER SERVICES..... D	POLICE SERVICES..... E OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
F322	COMMUNITY PERCEPTION Now let us talk about the people who live in your area. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. I think that the people in my community can be trusted. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree? Okwamanje ngithanda ukuthi sixoxe ngabantu abahlala esigabeni sangakini. Ngenicela ungitshele ukuthi uvumelana kangakanani lalokhu okulandelayo. Ucabanga ukuthi abantu bendawo yakini bayethembeka na?	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F323	I feel safe and secure in my community. (Interviewer if necessary prompt, do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?) Uzwa uhlalisekile endaweni yakini na?	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F324	How close did you/do you feel to your biological mother? Wawu/uzwa uduzane kangakanani lonyokoo ukuzalayo?	EXTREMELY CLOSE..... 1 QUITE CLOSE..... 2 SOMEWHAT CLOSE..... 3 NOT VERY CLOSE..... 4 NOT CLOSE AT ALL..... 5 NEVER HAD A RELATIONSHIP WITH HER..... 6 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

F325	<p>How close did you/do you feel to your biological father?</p> <p>Wawu/uzwa uduzane kangakanani loyihlo ukuzalayo?</p>	<p>EXTREMELY..... 1</p> <p>QUITE CLOSE..... 2</p> <p>SOMEWHAT CLOSE..... 3</p> <p>NOT VERY CLOSE..... 4</p> <p>NOT CLOSE AT ALL..... 5</p> <p>NEVER HAD A RELATIONSHIP WITH HIM..... 6</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
F401	<p>SV: SEXUAL VIOLENCE</p> <p>Girls and women may experience unwanted sexual situations by people they know well, such as a romantic partner or friend, or by strangers. The questions in these sections are personal, and may be uncomfortable to answer, but you will help us understand people's experience of sexual contact without consent. Your answers are confidential and you can skip any questions you prefer not to answer.</p> <p>SV1: TOUCHING WITHOUT CONSENT- LIFETIME</p> <p>These questions ask you about a time when anyone, male or female, touched you in a sexual way without your consent, but the person did not try and force you to have sex. Touching without consent includes being fondled, pinched, grabbed, or touched against your will.</p> <p>How many times in your life has anyone touched you in a sexual way without your consent, but did not try and force you to have sex?</p> <p>Amankazana kumbe omama bayake bahlangane lendaba zokuya emacansini bengafuni labantu ababazi mhlophe, abafana lezithandwa, abangane, kumbe abantu abangabaziyo. Imibuzo elandelayo idinga ulwazi ngezinto eziyimfihlo yakho, njalo ulakho ukungaphatheki kahle ekuyiphenduleni, kodwa izasanceda ukuzwisisa izehlakalo zabantu zokuya emacansini bengafuni. Impendulo zakho zizagcinakala ziyimfihlo njalo uvunyelwe ukweqa umbuzo ongafuni ukuwuphendula</p> <p>SV1: TOUCHING WITHOUT CONSENT- LIFETIME</p> <p>Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lesikhathi lapho umuntu wesilisa kumbe owesifazane akubambabamba khona kungani ufuna ukukusa emacansini lingavumelananga, kodwa kazange azame ukukubamba ngamandla ukuthi liye emacansini. ukubambabamba umuntu lingavumelananga kugoqela ukukuncweba, ukugona lokuthintathinta umuntu ngaphandle kwemvumo yakhe..</p> <p>Kangaki empilweni yakho lapho osuke wabanjwabanjwa ngendlela yokuya emacansini ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho, kodwa lowo muntu wangakubambi ngamandla ukuthi liye emacansini?</p>	<p>0..... 0 → F501</p> <p>1..... 1 → F411</p> <p>WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> → F402</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 → F501</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
F402	<p>Did you know any of the people who did this to you?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo abakubambabambayo ukhona na omaziyo?</p>	<p>YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 → F406</p> <p>NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 → F407</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
F403	<p>Were any of the people a boyfriend, romantic partner or husband?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo abakubambabambayo kwakulesithandwa kumbe umkakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DK..... 88 → F404</p> <p>DTA..... 98</p>	<p>B) Were they a boyfriend, romantic partner, or husband? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Kwakuyisithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A</p> <p>HUSBAND..... B</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ X</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... Z</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>

F404	<p>Were any of them relatives?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo, kwakulesihlobo sakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F405</p>	<p>B) Which relatives? Any others? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Ziphi izihlobo? Ezinye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Y</td> </tr> </table>		MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y									
MALE		FEMALE																																														
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																													
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																													
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																													
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																													
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																													
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																													
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																														
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																														
F405	<p>Did you know any other people who did this to you?</p> <p>Kukhona na abanye abantu obaziyo abenza lokhu kuwe?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F406</p>	<p>B) What was your relationship with them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Wawulobuhlobo bani labo? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>U</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Y</td> </tr> </table>		MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K	NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																														
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H																																													
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I																																													
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J																																													
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K																																													
NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L																																													
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M																																													
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N																																													
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S																																													
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																														
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																														
F406	<p>Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo, kwakukhona na iziphathamandla ezifana lababalisi, amapholisa kumbe amabutho?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F407</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure were they? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Babengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Y</td> </tr> </table>		MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y					
MALE		FEMALE																																														
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																													
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																													
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																													
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																													
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																													
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																													
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T																																													
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																														
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																														
F407	<p>Now think about the <u>most recent time</u> you were touched sexually when you did not want to be. Where were you when this incident happened?</p> <p>Okwamanje cabanga ngeshlakalo esacinela ukwenzakala lapho owabanjwabanjwa khona wena ungafuni.</p> <p>Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala?</p>	<p>MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1</p> <p>PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2</p> <p>SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3</p> <p>PARTY..... 4</p> <p>POLITICAL EVENT..... 5</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6</p>	<p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7</p> <p>SCHOOL..... 8</p> <p>GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 9</p> <p>CAR/BUS..... 10</p> <p>OUTSIDE..... 11</p> <p>OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... 12</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																													
F408	<p>What was going on just before this happened?</p> <p>Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi shehlakalo?</p> <p><i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i></p>	<p>ON DATE..... 1</p> <p>FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2</p> <p>FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3</p> <p>RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4</p> <p>CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5</p> <p>FETCHING WATER..... 6</p> <p>FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7</p> <p>STUDYING..... 8</p>	<p>SHOPPING..... 9</p> <p>FARMING..... 10</p> <p>CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11</p> <p>PARTYING..... 12</p> <p>OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY):..... 13</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																													

F409	Did this happen to you within the past 12 months? Kulesinye salezi zehlakalo esike senzakala enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F410	How old were you the last time this happened to you? Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kucingakala kuwe?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F411	SVIA: TOUCHING- FIRST TIME Now I want you to think about the first time anyone touched you in a sexual way without your consent but did not try to force you to have sex. This includes being fondled, pinched, grabbed, or touched against your will. How old were you the <u>first time</u> this happened? Okwamanje ngicela ucabange ngesikhathi lapho owabanjwabanjwa okokuqala ngqa ngendlela yokuya emacansini ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho, kodwa lowo muntu wangakubambi ngamandla ukuthi liye emacansini Wawuleminyaka emingaki lokhu kuqala ukwenzakala?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F412	On this first occasion, did more than one person touch you in a sexual way without your consent? Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, wawubanjwabanjwa ngumuntu oyedwa kumbe abanengi ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho?	YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F415
F413	This first time, how many people touched you in a sexual way without your consent? Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, bangaki abantu ababekubambabamba ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho?	NUMBER OF PEOPLE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F414	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Ebantwini labo abakubambabambayo ukhona na omaziyo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F416A F418
F415	Did you know the person who did this to you? Uyamazi na umuntu owakubambabambayo?	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F416B F418
F416 A/B	A) Think of the person you knew best, was this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else? A) Cabanga ngomuntu owawumazi ngcono kubo. Umuntu lowo owakubambabambayo, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F417 F419 F418
	B) Was the person who did this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else? B) Umuntu lowo owakubambabambayo, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F417 F419 F418

F417	What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalowo muntu owakubambabambayo?		<p style="text-align: center;">MALE</p> FATHER..... 1 STEP FATHER..... 2 BROTHER..... 3 STEP BROTHER..... 4 UNCLE..... 5 TEACHER..... 6 NEIGHBOUR..... 7 EMPLOYER..... 8 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 9 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 10 MILITARY..... 11 POLICE..... 12 OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 13 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... 14 OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... 15 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	<p style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</p> MOTHER..... 16 STEP MOTHER..... 17 SISTER..... 18 STEP SISTER..... 19 AUNT..... 20 TEACHER..... 21 NEIGHBOUR..... 22 EMPLOYER..... 23 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 24 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 25 MILITARY..... 26 POLICE..... 27 OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 28 OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... 29 OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 30 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F418	Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police, or military? Lowomuntu wayeyisiphathamandla esifana lombalisi, ipholisa kumbe ibutho na?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98 F419	B) What type of authority figure were they? B) Babengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla? <p style="text-align: center;">MALE</p> TEACHER..... 1 POLICE..... 2 MILITARY..... 3 EMPLOYER..... 4 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... 7 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	<p style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</p> TEACHER..... 8 POLICE..... 9 MILITARY..... 10 EMPLOYER..... 11 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13 OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... 14 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F419	Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? Lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe, emncane kulawe kumbe wayephosa alingane lawe na?		OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F421
F420	Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you? Ungathi lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe ngemnyaka elitshumi kusiya phambili ngaphezu kweyakho na?		YES, AT LEAST 10 YEARS OLDER..... 1 NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F421	Where were you when this happened to you? Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala kuwe?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6	MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 9 CAR/BUS..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

F422	What was going on just before this happened?	ON DATE..... 1	STUDYING..... 8
	Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi sehlakalo? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories, if necessary)</i>	FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY): 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F423	About what time of day did this happen?	MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Lokhu kwenzakala kuwe ngasiphi isikhathi?		
F424	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na?		
F501	SV2: ATTEMPTED SEX- LIFETIME The next questions ask about a time when anyone, male or female, <u>tried</u> to make you have sex against your will, but sex did not happen. In other words, they did not succeed in making you have sex. In this case, "sex" or "sexual intercourse" would include someone attempting to penetrate your vagina or anus with their penis, hands, fingers, or other objects, or attempting to penetrate your mouth with their penis without your consent. Your answers are confidential, and you can skip questions you prefer not to answer. How many times in your life has anyone <u>tried</u> to make you have sex against your will, but did not succeed?		
	SV2: ATTEMPTED SEX- LIFETIME Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lesikhathi lapho umuntu wesilisa kumbe owesifazane azama ukukubamba ngamandla ukuya lawe emacansini lingavumelananga, kodwa wehluleka. Lapha 'emacansini' kugoqela lapho umuntu ezama ukungenisa ipipi yakhe, izandla, iminwe, loba enye into ezibunu zakho; loba ezama ukungenisa ipipi yakhe emlonyeni wakho wena ungafuni. Ukuthi 'emacansini' kungagoqela njalo lapho umuntu ezama ukufaka ipipi yakhe emlonyeni, ezibunu, kumbe kungaphambili yakho. Ipendulo zakho zizagcinwa ziyimfihlo, njalo ungeqa imibuzo ongafuni ukuyiphendula. Kangaki empilweni yakho lapho omunye umuntu azama khona ukuya emacansini lawe, ungafuni, kodwa wehluleka	0..... 0 → F601 1..... 1 → F511 WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> → F502 DON'T KNOW..... 88 → F601 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F502	Did you know any of the people who did this to you?	YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Ebantwini labo abazama ukuya emacansini lawe, ukhona na omaziyo?		

F503	<p>Were any of the people a boyfriend, a romantic partner, husband or someone else?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo abazama ukuya emacansini lawe, kwakulesithandwa kumbe umkakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>F504</p>	<p>B) Were they a boyfriend, romantic partner, or husband? Anybody else? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i></p> <p>B) Kwakuyisithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na? Omunye ke? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i></p> <p>BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A HUSBAND..... B OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>																																				
<p>C) How did they try to make you have sex against your will? For example, did they try to physically force you to have sex, threaten you, or some other way? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i></p>																																							
<p>C) Bazama njani ukukwenza uye emacansini labo ungafuni? Njengokuthi, bakubamba ngenkani, bakwethusela, kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i></p> <p>TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME..... A THREATENED ME..... B THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME..... C THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D PRESSURED ME..... E SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION..... F DRUGGED ME..... G OTHER WAY (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>																																							
F504	<p>Were any of them relatives?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo, kwakulesihlobo sakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>F505</p>	<p>B) Which relatives? Anybody else? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i></p> <p>B) Ziphi izihlobo? Ezinye ke? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i></p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>MALE</u></th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>FEMALE</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																					
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																				
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																				
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																				
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																				
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																				
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																				
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																					
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																					
<p>C) How did they try to make you have sex against your will? For example, did they try to physically force you to have sex, threaten you, or some other way? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i></p>																																							
<p>C) Bazama njani ukukwenza uye emacansini labo ungafuni? Njengokuthi, bakubamba ngenkani, bakwethusela, kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo? <i>(Circle all mentioned)</i></p> <p>TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME..... A THREATENED ME..... B THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME..... C THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D PRESSURED ME..... E SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION..... F DRUGGED ME..... G OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>																																							

F505	Did you know any other people who did this to you?	A)	B) What was your relationship to them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)	
	Kukhona na abanye abantu obaziyo abenza lokhu kuwe?	YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	B) Wawulobuhlobo bani labo? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)	
		F506	<p><u>MALE</u></p> TEACHER..... A POLICE..... B MILITARY..... C EMPLOYER..... D NEIGHBOUR..... E COMMUNITY LEADER..... F RELIGIOUS LEADER..... G OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... V	<p><u>FEMALE</u></p> TEACHER..... H POLICE..... I MILITARY..... J EMPLOYER..... K NEIGHBOUR..... L COMMUNITY LEADER..... M RELIGIOUS LEADER..... N OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... T
			DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
		C) How did they try to make you have sex against your will? For example, did they try to physically force you to have sex, threaten you, or some other way? (Circle all mentioned)		
		C) Bazama njani ukukwenza uye emacansini labo unganguni? Njengokuthi, bakubamba ngenkani, bakwethusela, kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo? (Circle all mentioned)		
		TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME..... A THREATENED ME..... B THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME..... C THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D PRESSURED ME..... E SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION..... F DRUGGED ME..... G OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y		
F506	Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?	A)	B) What type of authority figure were they? (Circle all mentioned)	
	Ebantwini labo, kwakukhona na iziphathamandla ezifana lababalisi, amapholisa kumbe amabutho?	YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA... 98	B) Babengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla (Circle all mentioned)	
		F507	<p><u>MALE</u></p> TEACHER..... A POLICE..... B MILITARY..... C EMPLOYER..... D COMMUNITY LEADER..... E RELIGIOUS LEADER..... F OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... V	<p><u>FEMALE</u></p> TEACHER..... G POLICE..... H MILITARY..... I EMPLOYER..... J COMMUNITY LEADER..... K RELIGIOUS LEADER..... L OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... T
			DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
F507	Now think about the most recent time someone attempted to have sex with you without your consent. Where were you when this incident happened?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/ MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)		
	Okwamanje cabanga ngeshlakalo esacinela ukwenzakalalapho omunye umuntu azama khona ukuya emacansini lawe ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho. Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala?	1 2 3 4 5 6	MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 9 CAR/BUS..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY): 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F508	What was going on just before this happened?	ON DATE..... 1		
	Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi shlakalo? (Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY): 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

F509	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months? Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilithumi lambili ezedluleyo na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F510	How old were you the last time this happened to you? Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kucingela ukwenzakala kuwe?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F511	SV2A: FIRST TIME- ATTEMPTED SEX Now I want you to think about the <u>first time</u> anyone tried to make you have sex without your consent, but did not succeed. How old were you the <u>first time</u> this happened? Okwamanje ngithanda ukuthi ucabange ngesikhathi sokuqala ngqa lapho omunye umuntu azama khona ukuya emacansini lawe ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho, kodwa wehluleka. Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kuqala ukwenzakala?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F512	On this first occasion, did more than one person try to make you have sex against your will? Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, ngumuntu oyedwa kumbe ngabantu abanengi abazama khona ukuya emacansini lawe ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho?	YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F515
F513	This first time, how many people tried to make you have sex against your will? Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, bangaki abantu abazama ukuya emacansini lawe ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho?	NUMBER: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F514	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Ebantwini labo abazama ukuya emacansini lawe ukhona na omaziyo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F516A F518
F515	Did you know the person who did this to you? Uyamazi na umuntu owazama ukuya emacansini lawe?	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F516B F518
F516 A/B	A) Think of the person you knew best, was this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else? A) Nxa kwakulabantu abanengi abazama ukuya emacansini lawe, cabanga ngomuntu owawumazi ngcono kubo. Umuntu lowo owazama ukuya emacansini lawe, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F517 F519 F518
	B) Was the person who did this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else? B) Umuntu lowo owazama ukuya emacansini lawe, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F517 F519 F518

F517	What was your relationship to the person who did this to you?		
	Wawulobuhlobo bani lalowo muntu owazama ukuya emacansini lawe?	<p style="text-align: center;">MALE</p> FATHER..... 1 STEP FATHER..... 2 BROTHER..... 3 STEP BROTHER..... 4 UNCLE..... 5 TEACHER..... 6 NEIGHBOUR..... 7 EMPLOYER..... 8 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 9 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 10 MILITARY..... 11 POLICE..... 12 OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 13 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... 14 OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... 15	<p style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</p> MOTHER..... 16 STEP MOTHER..... 17 SISTER..... 18 STEP SISTER..... 19 AUNT..... 20 TEACHER..... 21 NEIGHBOUR..... 22 EMPLOYER..... 23 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 24 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 25 MILITARY..... 26 POLICE..... 27 OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 28 OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... 29 OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 30
		DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F518	Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police or military?	B) What type of authority figure were they?	
	Lowomuntu wayeyisiphathamandla esifana lombalisi, ipholisa kumbe ibutho na?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	B) Babengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla? <p style="text-align: center;">MALE</p> TEACHER..... 1 POLICE..... 2 MILITARY..... 3 EMPLOYER..... 4 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... 7
		<p style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</p> TEACHER..... 8 POLICE..... 9 MILITARY..... 10 EMPLOYER..... 11 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13 OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... 14	
		DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F519	How did they try to make you have sex without your consent? For example did they try to use force to have sex with you, threaten you, or any other way?	TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME..... 1 THREATENED ME..... 2 SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME..... 3 THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... 4 PRESSURED ME..... 5 SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION..... 6 DRUGGED ME..... 7 OTHER WAY (SPECIFY):..... 8 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Bazama njani ukukwenza uye emacansini labo ungafuni? Njengokuthi, bakubamba ngenkani, bakwethusela, kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo?		
F520	Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?	OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe, emncane kulawe kumbe wayephosa alingane lawe na?	F522	
F521	Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you?	YES, AT LEAST 10 YEARS OLDER..... 1 NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Ungathi lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe ngemnyaka elitshumi kusiya phambili ngaphezu kweyakho na?		
F522	Where were you when this happened to you?	MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 9 CAR/BUS..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala kuwe?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/ MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1 PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6	

F523	What was going on just before this happened?	ON DATE..... 1	STUDYING..... 8
	Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi sehlakalo? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY): 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F524	About what time of day did this happen?	MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Lokhu kwenzakala kuwe ngasiphi isikhathi?		
F525	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na?		
F601	SV3: PHYSICALLY FORCED SEX- LIFETIME The next questions ask about a time when anyone, male or female, physically forced you to have sex with them without your consent. "Sex" or "sexual intercourse" would include someone penetrating your vagina or anus with their penis, hands, fingers, tongue, or other objects, or penetrating your mouth with their penis. Your answers are confidential and you can skip any questions you prefer not to answer. How many times in your life have you been physically forced to have sex against your will and sexual intercourse was completed? By physical force, we mean things like being pinned or held down or use of violence like pulling your hair, pushing, shoving, or punching.		
	SV3: PHYSICALLY FORCED SEX- LIFETIME Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lesikhathi lapho umuntu wesilisa kumbe owesifazane owakubamba ngamandla ukuya lawe emacansini ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho. Lapha 'emacansini' kugoqela lapho umuntu ezama ukungenisa ipipi yakhe, izandla, iminwe, loba enye into ezibunu zakho; loba ezama ukungenisa ipipi yakhe emlonyeni wakho wena ungfufuni. Ukuthi 'emacansini' kungagoqela njalo lapho umuntu ezama ukufaka ipipi yakho emlonyeni, ezibunu, kumbe kungaphambili yakho. Ipendulo zakho zizagcinwa ziyimfihlo, njalo ungeqa imibuzo ongfufuni ukuyiphendula. Kangaki empilweni yakho lapho omunye umuntu akubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini laye, ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho? Ngokuthi 'ukubamba ngamandla' sitsho ukubandezela phansi ngamandla okufana lokudonsa inwele, ukufuqa ngamandla, ukunqinda, ukukhahlela lokukhama umuntu.	0..... 0 → F602 1..... 1 → F616 WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> → F603 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → F701	
F602	IF F46 IS NOT ANSWERED CONTINUE TO F701 (Tick box if applicable): <input type="checkbox"/>		
	CH DID F46 = CODE 4?	YES..... 1 → IF F601= 0, REMIND PARTICPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THEIR FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS PHYSICALLY FORCED. CLARIFY WITH PARTICIPANT. ONCE CHECKED, IF F601 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO F701. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION. NO..... 2 → IF F601 = 0 AND F46= 1, 2, 3, 96, 88 OR 98 THEN SKIP TO F701	
F603	Have you ever got pregnant as a result of being physically forced to have sex?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F605
	Sewake wazithwala na ngenxa yokuya emacansini ubanjwa ngamandla?		
F604	Did you deliver the baby?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH BABY..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Wamzala na lowmntwana?		
F605	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever gone for an HIV test as a result of being physically forced to have sex?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Angifuni ukwazi impumela yakho, kodwa, sewake wahamba na ukuyahlolwa ukuthi ulegciwane le HIV ngemva kokubanjwa ngenkani ukuya emacansini?		
F606	Did you know any of the people who did this to you?	YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F610
	Ebantwini labo abakubamba ngenkani ukuya emacansini, kwakulesithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na?		

F607	<p>Were any of the people a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband or someone else?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo abakubamba ngenkani ukuya emacansini, kwakulesithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>F608</p>	<p>B) Were they a boyfriend, romantic partner, or husband? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Kwakuyisithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na? Omunye ke?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A HUSBAND..... B OTHER SPECIFY..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>																																												
F608	<p>Were any of them relatives?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo, kwakulesihlobo sakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>F609</p>	<p>B) Which relatives? Any other relative? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Ziphi izihlobo? Ezinye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>MALE</u></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>FEMALE</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y									
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																													
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																												
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																												
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																												
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																												
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																												
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																												
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																													
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																													
F609	<p>Did you know any other people who did this to you?</p> <p>Kukhona na abanye abantu obaziyo abenza lokhu kuwe?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>F610</p>	<p>B) What was your relationship to them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Wawulobuhlobo bani labo? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>MALE</u></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>FEMALE</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K	NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																													
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H																																												
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I																																												
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J																																												
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K																																												
NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L																																												
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M																																												
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N																																												
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T																																												
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																													
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																													
F610	<p>Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo abakubamba ngenkani ukuya emacansini, ukhona na owayeyisiphathamandla esifana lababalisi, amapholisa kumbe amabutho?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>F611</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure were they? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Wayengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>MALE</u></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>FEMALE</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y					
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																													
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																												
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																												
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																												
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																												
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																												
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																												
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T																																												
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																													
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																													

F611	Now think about the most recent time you were physically forced to have sex. Where were you when this incident happened to you? Okwamanje cabanga ngeshlakalo esacinela ukwenzakala lapho omunye umuntu akubambe khona ngamandla ukuya emacansini laye, ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho? Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala?	THE HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY) _____ 1 _____ 2 PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 3 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 4 PARTY..... 5 POLITICAL EVENT..... 6 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY) _____ 7 _____ 8 _____	MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 9 CAR/BUS..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY)..... 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F612	What was going on just before this happened? Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi sehlakalo? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY)..... 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F613	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months? Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangueni ezilithumi lambili ezedluleyo na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F614	How old were you the last time this happened to you? Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kucina ukwenzakala kuwe?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F615	I don't want to know the results of the test but, 'after this most recent time did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you? Angifuni ukwazi impumela yakho, kodwa, ngemva kwesehlakalo esisanda kwedlula, wahamba na ukuyahlolwa ukuthi ulegciwane le HIV?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F616	SV3A:FIRST TIME- PHYSICALLY FORCED SEX Now I want you to think about the <u>first time</u> anyone physically forced you to have sex that was completed against your will, without your consent. How old were you the <u>first time</u> this happened? SV3A:FIRST TIME- PHYSICALLY FORCED SEX Okwamanje ngithanda ukuthi ucabange ngesikhathi sokuqala ngqa lapho omunye umuntu akubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini laye, ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho? Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kuqala ukwenzakala?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F617	On this first occasion, did more than one person physically force you to have sex against your will? Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, ngumuntu oyedwa na, kumbe ngabantu abanengi abakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini labo ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho?	YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F620
F618	This first time, how many people physically forced you to have sex against your will? Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, bangaki abantu abakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini labo ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho?	NUMBER: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F619	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Ebantwini labo abakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini labo ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho, ukhona na omaziyo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F621A → F623
F620	Did you know the person who did this to you? Wawumazi na lumuntu owakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini laye ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho?	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F621B → F623

F621 A/B	A) Think of the person you knew best, was this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 → F622 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 → F624 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → F623																																					
	A) Cabanga ngomuntu owawumazi ngcono kubo. Umuntu lowo owakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini laye ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?																																						
F621 A/B	B) Was the person who did this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 → F622 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 → F624 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → F623																																					
	B) Umuntu lowo owakubamba ngamandla ukuya emacansini laye ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?																																						
F622	What was your relationship to the person who did this to you?	MALE FATHER..... 1 STEP FATHER..... 2 BROTHER..... 3 STEP BROTHER..... 4 UNCLE..... 5 TEACHER..... 6 NEIGHBOUR..... 7 EMPLOYER..... 8 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 9 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 10 MILITARY..... 11 POLICE..... 12 OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 13 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 14 OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... 15 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	FEMALE MOTHER..... 16 STEP MOTHER..... 17 SISTER..... 18 STEP SISTER..... 19 AUNT..... 20 TEACHER..... 21 NEIGHBOUR..... 22 EMPLOYER..... 23 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 24 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 25 MILITARY..... 26 POLICE..... 27 OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 28 OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 29 OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 30																																				
F623	Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police, or military?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 → F624 DTA.... 98	B) What type of authority figure were they? B) Babengu mhlobobani weziphathamandla? <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">MALE</th> <th colspan="2">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>1</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>2</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>3</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>4</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>5</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>6</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td></td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>14</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	1	TEACHER.....	8	POLICE.....	2	POLICE.....	9	MILITARY.....	3	MILITARY.....	10	EMPLOYER.....	4	EMPLOYER.....	11	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	5	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	12	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	6	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	13	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....		OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....			7		14
MALE		FEMALE																																					
TEACHER.....	1	TEACHER.....	8																																				
POLICE.....	2	POLICE.....	9																																				
MILITARY.....	3	MILITARY.....	10																																				
EMPLOYER.....	4	EMPLOYER.....	11																																				
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	5	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	12																																				
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	6	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	13																																				
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....		OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....																																					
	7		14																																				
F624	Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?	OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT SAME AGE..... 3 → F626 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																					
F624	Lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe, emncane kulawe kumbe wayephosa alingane lawe na?																																						
F625	Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you?	YES, 10 OR MORE YEARS OLDER..... 1 NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																					
F625	Ungathi lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe ngemnyaka elitshumi kusiya phambili ngaphezu kweyakho na?																																						

F626	Where were you when this happened to you?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/ MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)_____ 1	MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 9 CAR/BUS..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY)_____ 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala kuwe?	PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)_____ 6		
F627	What was going on just before this happened?	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY): _____ 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi sehlakalo? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>			
F628	About what time of day did this happen?		MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Lokhu kwenzakala kuwe ngasiphi isikhathi?			
F629	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilithumi lambili ezedluleyo na?			
F630	After this first incident, did you get pregnant as a result of being physically forced to have sex?		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F632
	Sewake wazithwala na ngenxa yokuya emacansini ubanjwa ngamandla?			
F631	Did you deliver the baby?		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH BABY..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Wamzala na lowomntwana?			
F632	I don't want to know the results, but after this first incident did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you?		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Angifuni ukwazi impumela yakho, kodwa, sewake wahamba na ukuyahlolwa ukuthi ulegciwane le HIV ngenxa kokubanjwa ngenkani ukuya emacansini?			
F701	<p>SV4: PRESSURED INTO SEX- LIFETIME</p> <p>The next questions ask about a time when anyone, male or female, <u>pressured</u> you to have sex against your will and you did have sex. "Sex" or "sexual intercourse" includes someone penetrating your vagina or anus with their penis, hands, fingers, mouth or other objects, or penetrating your mouth with their penis. Your answers are confidential and you can skip any questions you prefer not to answer.</p> <p>How many times in your life has someone <u>pressured</u> you to have sex when you did not want to, and sex happened?</p> <p>When someone pressures you into sex, it could involve things like threats, harassment, luring you, or tricking you into having sex.</p> <p>Imibuzo elandelayo imayelana lesikhathi lapho umuntu wesilisa kumbe owesifazane akwethusela kumbe akukuyenga kumbe akuqila khona ukuze uye laye emacansini. Lapha 'emacansini' kugoqela lapho umuntu ezama ukungenisa ipipi yakhe, izandla, iminwe, loba enye into ezibunu zakho; loba ezama ukungenisa ipipi yakhe emlonyeni wakho wena ungafuni. Ukuthi 'emacansini' kungagoqela njalo lapho umuntu ezama ukufaka ipipi yakho emlonyeni, ezibunu, kumbe kungaphambili yakho. Ipendulo zakho zizagcinwa ziyimfihlo, njalo ungeqa imibuzo ongafuni ukuyiphendula.</p> <p>Kangaki empilweni yakho lapho omunye umuntu akutshovela ukuya laye emacansini?</p> <p>Lapho umuntu ekutshovela ukuya emacansini uyabe ekwethusela, ekuhlukuluza, ekuyenga kumbe ekuqila ukuze uye emacansini.</p>		<p>0..... 0 → F702 1..... 1 → F716</p> <p>WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> → F703</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → F734</p>	

F702 CH	IF F46 IS NOT ANSWERED CONTINUE TO F734 (Check box if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/>	
	DID F46 = 1, 2, 3 or 96?	<p>YES..... 1 → IF F701= 0, REMIND PARTICIPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THEIR FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS PRESSURED. CLARIFY WITH PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>→ ONCE CLARIFIED, IF F701 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO F734. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION.</p> <p>NO..... 2 → IF F701 = 0 AND F46= 4, 88, OR 98 THEN SKIP TO F734</p>
F703	Have you ever gotten pregnant as a result of being pressured to have sex? Sewake wazithwala na ngemva kokutshovelwa ukuya emacansini?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → F705
F704	Did you deliver the baby? Wamzala na lowomntwana?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH BABY..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F705	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever gone for an HIV test as a result of being pressured to have sex? Angifuni ukwazi impumela yakho, kodwa, sewake wahamba na ukuyahlolwa ukuthi ulegciwane le HIV ngemva kokutshovelwa ukuya emacansini?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F706	Do you know any of the people who pressured you to have sex? Ebantwini labo abakwethuselayo kumbe abakuyengayo kumbe abakuqilayo ukuze uye emacansini labo, ukhona na omaziyo?	YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → F710
F707	Were any of these people a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband or someone else? Ebantwini labo abakutshovelwa ukuya emacansini labo, kwakulesithandwa kumbe umkakho na?	<p>A) YES... 1 NO... 2 DK... 88 → F708 DTA... 98</p> <p>B) Were they a boyfriend, romantic partner, or husband? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Kwakuyisithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na? Omunye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A HUSBAND..... B OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p> <p>C) How did they pressure you to have sex? For example, did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Bakwenzani ukuze uye emacansini labo ungafuni? Bakwethusela, bakukuyenga, bakuqila kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>THREATENED ME..... A SAID MY OBLIGATION..... F HARASSED ME..... B DRUGGED ME..... G SAID WOULD ABANDON ME..... C OTHER WAY THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D (SPECIFY) :..... X PRESSURED ME..... E DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>

<p>F708</p> <p>Were any of them relatives?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo, kwakulezihlobo zakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>F709</p>	<p>B) Which relatives? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Ziphi izihlobo? Ezinye ke? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table> <p>C) How did they pressure you to have sex? For example, did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Bakwenzani ukuze uye emacansini labo ungafuni? Bakwethusela, bakuyenga, bakuqila kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>THREATENED ME.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>SAID MY OBLIGATION.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HARASSED ME.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>DRUGGED ME.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAID WOULD ABANDON ME.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSURED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y		THREATENED ME.....	A	SAID MY OBLIGATION.....	F	HARASSED ME.....	B	DRUGGED ME.....	G	SAID WOULD ABANDON ME.....	C	OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :		THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	D	X	PRESSURED ME.....	E	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y								
MALE		FEMALE																																																																				
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																																																			
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																																																			
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																																																			
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																																																			
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																																																			
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																																																			
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																																				
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																																				
THREATENED ME.....	A	SAID MY OBLIGATION.....	F																																																																			
HARASSED ME.....	B	DRUGGED ME.....	G																																																																			
SAID WOULD ABANDON ME.....	C	OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :																																																																				
THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	D	X																																																																			
PRESSURED ME.....	E	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																																			
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																																			
<p>F709</p> <p>Did you know any other people who did this to you?</p> <p>Kukhona na abanye abantu obaziyo abenza lokhu kuwe?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>F710</p>	<p>B) What was your relationship to them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Wawulobuhlobo bani labo? Omunye ke?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table> <p>C) How did they pressure you to have sex? For example, did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Bakwenzani ukuze uye emacansini labo ungafuni? Bakwethusela, bakuyenga, bakuqila kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>THREATENED ME.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>SAID MY OBLIGATION.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HARASSED ME.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>DRUGGED ME.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAID WOULD LEAVE ME.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSURED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K	NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y		THREATENED ME.....	A	SAID MY OBLIGATION.....	F	HARASSED ME.....	B	DRUGGED ME.....	G	SAID WOULD LEAVE ME.....	C	OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :		THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	D	X	PRESSURED ME.....	E	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y
MALE		FEMALE																																																																				
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H																																																																			
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I																																																																			
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J																																																																			
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K																																																																			
NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L																																																																			
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M																																																																			
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N																																																																			
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	T																																																																			
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																																				
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																																				
THREATENED ME.....	A	SAID MY OBLIGATION.....	F																																																																			
HARASSED ME.....	B	DRUGGED ME.....	G																																																																			
SAID WOULD LEAVE ME.....	C	OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :																																																																				
THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	D	X																																																																			
PRESSURED ME.....	E	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																																			
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																																			

F710	<p>Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo, ukhona na umuntu owaye isiphathama ndla esifana lababalisi, amapholisa kumbe amabutho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>F711</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Wayengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>MALE</u></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>FEMALE</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																									
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																								
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																								
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																								
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																								
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																								
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																								
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	T																																								
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																									
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																									
F711	<p>Now think about the most recent time you were pressured into having sex.</p> <p>Where were you when this incident happened?</p> <p>Okwamanje cabanga ngesehlakalo esacinela ukwenzakala lapho owatshovelwa ukuya emacansini.</p> <p>Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala?</p>	<p>MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1 PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6</p>	<p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 9 CAR/BUS..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY): 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																								
F712	<p>What was going on just before this happened?</p> <p>Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi sehlakalo?</p> <p><i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories, if necessary)</i></p>	<p>ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8</p>	<p>SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY): 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																								
F713	<p>Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?</p> <p>Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																									
F714	<p>How old were you the last time this happened to you?</p> <p>Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kucinga ukwenzakala kuwe?</p>	<p>YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																									
F715	<p>I don't want to know the results but after this most recent time did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you?</p> <p>Angifuni ukwazi impumela yakho, kodwa, ngemva kwesehlakalo esacinela ukwenzakala, wahamba na ukuyahlolwa ukuthi ulegciwane le HIV?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																									

F716	<p>SV4A: FIRST TIME- PRESSURED INTO SEX</p> <p>Now I want you to think about the <u>first time</u> anyone pressured you to have sex when you did not want to, and sex happened.</p> <p>How old were you the <u>first time</u> this happened?</p> <p>SV4A: FIRST TIME- PRESSURED INTO SEX</p> <p>Okwamanje ngithanda ukuthi ucabange ngesikhathi sokuqala ngqa lapho omunye umuntu akutshovela ukuya emacansini. laye, wena ungafuni.</p> <p>Wawuleminyaka emingaki lapho lokhu kuqala ukwenzakala?</p>	<p>YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
F717	<p>On this first occasion, did more than one person pressure you to have sex when you did not want to?</p> <p>Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, ngumuntu oyedwa na kumbe abanengi abakutshovela ukuya emacansini labo wena ungafuni?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F720
F718	<p>This first time, how many people pressured you to have sex when you did not want to?</p> <p>Ngaleso sehlakalo sokuqala, bangaki abantu abakutshovela ukuya emacansini labo wena ungafuni?</p>	<p>NUMBER: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
F719	<p>Did you know any of the people who did this to you?</p> <p>Ebantwini labo abakutshovela ukuya emacansini labo wena ungafuni, ukhona na omaziyo?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F721A F723
F720	<p>Did you know the person who did this to you?</p> <p>Uyamazi na umuntu owakutshovela ukuya emacansini laye wena ungafuni?</p>	<p>YES, I KNEW THE PERSON..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F721B F723
F721 A/B	<p>A) Think of the person you knew best. Was the person who did this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else?</p> <p>A) I Nxa kwakulabantu abanengi abakutshovela ukuya emacansini labo wena ungafuni, cabanga ngomuntu owawumazi ngcono kubo.)</p> <p>Umuntu lowo owakutshovela ukuya emacansini laye wena ungafuni, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?</p> <p>B) Was the person who did this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else?</p> <p>B) Umuntu lowo owakutshovela ukuya emacansini laye wena ungafuni, kwakuyisithandwa sakho, umkakho, kumbe omunye umuntu na?</p>	<p>SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F722 F724 F723 F722 F724 F723

F722	What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Wawulobuhlobo bani lalowo muntu owakutshovela ukuya emacansini laye wena ungafuni?	<p style="text-align: center;">MALE</p> FATHER..... 1 STEP FATHER..... 2 BROTHER..... 3 STEP BROTHER..... 4 UNCLE..... 5 TEACHER..... 6 NEIGHBOUR..... 7 EMPLOYER..... 8 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 9 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 10 MILITARY..... 11 POLICE..... 12 OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 13 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... 14 OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... 15 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		<p style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</p> MOTHER..... 16 STEP MOTHER..... 17 SISTER..... 18 STEP SISTER..... 19 AUNT..... 20 TEACHER..... 21 NEIGHBOUR..... 22 EMPLOYER..... 23 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 24 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 25 MILITARY..... 26 POLICE..... 27 OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 28 OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... 29 OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 30 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																									
F723	Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police, or military? Lowomuntu wayeyisiphathamandla esifana lombalisi, ipholisa kumbe ibutho na?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98	B) What type of authority figure were they? B) Babengumhlobo bani weziphathamandla? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">88</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	1	TEACHER.....	8	POLICE.....	2	POLICE.....	9	MILITARY.....	3	MILITARY.....	10	EMPLOYER.....	4	EMPLOYER.....	11	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	5	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	12	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	6	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	13	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	7	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	14	DON'T KNOW.....		88		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		98	
MALE		FEMALE																																											
TEACHER.....	1	TEACHER.....	8																																										
POLICE.....	2	POLICE.....	9																																										
MILITARY.....	3	MILITARY.....	10																																										
EMPLOYER.....	4	EMPLOYER.....	11																																										
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	5	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	12																																										
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	6	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	13																																										
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	7	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	14																																										
DON'T KNOW.....		88																																											
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		98																																											
F724	How did they pressure you to have sex? For example did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way? Bakwenzani ukuze uye emacansini labo ungafuni? Bakwethusela, bakuqenga, bakuqila kumbe basebenzisa ezinye indlela ezitshiyeneyo?	THREATENED ME..... 1 HARASSED ME..... 2 SAID WOULD ABANDON ME..... 3 THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... 4 SAID MY OBLIGATION..... 5 DRUGGED ME..... 6 OTHER WAY (SPECIFY):..... 7 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																											
F725	Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? Lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe, emncane kulawe kumbe wayephosa alingane lawe na?	OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT THE SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98			F727																																								
F726	Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you? Ungathi lowomuntu wayemdala kulawe ngemnyaka elitshumi kusiya phambili ngaphezu kweyakho na?	YES, AT LEAST 10 YEARS OLDER..... 1 NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																											
F727	Where were you when this happened to you? Wawungaphi lokhu kusenzakala kuwe?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1 PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6	MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 CAR/BUS..... 9 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																										

F728	What was going on just before this happened? Kwakusenzakalani phambilini kwalesi sehlakalo? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories, if necessary)</i>	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F729	About what time of day did this happen? Lokhu kwenzakala kuwe ngasiphi isikhathi?	MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F730	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months? Lokhu kwenzakale kuwe enyangeni ezilitshumi lambili ezedluleyo na?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F731	In this first incident, did you get pregnant as a result of being pressured to have sex? Wazithwala na ngemva kwalesi sehlakalo sakuqala sokutshovelwa ukuya emacansini?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F733
F732	Did you deliver the baby? Wamzala na lowomntwana?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH BABY..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F733	I don't want to know the results, but after this first incident, did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you? Angifuni ukwazi impumela yakho, kodwa, ngemva kokuthi lokhu sekwenzakele kuwe okokuqala ngqa, wahamba na ukuyahlolwa ukuthi ulegciwane le HIV?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F734	Did F401 = 1 or more? Did F501 = 1 or more? Did F601 = 1 or more? Did F701 = 1 or more?	YES.....1 NO.....2 YES.....1 NO.....2 YES.....1 NO.....2 YES.....1 NO.....2	▶ CONTINUE TO F801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE ▶ CONTINUE TO F801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE ▶ CONTINUE TO F801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE ▶ CONTINUE TO F801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE
IF RESPONDENT REPORTED NO TO F401, F501, F601 AND F701 → SKIP TO F901			
F801	HELP-SEEKING AND SERVICES I would like you to think back to all the sexual incidents without consent we talked about- which could include unwanted sexual touching, attempted sex, physically forced sex, or pressured sex. Were any of the people that did this to you drunk or on any illegal drugs when the sexual incident happened? HELP-SEEKING AND SERVICES Ngithanda ukuthi ucabange ngezehlakalo zemacansini ezenzakala ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho, esixoxe ngazo-ezigoqela ukubanjwabanjwa ungafuni, lapho okulomuntu owazama kodwa wehluleka ukukusa emacansini, kumbe owakusa emacansini ungafuni, kumbe owakuqilayo, owakubamba ngamandla loba owakutshovela ukuya emacansini). Ebantwini abenza lokhu kuwe, ukhona na owayedakwe butshwala kumbe izidakamizwa ngesikhathi lesisehlakalo semacansini sisenzakala?		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F802	Were you ever drinking or on any illegal drug when a sexual incident happened? Wawunathile kumbe uthethe izidakamizwa ngesikhathi lesisehlakalo semacansini sisenzakala?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

F803	<p>Did you ever tell anybody about any of these incidents- unwanted sexual touching, attempted sex, physically forced sex, or pressured sex?</p> <p>Watshele na omunye umuntu ngalezi zehlakalo- ukubanjwabanjwa owawungakufuni, lapho okulomuntu owazama ukukusa emacansini, kumbe ukuya emacansini ungafuni, kumbe ukuqilwa ukuze uye emacansini?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER.... 98</p>	<p>F810</p> <p>F811</p>																																																								
F804	<p>Was a relative among the people you spoke to?</p> <p>Ebantwini owakhuluma labo, kwakulesihlobo sakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DK..... 88</p> <p>DTA.... 98</p> <p>F805</p>	<p>B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Bamukela njani udaba lwakho? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LISTENED TO ME.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLAMED ME.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table> <p>C) Who were the relatives you spoke to? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Yiziphi izihlobo owakhuluma lazo?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)_____</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)_____</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....	X	LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____		DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____		BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)_____	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)_____	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....	X																																																								
LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____																																																									
DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____																																																									
BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																								
BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																								
MALE		FEMALE																																																									
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																																								
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																																								
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																																								
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																																								
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																																								
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)_____	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)_____	W																																																								
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																									
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																									
F805	<p>Was a boyfriend, romantic partner, or husband among the people you spoke to?</p> <p>Ebantwini owakhuluma labo, kwakulejaha lakho, isithandwa sakho kumbe umkakho na?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DK..... 88</p> <p>DTA.... 98</p> <p>F806</p>	<p>B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Bamukela njani udaba lwakho?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LISTENED TO ME.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLAMED ME.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table> <p>C) Did you speak to a boyfriend, romantic partner, or husband? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Wakhuluma lejaha lakho , isithandwa sakho semacansini, kumbe umkakho? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER.....</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HUSBAND.....</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>	SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....	X	LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____		DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____		BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y	BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER.....	A	HUSBAND.....	B	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																												
SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY):.....	X																																																								
LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____																																																									
DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____																																																									
BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																								
BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																								
BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER.....	A																																																										
HUSBAND.....	B																																																										
DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																										
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																										

F806	Was an authority figure, such as a teacher or police, among the people you spoke to?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	F807	B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned)	
	Ebantwini owakhuluma labo, kwakulomuntu oyisiphathamandla esifana lombabalisi, ipholisa kumbe ibutho na?			B) Bamukela njani udaba lwakho?(Circle all mentioned)	
		C) Who were the authority figures you spoke to? (Circle all mentioned)			
		C) Yiziphi iziphathamandla owakhuluma lazo?(Circle all mentioned)			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		TEACHER..... A		TEACHER..... G	
		POLICE..... B		POLICE..... H	
		MILITARY..... C		MILITARY..... I	
		EMPLOYER..... D		EMPLOYER..... J	
		COMMUNITY LEADER..... E		COMMUNITY LEADER..... K	
		RELIGIOUS LEADER..... F		RELIGIOUS LEADER..... L	
		OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... V		OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY)..... T	
		DON'T KNOW..... Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
F807	Was a friend among the people you spoke to?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	F808	B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned)	
	Ebantwini owakhuluma labo, kwakulomngane wakho na?			B) Bamukela njani udaba lwakho? (Circle all mentioned)	
		C) Who were the others you spoke to? (Circle all mentioned)			
		C) Ngobani abanye owakhuluma labo? (Circle all mentioned)			
		NEIGHBOUR..... A		OTHERS (SPECIFY):..... X	
		COUNSELLOR..... B	 Z	
		HOTLINE..... C		DON'T KNOW..... Z	
		DOCTOR/NURSE..... D		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
		DON'T KNOW..... Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
F808	Was there anyone else you spoke to?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	F809	B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned)	
	Ukhona na omunye umuntu owakhuluma laye?			B) Bamukela njani udaba lwakho?(Circle all mentioned)	
		C) Who were the others you spoke to? (Circle all mentioned)			
		C) Ngobani abanye owakhuluma labo? (Circle all mentioned)			
		NEIGHBOUR..... A		OTHERS (SPECIFY):..... X	
		COUNSELLOR..... B	 Z	
		HOTLINE..... C		DON'T KNOW..... Z	
		DOCTOR/NURSE..... D		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
		DON'T KNOW..... Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
F809	Were there any sexual incidents that you did not tell anyone about?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F811		
	Zikhona na ezinye izehlakalo zemacansini ongatshelanga muntu ngazo?				
F810	Why didn't you tell anyone about these incidents?	AFRAID OF GETTING INTO TROUBLE..... A		DIDN'T WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... G	
	Kungani ungatshelanga omunye umuntu ngalezi zehlakalo? (Circle all mentioned)	EMBARRASSED FOR SELF/FAMILY..... B		AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... H	
		DEPENDENT ON PERPETRATOR..... C		OTHER REASON (SPECIFY):..... X	
		PERPETRATOR THREATENED ME..... D	 Z	
		DIDN'T THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... E		DON'T KNOW..... Z	
		FELT IT WAS MY FAULT..... F		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
		DON'T KNOW..... Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	

F811	Did you know of a place to go and seek professional help for any of these sexual incidents? Ikhona na indawo owawuyazi owawungayadinga khona uncedo ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo zasemacansini?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F828
F812	Did you try to seek professional help for any of these incidents? Wazama na ukudinga uncedo ebantwini abazingcitshi ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F827 F828
F813	Were you successful in receiving any professional help for any of these incidents, like from a clinic or NGO? Waphumelela na ekutholeni uncedo kungcitshi ezifana labantu besibhdelela kumbe ama NGO, ngemva kwalezi zehlakalo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F828
F814	Now think back to the <u>most recent incident</u> you had involving sexual contact without your consent (unwanted touching, attempted sex, or sex against your will). Did you try to receive any professional help for this most recent incident? Ngicela ucabange ngesehlakalo esisanda kwedlula lapho owabanjwabanjwa ngendlela yemacansini ngaphandle kwemvumo yakho (ukubanjwabanjwa owawungakufuni, lapho okulomuntu owazama ukukusa emacansini, kumbe ukuya emacansini ungangafuni). Wazama na ukuthola uncedo ngemva kwaleso shehlakalo esacinela ukwenzakala?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F827 F828
F815	What was the <u>first place or person</u> you went to try and seek professional help? Ngemva kwesehlakalo sokuqala ngqa, wahamba ngaphi kumbe kubani ukuyadinga uncedo lwezingcitshi?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL/SPIRITUAL HEALER... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F816	Who, if anyone, helped you go to this service? Ngubani, nxa ekhona, owakuncedisa ukuyadinga lolo sizo?	FRIEND..... 1 RELATIVE..... 2 TEACHER..... 3 PEER/STUDENT..... 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 NO ONE..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F818
F817	How did they help you go to this service? Wakuncedisa njani lumuntu ukuze uyedinga lolo sizo?	TRANSPORT..... 1 DIRECTIONS..... 2 MONEY..... 3 OTHER..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F818	How much did this service help you? Lolusizo lwakunceda kangakanani?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F819	Did this first place or person refer you to anywhere else for additional services? Indawo le kumbe umuntu lo yo/wokuqala, ya/wakudlulisela phambili ukuze uyethola olunye usizo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F820	Did you go to a second place or person to try to receive services? Wahamba na kuleyo ndawo yesibili kumbe umuntu wesibili ukuyodinga usizo?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F823
F821	Was the second place or person you went to receive services the place you were referred to or was it a different place? Indawo kumbe umuntu ye/wesibili owahamba kuyo/kuye, kwakulapho owawedluliselwe khona na kumbe ngeyinye indawo/omunye umuntu?	PLACE/PERSON I WAS REFERRED TO..... 1 A DIFFERENT PLACE/PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

F822	What was the second place or person you went for services? Kwakungaphi kumbe kwakukubani, lapho owayadinga khona usizo okwesibili?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL/ SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID CENTRE..... 5	CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F823	Were you successful in receiving any services at all for this most recent incident? Waphumelela na ukuthola uncedo kulesi sehlakalo sakho sokucina?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F828
F824	Did you receive any counselling services? Wathola na ukududuzwa (counseling)?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98 F825	B) How much did this service help you? B) Lolo ncedo lwakusiza kangakanani? HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
C) Where did you go for the counseling services? (Circle all mentioned)			
C) Waluthola ngaphi lolu ncedo lokududuzwa? (Circle all mentioned)			
SHELTER/SAFE HOUSE..... A NGO/CBO..... B HEALTH FACILITY..... C CHURCH/MOSQUE..... D HOTLINE:..... E OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y			
F825	Did you receive any services from authority figures, like police or community leaders? Wathola na usizo oluvela kuziphathamandla ezifana lamapholisa labakhokheli bezigaba?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98 F826	B) How much did this service help you? B) Lolo ncedo lwakusiza kangakanani? HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
C) Which kinds of authority figures helped you? (Circle all mentioned)			
C) Yiziphi iziphathamandla ezakuncedayo? (Circle all mentioned)			
POLICE..... A TEACHER..... B COMMUNITY LEADER..... C RELIGIOUS LEADER..... D LEGAL..... E OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y			
F826	Did you receive any medical services from health workers? Wathola uncedo kwabezempilakahle na?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98 F828	B) How much did this service help you? B) Lolo ncedo lwakusiza kangakanani? HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
C) Where did you go for these medical services? (Circle all mentioned)			
C) Wayangaphi ukuyathola uncedo lwezempilakahle? (Circle all mentioned)			
CLINIC..... A HOSPITAL..... B TRADITIONAL HEALER..... C OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y F828			

F827	Why did you not try to seek services? (Circle all mentioned) Wayekelelani ukuzama ukuyadinga uncedo? (Circle all mentioned)	AFRAID OF GETTING IN TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF OR MY FAMILY..... B DID NOT WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... C TOO FAR TO SERVICES..... D AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... E	DID NOT THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... F COULD NOT AFFORD TRANSPORT..... G COULD NOT AFFORD SERVICE FEES..... H DID NOT NEED/WANT SERVICES..... I OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
F828	Were there any other services you would have wanted, but were not available? Lukhona na olunye uncedo owawuludinga, kodwa lungatholakali?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F901
F829	What services would you have wanted? Ncedo bani owawungalufuna? (Circle all mentioned)	COUNSELING SERVICES..... A MEDICAL SERVICES..... B LEGAL COUNSEL..... C TRADITIONAL/SPIRITUAL HEALER SERVICES..... D	POLICE SERVICES..... E OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y
F901	RESPONSES TO SENSITIVE QUESTIONS We have just finished asking you questions about your health and life experiences you may have experienced when you were younger or more recently. Did my asking you any of these questions make you feel upset because they reminded you of a past experience? Sisanda kuqeda ukukubuzwa imibuzo mayelana lodlakela owahlangana lalo usemncane kumbe olusanda kwedlula. Ukukubuzwa kwami mayelana lodlakela kukuphatha kabi na, njengoba kukwenza ukhumbule izinto ezenzakala zadlula?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F902	Did my asking you any of these questions make you feel afraid that someone might hear your answers and hurt you in any way? Ukukubuzwa kwami mayelana lodlakela kukwenza wesabe na ukuthi omunye umuntu angezwa impendulo zakho abesekulimaza/abesekuhlukuluza ngezinye indlela?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F903	Although some of the questions I have asked you may have been upsetting, they help us learn more about young people's experiences in Zimbabwe. Do you think surveys like this one should or should not ask questions about violence? Loba eminye imibuzo engiyibuzileyo ibikuthinta kabi, iyasinceda ekudingiseni lekuzwiseni ukuthi kuyini okwenzakala empilweni zabantu abatsha elizweni leZimbabwe. Ngokubona kwakho, inhlelo ezifana lalolu olwethu, kumele zibuze na imibuzo ngodlakela?	SHOULD ASK ABOUT VIOLENCE..... 1 SHOULD NOT ASK ABOUT VIOLENCE..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F904	RECORD THE TIME THE INTERVIEW ENDED:	TIME: (00:00) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
Thank you for your time to complete this survey! You are helping us to learn more about the health and life experiences of young people in Zimbabwe. ZIMSTAT thanks you for your time to work on this survey with us!			
Siyabonga isikhathi sakho osinike sona ukuze siqhube loluhlelo lokudinga ulwazi (survey)! Uyasincedisisa ukuthi sifunde ngempilakahle lezinto ezenzeka empilweni zabantu abatsha eZimbabwe!			

REMEMEBER TO GIVE ALL PARTICIPANTS WHO HAVE REQUESTED THE LIST OF SERVICES AND EXPLAIN THIS LIST TO THEM.

INTERVIEWER QC INITIALS:

TEAM LEAD QC INITIALS:

QUALITY CONTROL COMMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS	
INTERVIEWER COMMENTS ABOUT SPECIFIC QUESTIONS: (Please list question numbers and describe the specific issue)	
INTERVIEWER GENERAL COMMENTS: (Respondent demeanor, comprehension issues, privacy issues, community issues, etc)	
FIELD SUPERVISOR COMMENTS:	
DATA SUPERVISOR COMMENTS:	



Appendix E: Female Questionnaire (ENGLISH-SHONA)

LANGUAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE: <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																					
01 ENGLISH 02 SHONA 03 NDEBELE																					
HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD: YES <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>																					
F1	RECORD THE TIME THE INTERVIEW BEGAN (00:00): <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																				
F2	<p>I would like to start by asking you questions about yourself: How old did you turn on your last birthday?</p> <p>Ndiri kutanga nekukubvunzai mibvunzo yakanangana nemi Mava nemakore mangani okuberekwa akazara?</p> <p>YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																				
F3	<p>Has any adult who is a regular resident in this household been sick for 3 months or more in the past 12 months?</p> <p>Pane munhu mukuru here wamunowanogara naye pano akamborwara kwemwedzi mitatu kana kudarika mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p> <p>YES, AN ADULT HAS BEEN ILL ≥3 MONTHS..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																				
F4	<p>How have you been affected by this adult being ill?</p> <p>Urwere uhwu hwakashandura zvakadii mararamiro ako? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>HAD TO FIND MORE WORK/EARN MONEY..... A HAD TO TAKE OVER CHORES..... B INCREASE RESPONSIBILITY CARING FOR SIBLINGS..... C NOT AFFECTED..... D OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DONT KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>																				
F5	<p>Yesterday, how many meals did you eat?</p> <p>Nezuro wakadya kangani?</p> <p>ONE MEAL..... 1 TWO MEALS..... 2 THREE MEALS..... 3 MORE THAN THREE MEALS..... 4 NO MEALS..... 5 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																				
F6	<p>When you were growing up, did you think the household had enough money for:</p> <p>A. Food B. Clothing, school fees, or medical care C. Extra money for things like gifts or taking holidays</p> <p>Pawainge uchikura,waifunga kuti mumba menu mune mari yakakwana here takatarisa zvinhu zvinotevera :</p> <p>A. zvekudya B. mbatya, mari yechikoro, kana kuti yekurapwa C. zvimwe zvinhu zvakaita semari yezvipa kana kushanya kunzvimbo dzekuzororera</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH C</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. FOOD</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CLOTHING, SCHOOL, MEDICAL CARE</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. GIFTS AND HOLIDAY</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. FOOD	1	2	88	98	B. CLOTHING, SCHOOL, MEDICAL CARE	1	2	88	98	C. GIFTS AND HOLIDAY	1	2	88	98
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																	
A. FOOD	1	2	88	98																	
B. CLOTHING, SCHOOL, MEDICAL CARE	1	2	88	98																	
C. GIFTS AND HOLIDAY	1	2	88	98																	
F7	<p>When you were growing up, were there visitors staying in your house: daily, weekly, monthly, yearly, or never?</p> <p>(TO BE ASKED PERSONS AGED 13-17 YEARS OLD)</p> <p>Pawaikura pane vashanyi here vaiuya kuzogara pamba penyu zvepa: zuva ne zuva, svondo ne svondo, mwedzi nemwedzi, gore negore kana kuti kwete?</p> <p>DAILY..... 1 WEEKLY..... 2 MONTHLY..... 3 YEARLY..... 4 NEVER..... 5 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																				

F8	<p>Now I would like to ask some questions about your household and where you lived while you were growing up. While you were growing up, how many adults aged 18 years and older sleep/slept in the same room with you?</p> <p>Iko zvino ndava kubvunza mibvunzo yakanangana nemumba menyu nekwawaigara apo waikura. Pawaikura pane vanhu vangani vaive nemakore gumi nemasere kana kudarika vairara kana kuti vachiri kurara mumba mumwe chete newe?</p>	<p>NUMBER OF ADULT MALES: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>NUMBER OF ADULT FEMALES: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
F9	<p>While you were growing up, how many children aged 17 years and younger sleep/slept in the same room with you?</p> <p>Pawaikura pane vanhu vangani vaive nemakore gumi nemanomwe zvichidzika vairara kana kuti vachiri kurara mumba mumwe chete newe?</p>	<p>NUMBER OF MALE CHILDREN: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>NUMBER OF FEMALE CHILDREN: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
F10	<p>Have you ever worked for money or any other payment?</p> <p>Wakamboshandira mari kana mumwe muripo here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F12</p>
F11	<p>In the past 12 months, when you were working for money or other payment, who mainly decided how to spend the money you earned?</p> <p>Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, apo waishandira mari kana mumwe muripo, ndiani ainyanyoronga mashandisirwo emugove wawaiwana?</p>	<p>RESPONDENT..... 1 HUSBAND/PARTNER..... 2 PARENT..... 3 RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE JOINTLY..... 4 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 NOT WORKING FOR THE PAST 12 MONTHS.... 5 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
F12	<p>Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your biological parents, your natural parents who gave birth to you. Is your biological mother staying in this house?</p> <p>Parizvino, ndinoda kubvunza mibvunzo yakanangana nevabereki vakakubereka iwe. Mai vako vakakubereka vanogara pamba pano here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F17 F17</p>
F13	<p>Why did you stop living with her?</p> <p>Chii chikonzero chakaita kuti uregere kugara namai vako?</p>	<p>MOTHER DIED..... 1 I LEFT FOR WORK..... 2 I LEFT FOR SCHOOL..... 3 MOTHER REMARRIED..... 4 I GOT MARRIED..... 5 MOTHER GOT DIVORCED/SEPARATED..... 6 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F15</p>
F14	<p>Is your biological mother still alive?</p> <p>Mai vakukubereka vapenyu here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F16 F16</p>
F15	<p>How old were you when she died?</p> <p>Waive nemakore mangani pavakashaya?</p>	<p>YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
F16	<p>How old were you when you last lived with her?</p> <p>Waive nemakore mangani apo wakapedzisira kugara namai vako?</p>	<p>YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
F17	<p>Is your biological father staying in this house?</p> <p>Baba vako vakakubereka vanogara pamba pano here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F22 F22</p>

F18	Why did you stop living with him? Chii chikonzero chakaita kuti uregere kugara navo?	FATHER DIED..... 1 I LEFT FOR WORK..... 2 I LEFT FOR SCHOOL..... 3 FATHER REMARRIED..... 4 I GOT MARRIED..... 5 FATHER GOT DIVORCED/SEPERATED..... 6 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 3 4 5 6 96 88 98	F20
F19	Is your biological father still alive? Baba vako vakakubereka vapenyu here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 88 98	F21
F20	How old were you when he died? Waive nemakore mangani pavakashaya?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	88 98	
F21	How old were you when you last lived with your father? Waive nemakore mangani apo pawakapedzisira kugara nababa vako?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	88 98	
F22	Did/Does your biological father have more than one wife? Baba vako vanebarika kana kuti waive nebarika here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 88 98	F24
F23	Was your mother the first wife among your biological father's wives? Amai vako vakange vari/ mukadzi wekutanga here pavakadzi vababa vako?	YES, FIRST WIFE..... 1 NO, NOT THE FIRST WIFE..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 88 98	
F24	Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your family. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. Your family cares a lot about you. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree? Parizvino ndinoda kukubvunza mibvunzo yakanangana nemhuri yenyu, ungandiudzewo here kuti mashoko anotevera unonyanya kubvumirana nazvo here, unobvumirana nazvo here, haubvumirane nazvo, haunyanyise kubvumirana nazvo here. Unonyanyisa kubvumirana nazvo here, unobvumirana nazvo here, haubvumirane nazvo, haunyanyise kubvumirana nazvo here kuti mhuri yako inokuda zvakanyanya.	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 3 4 88 98	
F25	Do you talk with your family about things that are important to you? (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?) Unonyanya kubvumirana nazvo here, unobvumirana nazvo here, haubvumirane nazvo, haunyanyise kubvumirana nazvo here kuti unogona kutaura nemhuri yako zvinhu zvinokosha muhupenyu hwako.	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 3 4 88 98	
F26	Now I'd like to ask you some questions about the schooling you have received, as well as some of your experiences in school. Have you ever been to school? Iko zvino ndinoda kukubvunza pamusoro pekupinda chikoro nezva wakasangana nazvo kuchikoro. Wakambopinda chikoro here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 88 98	F35
F27	Are you currently attending school? Parizvino uri kupinda chikoro here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 88 98	F31
F28	What type of school are you enrolled in: public, private, boarding or any other? Chikoro chaunopinda ndechani? Ndechehurumende, kanzuru, boarding kana kuti chakazvimiririra here?	GOVERNMENT DAY SCHOOL..... 1 PRIVATE, NON-BOARDING..... 2 GOVERNMENT, BOARDING..... 3 PRIVATE, BOARDING..... 4 NON FORMAL EDUCATION..... 5 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DONT KOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	1 2 3 4 5 96 88 98	

F29	How would you describe your grades/ marks in school? Excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? Magonero ako kuchikoro akamira sei? Unogonesesa, unogona, unogonawo, ndizvozwowo, kana kuti haugone?	EXCELLENT..... 1 VERY GOOD..... 2 GOOD..... 3 FAIR..... 4 POOR..... 5 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F30	How do you travel to school on most days? For example, do you use a school bus, public transportation, walk alone, walk with friends, or travel some other way? (Interviewer, respondent should provide <u>only one answer</u>) Mazuva mazhinji unoshandisa chii kuenda kuchikoro, somufananidzo kuenda nemabhazi, kufamba, kuenda nebhasikoro? (Interviewer, respondent should provide <u>only one answer</u>)	SCHOOL BUS..... 1 CAR..... 2 COMBI..... 3 WALKING ALONE..... 4 WALKING WITH A PERSON I KNOW..... 5 BICYCLE..... 6 I BOARD AT SCHOOL..... 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) : 96 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F31	Have you completed primary school? Wakapedza here puraimari?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F33 F33
F32	What are the main reasons you have not completed primary school?(Circle all mentioned) Ndezvipi zvikonzero zvakanyanyo kutadzisa kupedza puraimari? (Circle all mentioned)	CURRENTLY ATTENDING..... A GOT MARRIED..... B GOT PREGNANT..... C COULD NOT AFFORD SCHOOL FEES/BOOKS/UNIFORMS..... D NEEDED TO EARN MONEY/WORK..... E DID NOT LIKE SCHOOL..... F FAILED..... G OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DONT KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
F33	I'd like to ask you some questions about your feelings about school. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. You feel/felt close to students at your school. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this? Ndinoda kukubvunza pamusoro pezvamunofunga pamusoro pechikoro. Waiwirirana/ unowirirana nevamwe vako kuchikoro kwako zvakanyanya. Unobvumirana neizvi here, zvakanyanyisa, zvakanyanya, haubvumirano nazvo, haubvumirane nazvo zvakanyanyisa?	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F34	You feel/felt that your teachers care/cared about you. (Interviewer prompt if necessary: Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?) Unoona/waiona vadzidzisi vaine hanya newe. Unobvumirana neizvi zvakanyanyisa, zvakanyanya, haubvumirano nazvo, haubvumirane nazvo zvakanyanyisa here.	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F35	Now I am going to ask about marriage and partnership. Are you currently married or living with someone as if married? Ndava kuda kukubzunzai nezvekuroorwa kana kugarisana. Parizvino wakaroorwa kana urikugarisana nemurume semakaroorana here?	YES, MARRIED..... 1 YES, MARRIED BUT NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE..... 2 YES, LIVING WITH SOMEONE AS IF MARRIED..... 3 NO..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F38 F40
F36	Have you ever been married or lived with someone as if married? Wakamboroorwa here kana kugara nemurume sewakaroorwa?	YES, FORMERLY MARRIED..... 1 YES, LIVED WITH SOMEONE AS IF MARRIED..... 2 NO..... 3 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F43
F37	Did your last marriage end in divorce, separation/break-up, or widow? Wanano yako yekupedzisira yakapedzisira nekurambana here, kana kusiyana, kana kufirwa?	DIVORCED..... 1 SEPARATED/BROKEN UP..... 2 WIDOWED..... 3 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

F38	Did someone choose your current or most recent husband for you? Murume wauinaye kana wekupedzisira wakamusarudzirwa nevamwe here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F40
F39	Who chose your current or/most recent husband for you? Murume wauinaye kana wekupedzisira wakamusarudzirwa nani?	RESPONDENT'S FAMILY..... 1 HUSBAND'S FAMILY..... 2 RESPONDENT'S AND HUSBAND'S FAMILY TOGETHER..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F40	Besides yourself, does/did your husband/partner have other wives at the same time or does/did he live with other women as if married at the same time? Kusiya kwako iwe, murume wako akamboita/ane vamwe vakadzi vaakamboora/ vaakaroora kana vaakambogara navo/vaari kugara navo sekunge vakaroora?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F42
F41	Are you the first wife, second wife, or? Uri mudzimai wechingani pamurume wako ?	FIRST WIFE..... 1 SECOND OR OTHER WIFE..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F42	How old were you when you first got married? Waive nemakore mangani pawakatanga kuwanikwa/kuroorwa?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F43	The next set of questions is about your sexual activity and practices. Though sex is very private, we hope that you will share some information with us so we can better understand the needs and concerns of young adults like yourself. Some of these questions are personal but keep in mind that your name is not on the survey and no one else will know your answers. Please feel free to answer openly and honestly. There are no right or wrong answers, and remember that you can skip any question that you don't feel comfortable answering. For the next few questions, "sex" or "sexual intercourse" refers to anytime a man's penis enters your vagina or your anus, however slight. Have you ever had sexual intercourse either by your choice or against your will? Mibvunzo inotevera yakanangana nenyaya dzako dzepabonde. Nyaya dzepabonde inyaya dzakavandika. Ndinodavira kuti tichakurukura tose kuti tinzwise panyaya iyi nezvinonetsa kana zvinodiwa nevechidiki nevakuru vakafanana newe. Mimwe mibvunzo yakanangana newe asi yeuka kuti zita rako hariburitswe muongororo iyi. Sununguka hako kupindura mibvunzo iyi muchokwadi. Hapana mhinduro yandingati yenhema kana kuti yechokwadi. Unogona kusapindura mimwe yemibvunzo yausina kusunguka kupindura. Mumibvunzo mishoma inotevera, bonde zvinoreva chiiitiko apo nhengo yesikarudzi yemurume inopinda munhengo yesikarudzi yemukadzi, kana kuti munhengo yemurume kana mukadzi yekumashure. Zvisinei kuti yapinda yese here kana kuti kwete. Wati wambopinda pabonde nekuda kana kumanikidzwa here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER... 98	F71
F44	The next few questions ask you to think about the first time you had sexual intercourse either by your choice or against your will. How old were you when you had sex for the first time? Mibvunzo mishoma inotevera inoda kuti mufunge nezvepawakatanga kuita zvepabonde uchida kuzviita kana kuti kumanikidzwa. Waive nemakore mangani pawakatanga kuita zvepabonde?	YEARS OLD: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER.... 98	
F45	This first time you had sex, was this something you wanted to do or were you pressured, lured, tricked, physically forced, or threatened in any way? Pawakapinda pabonde kekutanga, chinhu chawaida here kana kuti wakamanikidzwa, kunyengerwa, kutysisidzirwa, kutsveterwa kana kumanikidzwa zvechisimba?	WANTED TO HAVE SEX..... 1 PRESSURED, LURED, TRICKED, PHYSICALLY FORCED, OR THREATENED 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F47 F47

F46	This first time, how were you forced? Were you pressured, lured, tricked, threatened or physically forced? Kekutanga aka wakamanikidzwa nenzira ipi? Kunyengerwa, kutsiveterwa, kutysisidzirwa kana kumanikidzwa nechisimba?	PRESSURED..... 1 LURED/TRICKED..... 2 THREATENED..... 3 PHYSICALLY FORCED..... 4 OTHER (SPECIFY):..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
F47	This first time, was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? Pawakaita bonde kekutanga, munhu wawakaita naye bonde kekutanga aive mukuru kwauri here, mudiki kana wezera newe?	OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT THE SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F49	
F48	This first time, would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you or less than 10 years older than you? Kekutanga aka, munhu uyu anga ari mukuru kwauri nemakore gumi kana kudarika, kana kuti anga ari mukuru nemakore asingasvike gumi here?	10 OR MORE YEARS OLDER..... 1 LESS THAN 10 YEARS OLDER..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
F49	The next questions are about pregnancy and giving birth. Have you ever been pregnant? Mivhunzo inotevera ine zvekuita nepamuviri nezvekusununguka mwana. Wakamboita pamuviri here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F54	
F50	Have you ever had an unwanted pregnancy? Wakamboita pamuviri pausingade here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F52	
F51	Were you using contraception? Waishandisa nzira dzekudzivirira pamuviri here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
F52	Have you ever given birth? Wakambosununguka mwana here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
F53	Have you ever had a pregnancy complication or a miscarriage? Wakamboita pamuviri pakakunetsa here kana pakabva?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
F54	For these next questions, a sexual partner is any person with whom you have had sexual intercourse either by your choice or against your will. A sexual partner could be someone very close to you such as a husband, romantic partner, or boyfriend or someone not close to you like someone you met just that day. In your life, how many sexual partners have you ever had? Mibvunzo inotevera yakanangana nemunhu wawakaita naye zvepabonde, nokuda kwako, kana kumanikidzwa. Munhu uyu anokwanisa kuve murume wako, shamwari yechirume, munhu wawasangana naye musii iwowo. Muupenyu hwako vanhu vangani wawakaita navo zvepabonde?	NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (INTERVIEWERS: 0 IS NOT AN ACCEPTABLE ANSWER FOR THIS QUESTION, IF RESPONDENT SAYS 0 THEN REFER BACK TO F43 AND CORRECT IF NECESSARY) DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
F55	Have you had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months? Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura wakamboita zvepabonde here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F60	
F56	In the last 12 months, did you have sexual partners who were close to you (for example, fiancé, spouse, or long-term partners)? Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, wakanga uine shamwari yezvepabonde here, angava munhu wawaifambidzana naye, kana murume wako, kana munhu wawakadanana naye kwenguva yakareba?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98 → F57	B) How many sexual partners have you had in the last 12 months who were close to you? B) Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura wange uine shamwari dzepabonde dziripedyo newe ngani? NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	C) In the last 12 months, how often did you use condoms with these partners who were close to you? C) Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura waishandisa makondomu here? NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98

F57	In the last 12 months did you have any sexual partners who you did not know very well (for example, someone you had met only once or a few times)? Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura wakamboita shamwari dzepabonde here dzawakanga usina ruzivo nezvadzo (sekuti mumhu awangosangana naye kamwe kana kashoma)?	A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98 → F58	B) How many sexual partners have you had in the last 12 months who you did not know very well? B) Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura wange uine shamwari dzepabonde ngani dzawakanga usina ruzivo nezvadzo? NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	C) In the last 12 months, how often did you use condoms with these partners who you did not know very well? C) Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura waishandisa makondomu here neshamwari idzi dzawakanga usina ruzivo nezvadzo? NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F58	In the last 12 months, how often did you or your sexual partner(s) drink alcohol and then have sex? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time, or every time? Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, kangani apo iwe kana shamwari yako yepabonde makanwa doro mozosangana, ungati hazvina kumboitika, kana nenguva dziri kure, kana kakawanda kana nguva dzose?			NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F59	In the last 12 months, how often did you or your sexual partner(s) use drugs such as marijuana (mbanje) and then have sex? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time, or every time? Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, kangani apo iwe kana shamwari yako yepabonde makatanga maputa zvinodhaka zvakaita sembanje mozosangana pabonde, ungati hazvina kumboitika, kana zvakaitika nenguva dziri kure, kana kakawanda kana nguva dzose?			NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F60	Have you ever had anal sex with any of your partners? By anal sex, I mean that a man or boy put his penis in your anus. Makamboita zvepabonde here, neshamwari yenyu yezvepabonde, asi shamwari iyi ichipinza nhengo yayo, panhengo yenyu yekumashure?			YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F61	Life can be hard for kids and adults, and sometimes they do things they might not otherwise do. I'd like to ask you about some experiences you may have had with sex. Has anyone ever given you money to have sex with them? Hupenyu hunogona kuomera vanhu vechidiki nevakuru, vopedzisira voita zviitiko zvasingatarisiriri kuita. Ndava kukuvhunza maererano nezvinhu zvakawasangana nazvo pamaiita zvepabonde. Pane akambokupa mari kuti muite zvepabonde naye here?			YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → F67
F62	How old were you when you first exchanged money for sex? Wakanga wave nemakore mangani pawakatanga kupiwa mari kuti uiite zvepabonde?		AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F63	In the last 12 months, how many sexual partners gave you money to have sex with them? Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, ishamwari ngani dzepabonde dzakakupa mari kuti uite zvepabonde navo?		NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	IF "00" THEN F64 ELSE GO TO F65
CH F64	DID F55 = code 1?	YES.....1 NO.....2	IF F63= 0, REMIND PARTICIPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE HAD SEX IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS. ONCE CHECKED, IF F63 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO F67. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION.	
F65	In the last 12 months, how often did you use condoms with people who gave you money to have sex with them? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time or every time? Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, waishandisa makondomu here muchiiita zvepabonde nevanhu vaikupa mari kuti muite zvebonde navo? Ungati here hauna kuzviita, wakazviita imwewo nguva, waizviita nguva dzakanyanya, waizviita nguva dzose?			NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98

F66	<p>How did you meet people who pay you for sex? Did you meet them through: (<i>Read categories below</i>):</p> <p>A) Pimps B) Friends C) Discos/Bars/Clubs D) Main Roads E) Truck Stops F) Tourist Spots/Resorts G) Schools H) Other (<i>PLEASE LIST ALL MENTIONED</i>)</p> <p>Wakasangana sei nemunhu akakupa mari kuti muite zvepabonde? Wakasangana naye kuburikidza nenzira dzipi: (<i>Read categories below</i>):</p> <p>A) Munyai wezvepabonde B) shamwari C) nzvimbo dzekufarira D) migwagwa muhombe E) panomira malory F) mahotera/ nzvimbo dzekushanyira G) chikoro H) kumwe (<i>PLEASE LIST ALL MENTIONED</i>)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH H</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. PIMPS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. FRIENDS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. DISCOS/BARS/CLUBS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. MAIN ROADS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. TRUCK STOPS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F. TOURIST SPOTS/RESORTS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G. SCHOOLS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H. OTHER (SPECIFY)</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 96</p>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. PIMPS	1	2	88	98	B. FRIENDS	1	2	88	98	C. DISCOS/BARS/CLUBS	1	2	88	98	D. MAIN ROADS	1	2	88	98	E. TRUCK STOPS	1	2	88	98	F. TOURIST SPOTS/RESORTS	1	2	88	98	G. SCHOOLS	1	2	88	98	H. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	2	88	98
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																																											
A. PIMPS	1	2	88	98																																											
B. FRIENDS	1	2	88	98																																											
C. DISCOS/BARS/CLUBS	1	2	88	98																																											
D. MAIN ROADS	1	2	88	98																																											
E. TRUCK STOPS	1	2	88	98																																											
F. TOURIST SPOTS/RESORTS	1	2	88	98																																											
G. SCHOOLS	1	2	88	98																																											
H. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	2	88	98																																											
F67	<p>Has anybody ever given you food, gifts, or any favours so that you have sex with them?</p> <p>Pane akambokupa zvekudya, zvipo kana kubatsirwa pasina mubhadharo kuti muite zvepabonde?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>→ F71</p>																																													
F68	<p>How old were you when you first exchanged food, gifts, or any favours for sex?</p> <p>Waive nemakore mangani pawakapiwa zvekudya, zvipo kana kubatsirwa pasina mubhadharo kuti muite zvepabonde?</p>	<p>AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																													
F69	<p>In the past 12 months, how many sexual partners gave you food, gifts or other favours to have sex with them?</p> <p>Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, ishamwari ngani dzepabonde dzakakupa zvekudya, zvipo, kana kubatsirwa pasina mubhadharo kuti muite zvepabonde navo?</p>	<p>NUMBER OF PARTNERS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>IF 00 SKIP TO F71</p>																																													
F70	<p>In the past 12 months, how often did you use a condom with people who offered you food, gifts, and other favours to have sex with them? Would you say never, sometimes, almost every time, or every time?</p> <p>Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, kangani kawakashandisa makondomu nevanhu vaikupa mari, zvekudya, pekugara, kana rubatsiro rusina mubhadharo kuti muite zvepabonde navo? Ungati hausati wambozvita, dzimwe nguva, nguva dzakawanda kana nguva dzose?</p>	<p>NEVER..... 1 SOMETIMES..... 2 ALMOST EVERY TIME..... 3 EVERY TIME..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																													
F71	<p>Have you ever used drugs such as marijuana, pills, ecstasy or huffed/sniffed any chemical such as petrol or glue?</p> <p>Wakamboshandisa zvinodhaka zvakaita sembanje, mapiritsi anodhaka, kufembedza/kufemedza zvinodhaka zvakafanana ne peturu, glue kana thinners?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																													
F72	<p>Have you ever used illegal drugs by injecting them with a needle?</p> <p>Wakambozvibaya here jekiseni rezvinodhaka zvisingabvumirwi nemitemo?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>→ F74</p>																																													
F73	<p>In the last 12 months, have you ever used drugs by injecting them with a needle?</p> <p>Mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, wakambozvibaya here jekiseni rezvinodhaka risingabvumirwi nemitemo?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																													

F74	<p>The next set of questions asks about alcohol. Alcohol includes things like beer, wine, opaque beer, kachasu, marula (umganu) , whiskey, gin, vodka etc.</p> <p>Have you ever had a drink of alcohol other than a few sips?</p> <p>Mibvunzo inotevera yakanangana nezvekuhwa hwahwa/doro. Kana tichiti doro tinoreva zvakananana ne kachasu, mukumbi, chikokiyana, nehwechirungu hunodhaka kwazvo.</p> <p>Wakambonwa here doro/hwahwa zvinopfuura kudzvuta dzvuta?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F76																																			
F75	<p>In the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink alcohol to the point that you become drunk?</p> <p>Mumazuva makumi matatu apfuura, mazuva mangani awakanwa doro kusvika wadhakwa?</p>	<p>NUMBER OF DAYS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																				
F76	<p>Have you <u>ever</u> smoked cigarettes?</p> <p>Wati wambosvuta fodya here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F78																																			
F77	<p>During the past 30 days, have you smoked <u>no</u> cigarettes, smoked cigarettes occasionally, or smoked cigarettes daily?</p> <p>Mumazuva makumi matatu apfuura, wakasvuta fodya here; tingati hauna kusvuta, wakasvuta pano neapo, kana kuti unosvuta mazuva ose?</p>	<p>NOT SMOKED..... 1 SMOKED OCCASIONALLY..... 2 SMOKED DAILY..... 3 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																				
F78	<p>Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things his wife does. In your opinion, is a man justified in hitting or beating his wife: (Read categories below)</p> <p>A) If she goes out without telling him B) If she neglects the children C) If she argues with him D) If she refuses to have sex with him E) If she burns the food F) If she cheats on him</p> <p>Dzimwe nguva murume anogumburwa kana kushatirwa nezvinhu zvinoitwa nomukadzi wake. Mumaonero ako, zvakanaka here kuti murume arove mukadzi wake: (Read categories below)</p> <p>A) kana abuda pamba asina kumuudza B) kana akashaya hanya nevana C) kana akapikisana naye D) kana akaramba kusangana pabonde naye E) Kana akapisa zvokudya F) Kana akaita gumbo mumba gumbo panze</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH F</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. IF SHE GOES OUT WITHOUT TELLING HIM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. IF SHE NEGLECTS THE CHILDREN</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. IF SHE ARGUES WITH HIM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. IF SHE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HIM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. IF SHE BURNS FOOD</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F. IF SHE CHEATS ON HIM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. IF SHE GOES OUT WITHOUT TELLING HIM	1	2	88	98	B. IF SHE NEGLECTS THE CHILDREN	1	2	88	98	C. IF SHE ARGUES WITH HIM	1	2	88	98	D. IF SHE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HIM	1	2	88	98	E. IF SHE BURNS FOOD	1	2	88	98	F. IF SHE CHEATS ON HIM	1	2	88	98	
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																																		
A. IF SHE GOES OUT WITHOUT TELLING HIM	1	2	88	98																																		
B. IF SHE NEGLECTS THE CHILDREN	1	2	88	98																																		
C. IF SHE ARGUES WITH HIM	1	2	88	98																																		
D. IF SHE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HIM	1	2	88	98																																		
E. IF SHE BURNS FOOD	1	2	88	98																																		
F. IF SHE CHEATS ON HIM	1	2	88	98																																		
F79	<p>Sometimes a wife is annoyed or angered by the things her husband does. In your opinion, is a woman justified in hitting or beating her husband: (Read categories below)</p> <p>A) If he comes home drunk B) If he cheats on her C) If he does not give her money D) If doesn't help care for children E) If he refuses to have sex with her</p> <p>Dzimwe nguva mukadzi anotsamwiswa nezvinoitwa nemurume wake. Mumafungiro ako, semaonero ako zvakanaka here kuti mukadzi arove murume wake?</p> <p>A) Kana murume awuya kumba akadhakwa B) Kana murume akaita gumbo mumba gumbo panze C) Kana murume asingape mudzimai wake mari D) Kana murume asingabatsire kuchengeta vana E) Kana murume aramba kuita bonde naye</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. IF HE COMES HOME DRUNK</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. IF HE CHEATS ON HER</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. IF HE DOES NOT GIVE HER MONEY</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. IF HE DOESN'T HELP CARE FOR CHILDREN</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. IF HE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HER</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. IF HE COMES HOME DRUNK	1	2	88	98	B. IF HE CHEATS ON HER	1	2	88	98	C. IF HE DOES NOT GIVE HER MONEY	1	2	88	98	D. IF HE DOESN'T HELP CARE FOR CHILDREN	1	2	88	98	E. IF HE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HER	1	2	88	98						
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																																		
A. IF HE COMES HOME DRUNK	1	2	88	98																																		
B. IF HE CHEATS ON HER	1	2	88	98																																		
C. IF HE DOES NOT GIVE HER MONEY	1	2	88	98																																		
D. IF HE DOESN'T HELP CARE FOR CHILDREN	1	2	88	98																																		
E. IF HE REFUSES TO HAVE SEX WITH HER	1	2	88	98																																		

F80	<p>Sometimes men and women have different ideas about having sex. Do you agree or disagree with the following statements: (Read categories below)</p> <p>A) It is the man who decides when to have sex B) Men need more sex than women do C) A man needs other women, even if things with his wife are fine D) Women who carry condoms are "loose" E) A woman should tolerate violence to keep her family together</p> <p>Dzimwe nguva varume nevakadzi vane mafungiro akasiyana siyana panyaya dzepabonde. Unobvumirana kana kupikisana nezvinotevera here.</p> <p>A) Varume ndivo vanopa nguva yekuita zvepabonde B) Varume vanoda zvepabonde zvakananyanya kudarika vakadzi C) Varume vanoda vamwe vakadzi kunyangwe zvazvo zvinhu zvakanakira nemukadzi wake D) Vakadzi vanotakura macondom vanonzi havana kuzvibata E) Mukadzi anoshingirira mhirizhonga mumba kuti imba yake isaparare</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE FOR QUESTION A THROUGH E</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. MEN DECIDE WHEN TO HAVE SEX</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. MEN NEED MORE SEX</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. MEN NEED OTHER WOMEN</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. WOMEN WHO CARRY CONDOMS ARE "LOOSE"</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. WOMEN SHOULD TOLERATE VIOLENCE TO KEEP HER FAMILY TOGETHER</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. MEN DECIDE WHEN TO HAVE SEX	1	2	88	98	B. MEN NEED MORE SEX	1	2	88	98	C. MEN NEED OTHER WOMEN	1	2	88	98	D. WOMEN WHO CARRY CONDOMS ARE "LOOSE"	1	2	88	98	E. WOMEN SHOULD TOLERATE VIOLENCE TO KEEP HER FAMILY TOGETHER	1	2	88	98
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																												
A. MEN DECIDE WHEN TO HAVE SEX	1	2	88	98																												
B. MEN NEED MORE SEX	1	2	88	98																												
C. MEN NEED OTHER WOMEN	1	2	88	98																												
D. WOMEN WHO CARRY CONDOMS ARE "LOOSE"	1	2	88	98																												
E. WOMEN SHOULD TOLERATE VIOLENCE TO KEEP HER FAMILY TOGETHER	1	2	88	98																												
F81	<p>Now, I would like to ask a few questions about your health and how you have felt in the last 30 days. In the last 30 days, would you say that in general your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?</p> <p>Ikozvino ndavakuda kukubvunza mubvunzo maererano noutano hwako nezvawainzwa mumazuva makumi matatu apfuura. Mumazuva makumi matatu apfuura ungangi hutano hwako hwange hwakanakisa, hwakanaka, hwakanakawo, hurinani kana hwakaipa?</p>	<p>EXCELLENT..... 1 VERY GOOD..... 2 GOOD..... 3 FAIR..... 4 POOR..... 5 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																														
F82	<p>About how often during the past 30 days did you feel nervous, tense or worried? Would you say none of the time, some of the time, most of the time or all of the time?</p> <p>Pamazuva makumi matatu apfuura kangani kawakanzwa kusagadzika, kusungikana kana kushungurudzikana? Ungati hapana nguva yazvakaitika, zvakamboitika dzimwe nguva, zvakaitika nguva zhinji, zvakaitika nguva dzose?</p>	<p>NONE OF THE TIME..... 1 SOME OF THE TIME..... 2 MOST OF THE TIME..... 3 ALL OF THE TIME..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																														
F83	<p>During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel so sad or unhappy that nothing could cheer you up? (Interviewer if necessary prompt: none of the time, some of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)</p> <p>Mumazuva makumi matatu apfuura, wakamboshungurudzika here kana kusuwa zvokuti hapana chaikwanisa kukufadza, tingati hapana, dzimwe nguva, nguva zhinji, kana nguva dzose.</p>	<p>NONE OF THE TIME..... 1 SOME OF THE TIME..... 2 MOST OF THE TIME..... 3 ALL OF THE TIME..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																														
F84	<p>The next two questions ask about things that have ever happened to you. Have you ever had thoughts of ending your life?</p> <p>Mibvunzo miviri inotevera ndeyezvinhu zvakamboitika kwauri. Wakambova nepfungwa dzekuda kuzviuraya here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																														
F85	<p>Have you ever made an attempt to take your own life?</p> <p>Wakamboedza kuda kuzviuraya here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																														
F86	<p>Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your friends. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. You have friends that you can talk to about important things. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?</p> <p>Ikozvino ndakuda kukubvunza mibvunzo yakanangana neshamwari dzako. Unobvumirana nazvo here zvakananyisa, zvakananyanya, haubvumirani nazvo, haunyanobvumirani nazvo zvachose kuti uneshamwari dzaunotaura nadzo zvinhu zvakanakosha?</p>	<p>STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																														
F87	<p>You have friends that you can count on for support. (Interviewer if necessary prompt, do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this?)</p> <p>Une shamwari dzaunovimba nadzo pakubatsirana. (Interviewer if necessary prompts), Unobvumirana nazvo here zvakananyisa, zvakananyanya, haubvumirani nazvo, haunyanobvumirani nazvo zvachose kuti uneshamwari dzaunotaura nadzo zvinhu zvakanakosha?</p>	<p>STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																														

F88	The next few questions ask you to think about HIV. Remember that you can skip any question that you do not want to answer. I don't want to know the results, have you ever been tested for HIV?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F90
	Mibvunzo mishoma inotevera inoda kukubvunza zvaunofunga nezve HIV. Unogona kusapindura zvausingadi kupindura. Handisi kuda kuziva zvakabuda pawakaongororwa ropa rako. Wakamboongororwa here utachiona hwe HIV muropa rako?		
F89	When was the last time you were tested for HIV: less than 12 months ago, 1-2 years ago, or more than 2 years ago?	LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO..... 1 1-2 YEARS AGO..... 2 MORE THAN 2 YEARS AGO.. 3 DONT KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Makapedzisira kuongororwa ropa kuti rine utachiwana hwe HIV rinhi: pasi pemwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura, kana kuti igore kusvika pamakore maviri apfuura, kana makore anopfuura maviri?		
F90	Do you think your chances of getting HIV are low, high or no risk at all?	NO RISK AT ALL..... 1 LOW RISK..... 2 HIGH RISK..... 3 RESPONDENT IS HIV POSITIVE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F92 F93
	Unofunga kuti mukana wekubatwa kwako ne HIV, wakanyanya here, uri pasi here kana kuti hapana mukana?		
F91	Why do you think you have (no risk/low risk) of getting HIV? (Circle all mentioned)	NOT HAVING SEX..... A USES CONDOMS..... B HAS ONLY ONE PARTNER..... C LIMITS THE NUMBER OF PARTNERS..... D PARTNER HAS NO OTHER PARTNERS..... E SPIRITUAL PROTECTION..... F OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	F93
	Sei uchifunga kuti hauna njodzi kana kuti une njodzi shoma yekutapura HIV? (Circle all mentioned)		
F92	Why do you think you have a high risk of getting HIV (Circle all mentioned)	HAVE BEEN FORCED TO HAVE SEX..... A DO NOT USE CONDOMS..... B HAS MORE THAN 1 SEX PARTNER..... C PARTNER HAS OTHER PARTNERS..... D HOMOSEXUAL CONTACTS..... E BLOOD TRANSFUSION..... F INJECTION DRUG USE..... G PARTNER/S HIV POSITIVE..... H OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
	Sei uchifunga kuti une njodzi huru yekubatwa ne HIV ?		
F93	A virgin is someone who has never had sexual intercourse. Do you believe that people can cure themselves from HIV by having sexual intercourse with a virgin?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Mhandara/Jaya munhu asati amboita zvepabonde. Vanhu vane HIV vanokwanisa kurapwa here vakaenda pabonde nemhandara kana jaya ?		
F94	Is it possible for a woman to be infected with HIV when a man forces a woman to have sexual intercourse?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Zvinokwanisika here kuti munhukadzi abatwe neHIV kana amanikidzwa kuenda pabonde?		
F95	Do you know what post exposure prophylaxis (PEP) for HIV is?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F97
	Unoziva here Post Exposure Prophylaxis (PEP) yeHIV?		
F96	Do you know any place you could go to get PEP?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Unoziva here nzvimbo yaunogona kupihwa rubatsiro rwe PEP?		
F97	Do you know any place where people could go for HIV testing?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Unoziva here nzvimbo inoongororwa ropa kuti rine hutachiona hweHIV?		

F98	<p>The next three questions ask about things that have <u>ever</u> happened to you.</p> <p>Have you ever had a sexually transmitted disease?</p> <p>Mibvunzo mitatu inotevera ndeyezvinhu zvakamboitika kwauri.</p> <p>Wakamboita here chirwere chepabonde?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>			
F99	<p>Sometimes, girls and women experience an abnormal vaginal discharge. Have you ever had a bad-smelling or unusual discharge from your vagina?</p> <p>Dzimwe nguva vasikana nemadzimai vanosangana nezvisinganzwisiki panhengo yesikarudzi dzavo. Wakamboburitsa here zvinhu zvisinganzwisike panhengo yesikarudzi yako?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>			
F100	<p>Sometimes girls and women have a genital sore or ulcer. Have you ever had a genital sore or ulcer?</p> <p>Dzimwe nguva vasikana kana madzimai vanoita tumapundu kana turonda panhengo dzesikarudzi dzavo. Wakamboita karonda kana tumapundu panhengo yesika rudzi kana pedyo nenhengo yesikarudzi here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>			
F201	<p>PV: PHYSICAL VIOLENCE</p> <p>Girls or women may experience physical violence by strangers or people they know well, such as a romantic partner, teacher, or family members. The next questions are personal, and may be uncomfortable to answer, but will help us to understand people's experiences with physical violence. Your answers are confidential, and you can skip any questions that you prefer not to answer.</p> <p>PV1: The following questions are about things that can happen to girls and women who date, have a romantic partner, or are married. This section is about your current romantic partner or husband, or any previous romantic partner. Have you ever had a partner? By <u>partner</u> I mean a boyfriend, romantic partner, fiancé, live-in partner, or husband.</p> <p>Vanhukadzi vanokwanisa kusangana nemhirizhonga yechisimba nevanhu vavasingazive, vavanoziva vakaita sevavanodanana navo, vadzidzisi kana vemhuri yavo. Mibvunzo inotevera yakanangana nemi, inogona kukubatabata asi zvinotibatsira kuti tinzwisise zvakasangana nevanhu munyaya dzevanhu mukurohwa. Mhinduro dzako dzichachengetedzwa zvakananzika. Unogona kusapindura mimwe mibvunzo inokubatabata.</p> <p>PV1: Mibvunzo inotevera ndeyezvinhu zvinoitika kuvanhukadzi vane vavanodanana navo kana vavakaroorwa navo. Chikamu ichi ndechevanodanana kana murume wako parizvino kana avo vavakambodanana navo kare Wakamboita here shamwari yezvepabonde? Ndinoreva shamwari yechirume yaunogara nayo, shamwari yezvebonde, mukomana wawakapanana naye chitsidzo chekuroorana kana murume wako.</p>		<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DK..... 88</p> <p>DTA..... 98</p> <p>→ F207</p>		
F202	<p>Has your current or previous partner/husband ever slapped or pushed you?</p> <p>Mudikani/Murume wako wauinaye kana wawaimbova naye akambokurova mbama here kana kukusundidzira ?</p>	<p>A) YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DK..... 88 → F203</p> <p>DTA..... 98</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1</p> <p>5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2</p> <p>MORE THAN 10... 3</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-9, 10-17, or 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika: Usati wave nemakore anosvika mapfumbamwe, gumi kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1</p> <p>10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2</p> <p>18 OR OLDER..... 3</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINE D TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Izvi zvakanamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p> <p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
		<p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Pazvakapedzisira kuitika waiva nemakore mangani?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1</p> <p>10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2</p> <p>18 OR OLDER..... 3</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>			

F203	<p>Has your current or previous partner/husband ever hit you with a fist, kicked you, or beat you with an object?</p> <p>Murume/mudikani wako wauinaye kana wawaimbova naye akambokurova nechibhakera, kukurova negumbo, kana nechimwe chinhu here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>→ F204</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-9, 10-17, or 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika: Usati wave nemakore anosvika mapfumbamwe, gumi kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINE D TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
		<p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Waive nemakore mangani izvi pazvakapedzisira kuitika?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>			
F204	<p>Has your current or previous partner/husband ever used or threatened to use a knife or other weapon against you?</p> <p>Murume/Mudikani wako wawuinaye kana wawakambova naye akamboshandisa here kana kukutyisidzira nebanga kana zvimwe zvombo?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>→ F205</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Zvakaitik kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-9, 10-17, or 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika: Usati wave nemakore anosvika mapfumbamwe, gumi kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINE D TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
		<p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Waive nemakore mangani izvi pazvakapedzisira kuitika?</p> <p>0 TO 9 YEARS..... 1 10 TO 17 YEARS..... 2 18 OR OLDER..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>			
F205	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARTNER/HUSBAND?(F202-F204)				<p>YES.....1 → F206 NO.....2 → F207</p>
CH					

F206	<p>Now think back to any of these incidents when a partner/husband was violent to you. Did any of these violent incidents:</p> <p>A. Cause you to bleed B. Cause broken bones or broken teeth C. Cause severe bruising D. Cause you to seek care at a clinic E. Cause you to seek care at a hospital</p> <p>Ndinoda kuti ufunge pane chimwe chiitiko apo wakarohwa negumbo, neshamhu kana nechimwewo chinhu nemurume kana mudikani wako. Pane chimwe chiitiko chemhirizhonga idzi, pane:</p> <p>A. Chakakukonzera kuti ubude ropa B. Chakakukonzera kuti utyoke mabhonzo/ mapfupa kana kubva mazino C. Chakakuita kuti ukuzvuke/ usvuuke zvakanyanya D. Chakakukonzera kuti utsvage rubatsiro ku clinic E. Chakakonzera kuti utsvage rubatsiro ku chipatara</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98	B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98	C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98	D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98	E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL	1	2	88	98						
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																																					
A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98																																					
B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98																																					
C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98																																					
D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98																																					
E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL	1	2	88	98																																					
F207	<p>PV2: Now let us discuss parents and adult relatives.</p> <p>Has a parent or any adult relative ever punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object?</p> <p>PV2: Parizvino nhaurirano yedu yave pakati pevabereki vako nedzimwe hama dzechikuru.</p> <p>Pane mubereki here kana imwe hama yechikuru yakambokurova, kukukava, kana kukurova nechimwe chinhu?</p>	<p>A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p>F208</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika? Makore ari pasi pematanhatu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Waiva nemakore mangani izvi pazvakapedzisira kuitika</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F) Please think back to all incidents where a parent or adult relative punched, kicked, or whipped you. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Chimboedza kurangarira nguva dzose maererano nezvinhu zvakaitika apo mubereki kana imwewo hama yako munhumukuru akakurova, akakukava akakurova neshamhu. Ukamai huri pakati pako nemunhu akaita izvi. Pane zvekare here akambodaro? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2"><u>MALE</u></th> <th colspan="2"><u>FEMALE</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	DON'T KNOW.....			Z	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																							
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																						
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																						
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																						
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																						
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																						
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																						
DON'T KNOW.....			Z																																						
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			Y																																						

		<p>G) Please think back to <u>the most recent incident</u> when a parent or adult relative punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ndinoda kuti ufunge nechitiko chakaitika chekupedzisira apo mubereki kana imwe hama yako yabve zera akakurova nechibhakera, akakurova negumbo, neshamhu kana nechimwewo chinhu. Unofunga kuti vakazviitirei panguva iyoyi yekupedzisira. Pane chimwe chikonzero here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>I BROKE THE RULES.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....		I BROKE THE RULES.....	C	X	BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																
I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																						
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....																																							
I BROKE THE RULES.....	C	X																																						
BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																						
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																						
F208	<p>Has a parent or any adult relative ever used or threatened to use a knife or other weapon against you?</p> <p>Mubereki kana hama yabva zera yakamboshandisa here kana kukutyisidzira, nebanga kana zvimwe zvimbo?</p>	<p>A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>F209</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 TO 4 TIMES.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 TO 10 TIMES.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MORE THAN 10....</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>	1 TO 4 TIMES.....	1	5 TO 10 TIMES.....	2	MORE THAN 10....	3	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika? Makore ari pasi pematanhato, matanhato kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>0 TO 5 YEARS.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 TO 11 YEARS.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 TO 17 YEARS.....</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 OR OLDER.....</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINE D TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>	0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1	6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2	12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3	18 OR OLDER.....	4	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINE D TO ANSWER.....	98	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>YES.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>	YES.....	1	NO.....	2	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98						
1 TO 4 TIMES.....	1																																								
5 TO 10 TIMES.....	2																																								
MORE THAN 10....	3																																								
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																								
0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1																																								
6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2																																								
12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3																																								
18 OR OLDER.....	4																																								
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																								
DECLINE D TO ANSWER.....	98																																								
YES.....	1																																								
NO.....	2																																								
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																								
		<p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Waiva nemakore mangani izvi pazvakapedzisira kuitika?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>0 TO 5 YEARS.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 TO 11 YEARS.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 TO 17 YEARS.....</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 OR OLDER.....</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>				0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1	6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2	12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3	18 OR OLDER.....	4	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																								
0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1																																								
6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2																																								
12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3																																								
18 OR OLDER.....	4																																								
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																								
		<p>F) Please think back to all incidents where a parent or adult relative threatened to use or used a knife or other weapon against you. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Chimboedza kurangarira nguva dzose apo wakutyisidzirwa kana kushandisirwa banga kana chimwe chombo nemunhu mukuru kana nemubereki. Ukamai hwaiva pakati peny. Pane mumwe zve here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W			DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y
MALE		FEMALE																																							
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																						
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																						
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																						
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																						
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																						
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																						
		DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																						
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																						
		<p>G) Please think back to <u>the most recent incident</u> when a parent or adult relative threatened to use or used a knife or weapon against you. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ndinoda kuti ufunge nechitiko chakaitika chekupedzisira apo mubereki kana imwe hama yako yabve zera apo vakakutyisidzira kana kukushandisira banga kana chimwe chombo. Unofunga kuti vakazviitirei panguva ino pauri. Pane chimwe chikonzero here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>I BROKE THE RULES.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....		I BROKE THE RULES.....	C	X	BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																
I NEGLECTED MY CHORES.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																						
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	B	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....																																							
I BROKE THE RULES.....	C	X																																						
BAD MARKS IN SCHOOL.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																						
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																						

F209 CH	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARENT OR ADULT RELATIVE? (F207-F208)	YES..... 1 → F210 NO..... 2 → F211																																								
F210	<p>Now think back to any of these incidents when a parent or adult relative was violent to you. Did any of these violent incidents:</p> <p>A. Cause you to bleed B. Cause broken bones or broken teeth C. Cause severe bruising D. Cause you to seek care at a clinic E. Cause you to seek care at a hospital</p> <p>Ndinoda kuti ufunge pane chimwe chiitiko apo wakarohwa negumbo, mbama, chibhakera, banga neshamhu kana nechimwewo chinhu nemubereki kana neimwewo hama yechikuru. Pane chimwe chiitiko chemhirizhongwa idzi, pane;</p> <p>A. Chakakonzera kuti ubude ropa B. Chakakonzera kuti utyoke mabhonzo/ mapfupa kana kubva mazino C. Chakakuita kuti ukuzvuke/ usvuuke zvakanyanya D. Chakakonzera kuti utsvage rubatsiro kuclinic E. Chakakonzera kuti utsvage rubatsiro kuchipatara</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98	B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98	C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98	D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98	E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL	1	2	88	98										
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																																						
A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98																																						
B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98																																						
C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98																																						
D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98																																						
E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL	1	2	88	98																																						
F211	<p>PV3: Now let us discuss professionals who you should be able to trust, such as teachers, police and military.</p> <p>Has an authority figure ever punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object?</p> <p>PV3: Ngatichitauri pamusoro pezvenyanzvi dzatinovimba kuti dzinokubatsira dzakaita sevadzidzisi, mapurisa nemauto.</p> <p>Pane munhu here ane chiremera akambokurova nechibhakera, gumbo nechamboko kana chimwe chinhu?</p>	<p>A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98 → F212</p> <p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika? Makore ari pasi pematanhatu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Waiva nemakore mangani izvi pazvakapedzisira kuitika?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F) Please think back to <u>all incidents</u> when an authority figure punched, hit, kicked, or whipped you. What type of authority figure were they? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Chimboedza kurangarira nguva dzose apo pawakarohwa, kukaviwa negumbo, kana chamboko nevanoremekedzwa. Anoremekedzwa uyu aive ani? Pane mumwezve here?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">MALE</th> <th colspan="2">FEMALE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																								
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																							
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																							
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																							
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																							
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																							
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																							
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																							
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																								

		<p>G) Please think back to the most recent incident where an authority figure punched you, kicked you, whipped you, or beat you with an object. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ndinoda kuti ufunge nechitiko chakaitika chokupedzisira apo vanoremekedzwa vakakurova nechibhakera, vakakukava negumbo, kurova neshamhu kana nechimwewo chinhu. Unofunga kuti vakazviitirei panguva ino pauri. Pane chimwe here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISRUPTED CLASS.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F	I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....		I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D	X			DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																
I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																										
I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F																																										
I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....																																											
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D	X																																										
		DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																										
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																										
F212	<p>Has an authority figure ever used or threatened to use a knife or other weapon against you?</p> <p>Pane vanoremekedzwa vakambokutyisidzira a nebanga kana chimwewo chombo here?</p>	<p>A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>→ F213</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 TO 4 TIMES.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 TO 10 TIMES.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MORE THAN 10.....</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>	1 TO 4 TIMES.....	1	5 TO 10 TIMES.....	2	MORE THAN 10.....	3	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanganga kuitika? Makore ari pasi pematanhatu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>0 TO 5 YEARS.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 TO 11 YEARS.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 TO 17 YEARS.....</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 OR OLDER.....</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>	0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1	6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2	12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3	18 OR OLDER.....	4	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98	<p>D) Did this happen in the last 12 months?</p> <p>D) Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura ?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>YES.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>	YES.....	1	NO.....	2	DON'T KNOW....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98										
1 TO 4 TIMES.....	1																																												
5 TO 10 TIMES.....	2																																												
MORE THAN 10.....	3																																												
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																												
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																												
0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1																																												
6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2																																												
12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3																																												
18 OR OLDER.....	4																																												
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																												
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																												
YES.....	1																																												
NO.....	2																																												
DON'T KNOW....	88																																												
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																												
		<p>E) How old were you the last time this happened?</p> <p>E) Waiva nemakore mangani izvi pazvakapedzisira kuitika?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>0 TO 5 YEARS.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 TO 11 YEARS.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 TO 17 YEARS.....</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 OR OLDER.....</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>				0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1	6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2	12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3	18 OR OLDER.....	4	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																												
0 TO 5 YEARS.....	1																																												
6 TO 11 YEARS.....	2																																												
12 TO 17 YEARS.....	3																																												
18 OR OLDER.....	4																																												
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																												
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																												
		<p>F) Please think back to all incidents when an authority figure used or threatened to use a knife or other weapon against you. What type of authority figure were they? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Chimboedza kurangarira nguva dzose apo vanoremekedzwa vakakushandisira kana vakakutyisidzira nebanga kana nechimwewo chombo. Anoremekedzwa uyu aive ani? Pane mumweze here?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																											
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																										
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																										
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																										
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																										
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																										
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																										
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																										
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																											
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																											
		<p>G) Please think back to the most recent incident where an authority figure threatened to use or used a knife or other weapon against you. Why do you think they did this to you this most recent time? Anything else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>G) Ndinoda kuti ufunge nechitiko chakaitika chekupedzisira apo vanoremekedzwa vakakushandisira kana vakakutyisidzira nebanga kana chimwewo chombo. Unofunga kuti vakazviitirei panguva ino pauri. Pane chimwe here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>I BROKE THE LAW.....</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I DISRUPTED CLASS.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>OTHER (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>				I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E	I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F	I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....		I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D	X			DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																
I WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL.....	A	I BROKE THE LAW.....	E																																										
I DISOBEYED THE RULES.....	B	BAD MARKS IN CLASS.....	F																																										
I DISRUPTED CLASS.....	C	OTHER (SPECIFY):.....																																											
I SPOKE DISRESPECTFULLY.....	D	X																																										
		DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																										
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																										

F213 CH	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY AN AUTHORITY FIGURE? (F211-F212)	YES..... 1 → F214 NO..... 2 → F215																														
F214	<p>Now think back to any of these incidents when an authority figure was violent to you. Did any of these violent incidents:</p> <p>A. Cause you to bleed B. Cause broken bones or broken teeth C. Cause severe bruising D. Cause you to seek care at a clinic E. Cause you to seek care at a hospital</p> <p>Ndinoda kuti ufunge pane chimwe chiitiko apo wakarohwa negumbo, mbama, chibhakera, banga neshamhu kana nechimwewo chinhu nevanoremekedzwa kana kuti vane masimba pane zvemitemo. Pane chimwe chiitiko chemhirizhonga idzi, pane:</p> <p>A. Chakakonzera kuti ubude ropa B. Chakakonzera kuti utyoke mabhonz/ mapfupa kana kubva mazino C. Chakakuita kuti ukuzvuke/ usvuuke zvakanyanya D. Chakakonzera kuti utsvage rubatsiro kuclinic E. Chakakonzera kuti utsvage rubatsiro kuchipatara</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th>DK</th> <th>DTA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>88</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	DTA	A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98	B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98	C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98	D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98	E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL	1	2	88	98
	YES	NO	DK	DTA																												
A. CAUSE YOU TO BLEED	1	2	88	98																												
B. CAUSE BROKEN BONES OR BROKEN TEETH	1	2	88	98																												
C. CAUSE SEVERE BRUISING	1	2	88	98																												
D. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A CLINIC	1	2	88	98																												
E. CAUSE YOU TO SEEK CARE AT A HOSPITAL	1	2	88	98																												
F215 CH	<p>DID RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARTNER (F202-F204)?</p> <p>DID RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY A PARENT OR RELATIVE (F207-F208)?</p> <p>DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY VIOLENCE BY AN AUTHORITY FIGURE (F211-F212)?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT REPORTED NO TO ALL ABOVE PHYSICAL VIOLENCE QUESTIONS (F202-F212) → SKIP TO F301</p>	<p>YES..... 1 → CONTINUE TO F216, SERVICES. NO..... 2</p> <p>YES..... 1 → CONTINUE TO F216, SERVICES. NO..... 2</p> <p>YES..... 1 → CONTINUE TO F216, SERVICES. NO..... 2</p>																														
F216	<p>SERVICES</p> <p>Now I would like you to think back to all the violent incidents we talked about, such as when a husband/partner, parent or adult relative, or authority figure was violent towards you. Did you know of a place or person to go and seek help for any of these violent incidents?</p> <p>Parizvino ndinoda kuti ufunge nezvemhirizhonga dzatataura nezvadzo semuenzaniso murume kana shamwari yezvepabonde, mudiwa kana mubereki kana hama yabve zera kana mumwe munhu ane chiremera pane zvemitemo. Unoziva here nzvimbo yekuenda kunotsvaga rubatsiro pane imwe yemhirizhonga yawakasangana nayo?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER.... 98</p> <p>→ F230</p>																														
F217	<p>Did you try to seek professional help for any of these incidents?</p> <p>Wakamboedza kutsvaga rubatsiro kubva kunyanzvi here pane chimwe chezvitiitiko izvi?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 → F229 DON'T KNOW..... 88 → F230 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																														
F218	<p>Were you successful in receiving any professional help for any of these incidents, like from a health facility or NGO?</p> <p>Wakabudirira here kuwana rubatsiro kubva kunyanzvi dzeitano kana kuti ma NGO?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 → F230 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																														
F219	<p>Now think back to the most recent incident you had involving violence by a husband/partner, parent or adult relative, or authority figure.</p> <p>Did you try to receive any services for this most recent incident?</p> <p>Ndinoda kuti udzore ndangariro maererano nemhirizhonga yakapedzisira kuitika pakati pako nevanhu ava: murume wako kana mudiwa wako, mubereki wako kana hama yabve zera kana vanoremekedzwa.</p> <p>Wakaedza kutsvaga rubatsiro here pachitiko chekupedzisira ichi?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 → F229 DON'T KNOW..... 88 → F230 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																														
F220	<p>What was the <u>first place</u> you went to try and seek professional help?</p> <p>Ndeipi nzvimbo kana kumunhu kwawakatanga kuenda kunotsvaga rubetsero rweunyanzvi?</p>	<p>SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL/ SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID CENTRE..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																														

F221	Who, if anyone, helped you go to this service? Ndiyani kana angava aripo akakubetsera kunotsvaga rubetsero urwu?	FRIEND..... 1 RELATIVE..... 2 TEACHER..... 3 PEER/ STUDENT..... 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 NO ONE..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F223
F222	How did they help you go to this service? Wakabetserwa nei kuenda panzvimbo iyi?	TRANSPORT..... 1 DIRECTIONS..... 2 MONEY..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F223	How much did this service help you? Rubatsiro urwu rwakubatsira zvakadini?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F224	Did the first place or person refer you anywhere else for additional services? Nzvimbo kana munhu wawakatanga kusvikira uchitsvaga rubatsiro yakakuudza/akakuudza kumwe kwekuenda here kuti uwane rumwe rubatsiro?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F225	Did you go to a second place or person to try to receive services? Wakazoenda kune imwe nzvimbo kana munhu wechipiri uchiyedza kupiwa rumwe rubatsiro here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F230
F226	Was the second place or person you went to receive services the place or person you were referred to or was it a different place or person? Nzvimbo kana munhu wechipiri kwawakaenda kunopiwa rubatsiro, ndiyo here nzvimbo kana munhu kwawakanga wanzi uende?	PLACE/PERSON I WAS REFERRED TO..... 1 A DIFFERENT PLACE/PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F227	What was the second place or person you went for services? Ndeipi nzvimbo yechipiri/ munhu wechipiri wawakashanyira kuti uwane rubatsiro?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL/SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F228	How much did this second service help you? Rubatsiro rwechipiri urwu rwakubatsira zvakadini?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F230
F229	Why did you not try to seek services? (Circle all mentioned) Sei usina kutsvaga rubatsiro? (Circle all mentioned)	AFRAID OF GETTING IN TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF OR MY FAMILY..... B DID NOT WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... C TOO FAR TO SERVICES..... D AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... E DID NOT THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... F COULD NOT AFFORD TRANSPORT..... G COULD NOT AFFORD SERVICE FEES..... H DID NOT NEED/WANT SERVICES..... I NO ONE TO HELP ME..... J OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
F230	Were there any services you would have wanted, but were not available? Pangave nerumwe rubatsiro here rwawaida asi rusina kuwanikwa?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F301

F231	<p>What services would you have wanted? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Rubatsiro rupi rwawaida? (Circle all mentioned)</p>	<p>COUNSELING SERVICES..... A</p> <p>MEDICAL SERVICES..... B</p> <p>LEGAL COUNSEL..... C</p> <p>TRADITIONAL HEALER SERVICES..... D</p> <p>POLICE SERVICES..... E</p> <p>SOME WHERE SAFE TO STAY..... F</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... Z</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>																																																						
F301	<p>EV: EMOTIONAL VIOLENCE</p> <p>Adults sometimes say things to children that are hurtful. I am going to ask you a few questions about things that may have happened whilst you were at home or school or somewhere else</p> <p>When you were growing up, did any adult ever say or do something on purpose to humiliate you in front of others?</p> <p>Dzimwe nguva vanhu vabva zera vanotaura zvinhu zvinorwadza kuvana vadiki. Ndavakukubvunza mibvunzo mishoma pamusoro pezvinhu zvakaitika kwauri pawaikura, kungave kumba, kuchikoro kana imwewo nzvimbo.</p> <p>Pawaiikura, pane munhu mukuru akambotaura kana kuita chinhu pamusoro pako, zvikakunyadzisa pamberi pevamwe vako?</p>	<p>A) YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>F302</p>	<p>B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times</p> <p>B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?</p> <p>1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER... 98</p>	<p>C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?</p> <p>C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika? Makore ari pasi pematanhatu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER.. 98</p> <p>D) Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?</p> <p>D) Zviitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>E) How old were you the last time this happened</p> <p>E) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakapedzisira kuitika ?</p> <p>0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F) Please think back to all the incidents where an adult has humiliated you in front of others. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>F) Chimboedza kurangarira nguva dzose apo munhu mukuru akakunyadzisa pane vamwe. Ukamai hwanga huri pakati pako nemunhu akaita izvi? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>U</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L	TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M	NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y		
MALE		FEMALE																																																						
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H																																																					
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I																																																					
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J																																																					
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K																																																					
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L																																																					
TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M																																																					
NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N																																																					
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																																					
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																																					
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S																																																					
DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																							
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																							

F302	When you were growing up, did any adult ever make you feel unwanted?	A)	B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?	C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?	
	Pawaikura pane munhu mukuru akakuita kuti ufunge seusingadikanwe here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98	B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?	C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika? Makore ari pasi pematanhatu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?	
		▶ F303	1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER... 98	0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
		D) Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?			
		D) Zvitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemaviri yapfuura?			
		YES..... NO..... DON'T KNOW..... DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	1 2 88 98		
E) How old were you the last time this happened?	E) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakapedzisira kuitika?				
	0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98				
	F) Please think back to all the incidents where an adult has made you feel unwanted. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)				
	F) Chimboedza kurangarira nguva dzose apo munhu mukuru akaita kuti ufunge seusingadikanwe. Ukamai hwanga huri pakati pako nemunhu akaita izvi? (Circle all mentioned)				
	MALE FATHER..... A STEP FATHER..... B BROTHER..... C STEP BROTHER..... D UNCLE..... E TEACHER..... F NEIGHBOUR..... G OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... X OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... V OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... U DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y		FEMALE MOTHER..... H STEP MOTHER..... I SISTER..... J STEP SISTER..... K AUNT..... L TEACHER..... M NEIGHBOUR..... N OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... W OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... T OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... S		

F303	When you were growing up, did any adult ever <u>threaten</u> to abandon you or tell you to leave home?	A)	B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?	C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?
	Pawaikura pane munhu wechikuru here akakutyisidzira kuti ndinokusiya kana nekukutaurira kuti ubve pamba?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98	B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfuura gumi?	C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika? Makore ari pasi pematanhatu, matanhatu kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika?
			1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER... 98	0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
		D) Did this incident happen to you in the last 12 months?		
		D) Zviitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?		
				YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
		E) How old were you the last time this happened?		
		E) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakapedzisira kuitika?		
				0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
		F) Please think back to all the incidents where an adult threatened to abandon you or told you to leave home. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)		
		F) Chimboedza kurangarira nguva dzose apo munhu mukuru akakutyisidzidzira kuti ndinokusiya kana kuti ubve pamba. Ukamai hwanga huri pakati pako nemunhu akaita izvi? (Circle all mentioned)		
		MALE	FEMALE	
		FATHER..... A	MOTHER..... H	
		STEP FATHER..... B	STEP MOTHER..... I	
		BROTHER..... C	SISTER..... J	
		STEP BROTHER..... D	STEP SISTER..... K	
		UNCLE..... E	AUNT..... L	
		TEACHER..... F	TEACHER..... M	
		NEIGHBOUR..... G	NEIGHBOUR..... N	
		OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... W	
		OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... T	
		OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... S	
		DON'T KNOW..... Z		
		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y		

F304	When you were growing up, did any adult ever abandon you or force you to leave home?	A)	B) How many times has this happened: 1-4 times, 5-10 times, or more than 10 times?	C) How old were you when this first happened: 0-5, 6-11, 12-17, 18 or older?																																																				
	Pawaikura pane munhu wechikuru akakusiya kana kuti akakudzanga pamba here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98	B) Zvakaitika kangani izvi: kangave kamwe kusvika kana, kashanu kusvika gumi, kana kanopfura gumi? 1 TO 4 TIMES..... 1 5 TO 10 TIMES..... 2 MORE THAN 10..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER... 98	C) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakatanga kuitika? Makore ari pasi pematanhato, matanhato kusvika gumi nerimwe, gumi nemaviri kusvika gumi nemanomwe, gumi nemasere kana kudarika? 0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																				
		D) Did this incident happen to you in the last 12 months? D) Zvitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura? YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																						
		E) How old were you the last time this happened? E) Waive nemakore mangani pazvakapedzisira kuitika? 0 TO 5 YEARS..... 1 6 TO 11 YEARS..... 2 12 TO 17 YEARS..... 3 18 OR OLDER..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																						
	F) Please think back to all the incidents where an adult abandoned you or forced you to leave home. What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned) F) Chimboedza kurangarira nguva dzose apo munhu mukuru akakusiya kana kuti akakudzanga pamba. Ukamai hwanga huri pakati pako nemunhu akaita izvi? (Circle all mentioned)	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2"><u>MALE</u></th> <th colspan="2"><u>FEMALE</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>U</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L	TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M	NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y		
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																																						
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	H																																																					
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	I																																																					
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	J																																																					
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	K																																																					
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	L																																																					
TEACHER.....	F	TEACHER.....	M																																																					
NEIGHBOUR.....	G	NEIGHBOUR.....	N																																																					
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																																					
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																																					
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S																																																					
DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																							
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																							
F305	DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY EMOTIONAL VIOLENCE (F301-304)?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2	CONTINUE TO F306, SERVICES SKIP TO F322, COMMUNITY PERCEPTION																																																					
CH																																																								
F306	SERVICES Did you know of a place or person to go and seek help for any of these incidents, such as when an adult humiliated you, threatened to abandon you, or made you feel unwanted? Waiziva kwekuenda kutsvaga rubatsiro mushure mekunge wanyadziswa, kutiyisidzirwa nekuramwiwa, kusadiwa nevawaigara navo here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F320																																																					

F307	Did you try to seek professional help for any of these incidents? Mushure mekunge warwadziswa/ kutadzirwa, wakaedza here kutsvaga rubatsiro kubva kunyanzvi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F319 → F320
F308	Were you successful in receiving any professional help for any of these incidents, like from a health facility or NGO? Wakabudirira here kuwana rubatsiro kubva kunyanzvi dzeutano kana kuti ma NGO.	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F320
F309	Now think back to the most recent incident you had when an adult humiliated you, made you feel unwanted, threatened to abandon you, or abandoned you. Did you try to receive any services for this most recent incident? Dzora ndangariro pane chitiko chekupedzisira pawakanyadziswa nemunhu abva zera kana unzwe sekunge usingadiwe, kutyityidzirwa kusiiwa kana kotosiwa? Wakamboedza kutsvaga rubatsiro pachitiko ichi here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F319 → F320
F310	What was the first place/person you went to try and seek professional help? Ndeipi nzvimbo kana kumunhu kwawakatanga kuenda kunotsvaga rubetsero rweunyanzvi?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL/ SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F311	Who, if anyone, helped you go to this service? Ndiyani kana angava aripo akakubetsera kunotsvaga rubetsero urwu?	FRIEND..... 1 RELATIVE..... 2 TEACHER..... 3 PEER/ STUDENT..... 4 OTHER(SPECIFY)..... 96 NO ONE..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F313
F312	How did they help you go to this service? Wakabetserwa nei kuenda panzvimbo iyi?	TRANSPORT..... 1 DIRECTIONS..... 2 MONEY..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F313	How much did this service help you? Rubatsiro urwu rwakakubatsira zvakadini?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F314	Did this first place/ person refer you anywhere else for additional services? Nzvimbo kana munhu wawakatanga kusvikira uchitsvaga rubatsiro yakakuudza/akakuudza kumwe kwekuenda here kuti uwane rumwe rubatsiro?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F315	Did you go to a second place/ person to try to receive services? Wakazoenda kune imwe nzvimbo kana munhu wechipiri uchiyedza kupiwa rumwe rubatsiro here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F320
F316	Was the second place/person you went to receive services the place/ person you were referred to or was it a different place? Nzvimbo kana munhu wechipiri kwawakaenda kunopiwa rubatsiro, ndiyo here nzvimbo kana munhu kwawakanga wanzi uyende?	PLACE/PERSON I WAS REFERRED TO..... 1 A DIFFERENT PLACE/PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

F317	What was the second place you went for services? Ndeipi nzvimbo yechipiri/ munhu wechipiri wawakashanyira kuti uwane rubatsiro?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL/SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID CENTRE..... 5 CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... DON'T KNOW..... 96 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 88 98	
F318	How much did this second service help you? Rubatsiro rwechipiri urwu rwakakubatsira zvakadini?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F320
F319	Why did you not try to seek services? (Circle all mentioned) Sei usina kutsvaga rubatsiro? (Circle all mentioned)	AFRAID OF GETTING IN TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF OR MY FAMILY..... B DID NOT WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE... C TOO FAR TO SERVICES..... D AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... E DID NOT THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... F COULD NOT AFFORD TRANSPORT..... G	COULD NOT AFFORD SERVICE FEES..... H DID NOT NEED/WANT SERVICES..... I NO ONE TO HELP ME..... J OTHER (SPECIFY): DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Z Y
F320	Were there any services you would have wanted, but were not available? Pangave nerumwe rubatsiro here rwawaida asi rusina kuwanikwa?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F322
F321	What services would you have wanted?(Circle all mentioned) Ndedzipi nzira dzerubatsiro dzawaida?(Circle all mentioned)	COUNSELING SERVICES..... MEDICAL SERVICES..... LEGAL COUNSEL..... TRADITIONAL/SPIRITUAL HEALER SERVICES..... POLICE SERVICES..... OTHER (SPECIFY)..... DON'T KNOW..... DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	A B C D E X Z Y
F322	COMMUNITY PERCEPTION Now let us talk about the people who live in your area. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. I think that the people in my community can be trusted. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree? Iko zvino ngatichitaurei nezvevanhu vanogara mudunhu rako. Unobvumirana nazvo here zvakanyanyisa, zvakanyanya, haubvumirani nazvo, haubvumirani nazvo zvakanyanya zvinotevera. Unofunga here kuti vanhu wemunharaunda mako vakavimbika? Unobvumirana nazvo here zvakanyanyisa, zvakanyanya, haubvumirani nazvo, haubvumirane nazvo zvakanyanya.	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F323	I feel safe and secure in my community. (Interviewer if necessary prompt, do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?) Unonzwa kusazvityira nekuchengeteka munharaunda maunogara. Unobvumirana nazvo here zvakanyanyisa zvakanyanya, haubvumirani nazvo, havubvumirani nazvo zvakanyanya?	STRONGLY AGREE..... 1 AGREE..... 2 DISAGREE..... 3 STRONGLY DISAGREE..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F324	How close did you/do you feel to your biological mother? Ukama hwako namai vako ungati hwakanga/hwakamira sei?	EXTREMELY CLOSE..... 1 QUITE CLOSE..... 2 SOMEWHAT CLOSE..... 3 NOT VERY CLOSE..... 4 NOT CLOSE AT ALL..... 5 NEVER HAD A RELATIONSHIP WITH HER..... 6 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	

F325	<p>How close did you/do you feel to your biological father?</p> <p>Ukama hwako nababa vako ungati hwakanga/hwakamira sei?</p>	<p>EXTREMELY CLOSE..... 1</p> <p>QUITE CLOSE..... 2</p> <p>SOMEWHAT CLOSE..... 3</p> <p>NOT VERY CLOSE..... 4</p> <p>NOT CLOSE AT ALL..... 5</p> <p>NEVER HAD A RELATIONSHIP WITH HIM..... 6</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																					
F401	<p>SV: SEXUAL VIOLENCE</p> <p>Girls and women may experience unwanted sexual situations by people they know well, such as a romantic partner or friend, or by strangers. The questions in these sections are personal, and may be uncomfortable to answer, but you will help us understand people's experience of sexual contact without consent. Your answers are confidential and you can skip any questions you prefer not to answer.</p> <p>SV1: TOUCHING WITHOUT CONSENT- LIFETIME</p> <p>These questions ask you about a time when anyone, male or female, touched you in a sexual way without your consent, but the person did not try and force you to have sex. Touching without consent includes being fondled, pinched, grabbed, or touched against your will.</p> <p>How many times in your life has anyone touched you in a sexual way without your consent, but did not try and force you to have sex?</p> <p>Vakadzi kana vasikana vanosangana nezvitiiko zvine chekuita nezvepabonde zvasavingadi nevanhu vavanoziva vakaita sevavanodanana navo, shamwari kana vavasingazivi. Mibvunzo inotevera yakanangana newe zvakare inogona kukubatabata asi zvinotibatsira kuti tinzwise zvakasangana nevanhu munyaya dzine chekuita nezvepabonde zvasavingadi. Mhinduro dzako dzichachengetedzwa zvakananzika. Unogona kusapindura mimwe mibvunzo inokubatabatai.</p> <p>SV1: TOUCHING WITHOUT CONSENT- LIFETIME</p> <p>Mibvunzo inoteera ichakubvunza pamusoro pedzimwe nguva pawakabatwabatwa nemurume kana mukadzi asi munhu wacho haana kuzokumanikidza kuenda pabonde. Kubata munhu zverudo zvinosanganisa kubata bata nhengo dzemuviri, kutsunzirira, kubata zvechisimba nekubata zvisina wirirano.</p> <p>Muupenyu hwako wakambobatwa kangani, asi usina kuzomanikidzwa kuenda pabonde?</p>	<p>0..... 0 → F501</p> <p>1..... 1 → F411</p> <p>WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> → F402</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 → F501</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																					
F402	<p>Did you know any of the people who did this to you?</p> <p>Waiziva here vamwe vevanhu vakaita izvi kwauri?</p>	<p>YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1</p> <p>NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 → F406</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → F407</p>																																					
F403	<p>Were any of the people a boyfriend, romantic partner or husband?</p> <p>Vamwe vevanhu vaiva mukomana wako, shamwarirume dzepabonde kana murume here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DK..... 88 → F404</p> <p>DTA..... 98</p>	<p>B) Were they a boyfriend, romantic partner, or husband? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Vamwe vevanhu vaiva shamwarirume dzepabonde, murume here kana mumwe munhu? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A</p> <p>HUSBAND..... B</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... Z</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>																																				
F404	<p>Were any of them relatives?</p> <p>Paive nemunhu wehukama here pane vese vakakubata bata?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DK..... 88 → F405</p> <p>DTA..... 98</p>	<p>B) Which relatives? Any others? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Ukama rudzii hwaiva pakati penyu? Pane mumwezeve here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																					
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																				
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																				
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																				
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																				
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																				
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																				
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																					
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																					

F405	<p>Did you know any other people who did this to you?</p> <p>Waiziva vamwe vevanhu vakakubatabata here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>→ F406</p>	<p>B) What was your relationship with them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Ukama rudzii hwaiva pakati penyu? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>U</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>		MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K	NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																														
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H																																													
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I																																													
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J																																													
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K																																													
NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L																																													
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M																																													
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N																																													
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	U	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	S																																													
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																														
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																														
F406	<p>Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?</p> <p>Pavanhu ava pane vanoremekedzwa pane zvemitemo sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>→ F407</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure were they? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Vanoremekedzwa ava vainge vari vapi (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>		MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y					
MALE		FEMALE																																														
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																													
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																													
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																													
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																													
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																													
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																													
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																													
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																														
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																														
F407	<p>Now think about the <u>most recent time</u> you were touched sexually when you did not want to be. Where were you when this incident happened?</p> <p>Dzora ndangariro pane chiiitiko chokupedzisira pawakabatwabatwa usangadi.</p> <p>Waivepi apo zvakaitika?</p>	<p>MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY).....</p> <p>1 2 3 4 5 6</p> <p>PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... PARTY..... POLITICAL EVENT..... OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY).....</p>	<p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 9 CAR/BUS..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):..... DON'T KNOW..... 12 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 88 98</p>																																													
F408	<p>What was going on just before this happened?</p> <p>Usati wabatwa mubatirwo iwowo chii change chichiitika</p> <p>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</p>	<p>ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8</p>	<p>SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY):..... DON'T KNOW..... 13 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 88 98</p>																																													
F409	<p>Did this happen to you within the past 12 months?</p> <p>Zviitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																														
F410	<p>How old were you the last time this happened to you?</p> <p>Pakaitika chiiitiko chekupedzisira ichi, wakange wave nemakore mangani?</p>	<p>YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																														

F411	<p>SV1A: TOUCHING- FIRST TIME</p> <p>Now I want you to think about the <u>first time</u> anyone touched you in a sexual way without your consent but did not try to force you to have sex. This includes being fondled, pinched, grabbed, or touched against your will. How old were you the <u>first time</u> this happened?</p> <p>SV1A: TOUCHING- FIRST TIME</p> <p>Dzora ndangariro pane chitiko chokutanga pawakabatwa usangadi. Kubata munhu zverudo zvinosanganisa kubatabata nhengo dzemuviri, kutsunyurira, kubata zvechisimba nekubata zviisina wirirano. Wakanga wava nemakore mangani pazvakaitika pokutanga?</p>	<p>YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																																									
F412	<p>On this first occasion, did more than one person touch you in a sexual way without your consent?</p> <p>Pachiitiko chokutanga ichi, ungati wakabatwa nevanhu vanodarika munhu mumwe here zvinoenderana nezverudo iwe usingadi?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F415																																																																								
F413	<p>This first time, how many people touched you in a sexual way without your consent?</p> <p>Panguva yekutanga iyi vanhu vangani vakakubata zvisina mvumo yako?</p>	<p>NUMBER OF PEOPLE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																																									
F414	<p>Did you know any of the people who did this to you?</p> <p>Pavanhu ava pane waunoziva here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F416A F418																																																																								
F415	<p>Did you know the person who did this to you?</p> <p>Waimuziva here munhu akaita izvi kwauri?</p>	<p>YES, I KNEW THE PERSON..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F416B F418																																																																								
F416 A/B	<p>A) Think of the person you knew best, was this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else?</p> <p>A) Kana vanhu ava vaipfuura mumwe chete, rangarira munhu waunonyatsoziva)</p> <p>Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, murume wako, mukomana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake?</p> <p>B) Was the person who did this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else?</p> <p>B) Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, murume wako, mukomana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake?</p>	<p>SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	F417 F419 F418 F417 F419 F418																																																																								
F417	<p>What was your relationship to the person who did this to you?</p> <p>Maive nehukama hupi ne munhu akakuita izvi?</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>MALE</u></th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>FEMALE</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>FATHER.....</td><td>1</td><td>MOTHER.....</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>STEP FATHER.....</td><td>2</td><td>STEP MOTHER.....</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>BROTHER.....</td><td>3</td><td>SISTER.....</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>STEP BROTHER.....</td><td>4</td><td>STEP SISTER.....</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>UNCLE.....</td><td>5</td><td>AUNT.....</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>TEACHER.....</td><td>6</td><td>TEACHER.....</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr><td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td><td>7</td><td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>EMPLOYER.....</td><td>8</td><td>EMPLOYER.....</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td><td>9</td><td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td><td>10</td><td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>MILITARY.....</td><td>11</td><td>MILITARY.....</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr><td>POLICE.....</td><td>12</td><td>POLICE.....</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td><td>13</td><td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td><td>28</td></tr> <tr><td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td><td>14</td><td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td><td>15</td><td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td><td>30</td></tr> <tr><td>DON'T KNOW.....</td><td></td><td></td><td>88</td></tr> <tr><td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td><td></td><td></td><td>98</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		FATHER.....	1	MOTHER.....	16	STEP FATHER.....	2	STEP MOTHER.....	17	BROTHER.....	3	SISTER.....	18	STEP BROTHER.....	4	STEP SISTER.....	19	UNCLE.....	5	AUNT.....	20	TEACHER.....	6	TEACHER.....	21	NEIGHBOUR.....	7	NEIGHBOUR.....	22	EMPLOYER.....	8	EMPLOYER.....	23	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	9	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	24	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	10	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	25	MILITARY.....	11	MILITARY.....	26	POLICE.....	12	POLICE.....	27	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	13	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	28	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	14	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	29	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	15	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	30	DON'T KNOW.....			88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			98	
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																																																									
FATHER.....	1	MOTHER.....	16																																																																								
STEP FATHER.....	2	STEP MOTHER.....	17																																																																								
BROTHER.....	3	SISTER.....	18																																																																								
STEP BROTHER.....	4	STEP SISTER.....	19																																																																								
UNCLE.....	5	AUNT.....	20																																																																								
TEACHER.....	6	TEACHER.....	21																																																																								
NEIGHBOUR.....	7	NEIGHBOUR.....	22																																																																								
EMPLOYER.....	8	EMPLOYER.....	23																																																																								
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	9	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	24																																																																								
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	10	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	25																																																																								
MILITARY.....	11	MILITARY.....	26																																																																								
POLICE.....	12	POLICE.....	27																																																																								
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	13	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	28																																																																								
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	14	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....	29																																																																								
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	15	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	30																																																																								
DON'T KNOW.....			88																																																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....			98																																																																								

F418	Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police, or military?	A)	B) What type of authority figure were they?	
	Munhu uyu aive mumwe wevawwe vanoremekedzwa kana munhu wezvemitimo sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto?	YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98	B) Anoremekedzwa uyu aive ani? <u>MALE</u> TEACHER..... 1 POLICE..... 2 MILITARY..... 3 EMPLOYER..... 4 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5 RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6 OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 7 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F419	Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?		OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F421
	Munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri here, mudiki kana wezera newe?			
F420	Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you?		YES, AT LEAST 10 YEARS OLDER..... 1 NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Tingati munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri nemakore gumi kana kupfuura here?			
F421	Where were you when this happened to you?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP /MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1	SCHOOL..... 8 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 9 CAR/BUS..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 CURCH ACTIVITIES..... 12 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY): 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Waive uri kupi pazvakaitika izvi?	PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6 MARKET/SHOP..... 7		
F422	What was going on just before this happened?	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7	STUDYING..... 8 SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY): 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Usati wabatwa mubatirwo iwowo chii change chichiitika? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories, if necessary)</i>			
F423	About what time of day did this happen?		MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Zvakaitika nguvai yezuva?			
F424	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?			

F501	<p>SV2: ATTEMPTED SEX- LIFETIME</p> <p>The next questions ask about a time when anyone, male or female, tried to make you have sex against your will, but sex did not happen. In other words, they did not succeed in making you have sex. In this case, "sex" or "sexual intercourse" would include someone attempting to penetrate your vagina or anus with their penis, hands, fingers, or other objects, or attempting to penetrate your mouth with their penis without your consent. Your answers are confidential, and you can skip questions you prefer not to answer.</p> <p>How many times in your life has anyone tried to make you have sex against your will, but did not succeed?</p> <p>SV2: ATTEMPTED SEX- LIFETIME</p> <p>Mibvunzo inotevera inobvunza nezvenguva apo mumwe munhu, mukadzi kana murume akaedza kuita zvepabonde newe iwe usingade zvikasabudirira. Chiitiko chezvebonde chinosaursangisira kuedza kupinza nhengo yesikarudzi yemurume, maoko, minwe kana zvimwewo kunhengo yekumashure usingade. Zvinosaursangisirazve kupinza nhengo yesikarudzi yemurume mukanwa mako kana musikarudzi yemukadzi kana munhengo yako yeshure. Mhinduro dzako dzichachengetedzwa zvakanzika. Unogona kusapindura mimwe mibvunzo inokubatabata.</p> <p>Kangani muupenyu hwako apo vanhu/munhu a/vakaedza kuita zvepabonde iwe usingade asi zvikaramba?</p>	<p>0..... 0 → F601 1..... 1 → F511</p> <p>WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> → F502</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 → F601 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>	
F502	<p>Did you know any of the people who did this to you?</p> <p>Waiziva here vamwe vevanhu vakaita izvi kwauri?</p>	<p>YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 → F506 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → F507</p>	
F503	<p>Were any of the people a boyfriend, a romantic partner, husband or someone else?</p> <p>Vamwe vevanhu ava vaiva mukomana wako, shamwarirume dzepabonde, murume here kana mumwe munhu?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO... 2 DK... 88 → F504 DTA... 98</p>	<p>B) Were they a boyfriend, romantic partner, or husband? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Vamwe vevanhu ava vaiva mukomana wako, shamwarirume dzepabonde, murume here kana mumwe munhu? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A HUSBAND..... B OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p> <p>C) How did they try to make you have sex against your will? For example, did they try to physically force you to have sex, threaten you, or some other way? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Vakaedza kuti vaite zvepabonde sei newe usingade? Semuenzaniso, nechisimba, kutyisidzira kana dzimwe nzira here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME..... A THREATENED ME..... B THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME..... C THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D PRESSURED ME..... E SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION..... F DRUGGED ME..... G OTHER WAY (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>

F504	Were any of them relatives?	A)	B) Which relatives? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)																																											
	Paive nemunhu vehukama here?	YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	B) Ukama rudzii hwaiva pakati penyu? (Circle all mentioned) <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y								
MALE		FEMALE																																												
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																											
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																											
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																											
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																											
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																											
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	W																																											
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																												
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																												
C) How did they try to make you have sex against your will? For example, did they try to physically force you to have sex, threaten you, or some other way? (Circle all mentioned)																																														
C) Vakaedza kuti vaite zvepabonde sei newe usingade? Semuenzaniso, nechisimba, kutiyisidzira kana dzimwe nzira here? (Circle all mentioned)																																														
TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME..... A THREATENED ME..... B THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME..... C THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D PRESSURED ME..... E SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION..... F DRUGGED ME..... G OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y																																														
F505	Did you know any other people who did this to you?	A)	B) What was your relationship to them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)																																											
	Waiziva vamwe vevanhu vakaita izvi?	YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98	B) Ukama rudzii hwaiva pakati penyu? (Circle all mentioned) <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K	NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y
MALE		FEMALE																																												
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H																																											
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I																																											
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J																																											
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K																																											
NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L																																											
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M																																											
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N																																											
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																											
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																												
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																												
C) How did they try to make you have sex against your will? For example, did they try to physically force you to have sex, threaten you, or some other way? (Circle all mentioned)																																														
C) Vakakumanikidza sei?sekuti,kuita zvechisimba kuda kuita zvebonde (Circle all mentioned)																																														
TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME..... A THREATENED ME..... B THEY SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME..... C THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D PRESSURED ME..... E SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION..... F DRUGGED ME..... G OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y																																														

F506	<p>Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?</p> <p>Pavanhu ava pane vanoremekedzwa sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK... 88 DTA... 98</p> <p>F507</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure were they? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Vanoremekedwa ava vaive vanani? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>MALE</u></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>FEMALE</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																									
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																								
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																								
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																								
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																								
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																								
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																								
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	T																																								
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																									
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																									
F507	<p>Now think about the most recent time someone attempted to have sex with you without your consent. Where were you when this incident happened?</p> <p>Dzora ndangariro pane chiiitiko chokupedzisira apo mumwe munhu akaedza kuita zvepabonde newe usingadi. Waivepi apo zvakaikita?</p>	<p>MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/ MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY).....</p> <p>PERPETRATOR'S HOME.....</p> <p>SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME.....</p> <p>PARTY.....</p> <p>POLITICAL EVENT.....</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY).....</p>	<p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7</p> <p>SCHOOL..... 8</p> <p>GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 9</p> <p>CAR/BUS..... 10</p> <p>OUTSIDE..... 11</p> <p>OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY): 12</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																								
F508	<p>What was going on just before this happened?</p> <p>Chii change chichiitika izvi zvisati zvaitika?</p> <p>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</p>	<p>ON DATE..... 1</p> <p>FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2</p> <p>FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3</p> <p>RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4</p> <p>CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5</p> <p>FETCHING WATER..... 6</p> <p>FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7</p> <p>STUDYING..... 8</p>	<p>SHOPPING..... 9</p> <p>FARMING..... 10</p> <p>CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11</p> <p>PARTYING..... 12</p> <p>OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY): 13</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																								
F509	<p>Did any of these incidents happen to you within the past 12 months?</p> <p>Pane zvimwe zvezviitiko izvi zvakaikita kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																									
F510	<p>How old were you the last time this happened to you?</p> <p>Pakaikita chiiitiko chekupedzisira ichi, wakange wave nemakore mangani?</p>	<p>YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																									
F511	<p>SV2A: FIRST TIME- ATTEMPTED SEX</p> <p>Now I want you to think about the first time anyone tried to make you have sex without your consent, but did not succeed. How old were you the first time this happened?</p> <p>Iko zvino ndinoda kuti ufunge chiiitiko chekutanga apo mumwewo munhu akaedza kukumanikidza kuita zvepabonde iwe usingade zvikaakona. Waive nemakore mangani pazvakaikita kekutanga?</p>	<p>YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																									
F512	<p>On this first occasion, did more than one person try to make you have sex against your will?</p> <p>Pachiitiko chekutanga, vanhu vakaedza kuita zvinoenderana nerudo iwe usingade vanopfuura mumwe chete here?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F515</p>																																									
F513	<p>This first time, how many people tried to make you have sex against your will?</p> <p>Vangani vakaedza kuita zvepabonde newe zvisina mvumo yako?</p>	<p>NUMBER: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																									
F514	<p>Did you know any of the people who did this to you?</p> <p>Pane wawakaziva here pavanhu ava vakaedza kuita izvi?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>F516A</p> <p>F518</p>																																									

F515	Did you know the person who did this to you? Waiziva here munhu akaita izvi kwauri?	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON..... 1 → F516B NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 → F518 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																																								
F516 A/B	A) Think of the person you knew best, was this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else? A) Rangarira munhu waunonyatsoziva. Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, murume wako, mukomana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake? B) Was the person who did this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else? B) Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, murume wako, mukomana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 → F517 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 → F519 HUSBAND..... 3 → F518 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 → F517 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 → F519 HUSBAND..... 3 → F518 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																																								
F517	What was your relationship to the person who did this to you? Ukamai hwaiva pakati penyu?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>1</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>2</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>3</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>4</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>5</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>6</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>7</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>8</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>9</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>10</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>11</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>26</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>12</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>27</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>13</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>14</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>29</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>15</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">88</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">98</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	1	MOTHER.....	16	STEP FATHER.....	2	STEP MOTHER.....	17	BROTHER.....	3	SISTER.....	18	STEP BROTHER.....	4	STEP SISTER.....	19	UNCLE.....	5	AUNT.....	20	TEACHER.....	6	TEACHER.....	21	NEIGHBOUR.....	7	NEIGHBOUR.....	22	EMPLOYER.....	8	EMPLOYER.....	23	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	9	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	24	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	10	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	25	MILITARY.....	11	MILITARY.....	26	POLICE.....	12	POLICE.....	27	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	13	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	28	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	14	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	29	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	15	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	30	DON'T KNOW.....		88		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		98	
MALE		FEMALE																																																																								
FATHER.....	1	MOTHER.....	16																																																																							
STEP FATHER.....	2	STEP MOTHER.....	17																																																																							
BROTHER.....	3	SISTER.....	18																																																																							
STEP BROTHER.....	4	STEP SISTER.....	19																																																																							
UNCLE.....	5	AUNT.....	20																																																																							
TEACHER.....	6	TEACHER.....	21																																																																							
NEIGHBOUR.....	7	NEIGHBOUR.....	22																																																																							
EMPLOYER.....	8	EMPLOYER.....	23																																																																							
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	9	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	24																																																																							
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	10	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	25																																																																							
MILITARY.....	11	MILITARY.....	26																																																																							
POLICE.....	12	POLICE.....	27																																																																							
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	13	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....	28																																																																							
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	14	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	29																																																																							
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....	15	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....	30																																																																							
DON'T KNOW.....		88																																																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		98																																																																								
F518	Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police or military? Munhu uyu ndeumwe wevamwe vanoremekedzwa sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto here?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>A)</td> <td></td> <td>B) What type of authority figure were they?</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>YES....</td> <td>1</td> <td>B) Anoremekedzwa uyu aive ani?</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO....</td> <td>2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DK....</td> <td>88 → F519</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>1 TEACHER.....</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DTA....</td> <td>98</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>2 POLICE.....</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>3 MILITARY.....</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>4 EMPLOYER.....</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>5 COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>6 RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>.....</td> <td>7 14</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">DON'T KNOW..... 88</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</td> </tr> </table>	A)		B) What type of authority figure were they?		YES....	1	B) Anoremekedzwa uyu aive ani?		NO....	2	MALE	FEMALE	DK....	88 → F519	TEACHER.....	1 TEACHER.....	DTA....	98	POLICE.....	2 POLICE.....			MILITARY.....	3 MILITARY.....			EMPLOYER.....	4 EMPLOYER.....			COMMUNITY LEADER.....	5 COMMUNITY LEADER.....			RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	6 RELIGIOUS LEADER.....			OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....			7 14			DON'T KNOW..... 88				DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																					
A)		B) What type of authority figure were they?																																																																								
YES....	1	B) Anoremekedzwa uyu aive ani?																																																																								
NO....	2	MALE	FEMALE																																																																							
DK....	88 → F519	TEACHER.....	1 TEACHER.....																																																																							
DTA....	98	POLICE.....	2 POLICE.....																																																																							
		MILITARY.....	3 MILITARY.....																																																																							
		EMPLOYER.....	4 EMPLOYER.....																																																																							
		COMMUNITY LEADER.....	5 COMMUNITY LEADER.....																																																																							
		RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	6 RELIGIOUS LEADER.....																																																																							
		OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY).....																																																																							
		7 14																																																																							
		DON'T KNOW..... 88																																																																								
		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																																																								
F519	How did they try to make you have sex without your consent? For example did they try to use force to have sex with you, threaten you, or any other way? Vakaedza kuti vaite zvepabonde sei newe usingade? Semuenzaniso, nechisimba, kutyisidzira kana dzimwe nzira here?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME.....</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THREATENED ME.....</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME.....</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSURED ME.....</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION.....</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRUGGED ME.....</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER WAY (SPECIFY):.....</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>98</td> </tr> </table>	TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME.....	1	THREATENED ME.....	2	SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME.....	3	THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	4	PRESSURED ME.....	5	SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION.....	6	DRUGGED ME.....	7	OTHER WAY (SPECIFY):.....	8	DON'T KNOW.....	88	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																																				
TRIED TO PHYSICALLY FORCE ME.....	1																																																																									
THREATENED ME.....	2																																																																									
SAID THEY WOULD ABANDON ME.....	3																																																																									
THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	4																																																																									
PRESSURED ME.....	5																																																																									
SAID IT WAS MY OBLIGATION.....	6																																																																									
DRUGGED ME.....	7																																																																									
OTHER WAY (SPECIFY):.....	8																																																																									
DON'T KNOW.....	88																																																																									
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98																																																																									

F520	Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?	OLDER..... 1 YOUNGER..... 2 ABOUT SAME AGE..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F522
	Munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri here, mudiki kana wezera newe?		
F521	Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you?	YES, AT LEAST 10 YEARS OLDER..... 1 NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Tingati munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri nemakore gumi kana kupfuura here?		
F522	Where were you when this happened to you?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME(SPECIFY)..... 1 PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 BUS..... 6 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 7	MARKET/SHOP..... 8 SCHOOL..... 9 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10 CAR/OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY): 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
	Waive uri kupi pazvakaitika izvi?		
F523	What was going on just before this happened?	ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7	STUDYING..... 8 SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY): 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
	Chii change chichiitika izvi zvisati zvaitika? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>		
F524	About what time of day did this happen?	MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Zvakaitika nguvai yezuva?		
F525	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?		
F601	<p>SV3: PHYSICALLY FORCED SEX- LIFETIME</p> <p>The next questions ask about a time when anyone, male or female, physically forced you to have sex with them without your consent. "Sex" or "sexual intercourse" would include someone penetrating your vagina or anus with their penis, hands, fingers, tongue, or other objects, or penetrating your mouth with their penis. Your answers are confidential and you can skip any questions you prefer not to answer.</p> <p>How many times in your life have you been physically forced to have sex against your will and sexual intercourse was completed?</p> <p>By physical force, we mean things like being pinned or held down or use of violence like pulling your hair, pushing, shoving, or punching.</p> <p>SV3: PHYSICALLY FORCED SEX- LIFETIME</p> <p>Mibvunzo inotevera inobvunza nezvenguva apo mumwe munhu, mukadzi kana murume akaedza kuita zvepabonde newe iwe usingade zvikasabudirira. Chiitiko chezvebonde chinanganisira kuedza kupinza nhengo yesikarudzi yemurume, maoko, minwe kana zvimwewo kunhengo yekumashure usingade. Zvinanganisirazve kupinza nhengo yesikarudzi yemurume mukanwa mako kana musikarudzi yemukadzi kana munhengo yako yeshure. Mhinduro dzako dzichachengetedzwa zvakavanzika. Unogona kusapindura mimwe mibvunzo inokubatabata.</p> <p>Kangani kawakamanikidzwa kuita zvepabonde nechisimba zvakaitika?</p> <p>Chisimba chinanganisira kupunzirwa pasi, kudzipwa, kutsimbidzirwa pasi, kana kushandisirwa chisimba chakaita sekutsimbidzirwa, kukaviwa negumbo kana kudhonzwa vhudzi?</p>		<p>0..... 0 → F602 1..... 1 → F616</p> <p>WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> → F603</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 → F701</p>

F602	IF F46 IS NOT ANSWERED CONTINUE TO F701 (Tick box if applicable): <input type="checkbox"/>																																										
CH	DID F46 = CODE 4?	YES..... 1 → IF F601= 0, REMIND PARTICPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THEIR FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS PHYSICALLY FORCED. CLARIFY WITH PARTICIPANT. → ONCE CHECKED, IF F601 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO F701. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION.																																									
		NO..... 2 → IF F601 = 0 AND F46= 1, 2, 3, 96, 88 OR 98 THEN SKIP TO F701																																									
F603	Have you ever got pregnant as a result of being physically forced to have sex? Wakamboita pamuviri here nekuda kwekumanikidzwa kuenda pabonde?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F605																																								
F604	Did you deliver the baby? Wakamboita mwana here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH BABY..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																									
F605	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever gone for an HIV test as a result of being physically forced to have sex? Handingade kuziva zvakabuda, asi wakamboongororwa here utachiona hwe HIV muropa rako mushure mekunge washandisirwa chisimba kuita bonde?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																																									
F606	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Pane wawakaziva here pavanhu ava vakaita izvi?	YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	→ F610																																								
F607	Were any of the people a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband or someone else? Pavanhu ava paive nemukomana wako here, shamwari yezvepabonde kana murume wako?	A) YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 → F608 DTA.... 98	B) Were they a boyfriend, romantic partner, or husband? Anyone else? (Circle all mentioned) B) Pavanhu ava paive nemukomana wako here, shamwari yezvepabonde kana murume wako? Pane mumwe here? (Circle all mentioned) BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A HUSBAND..... B OTHER SPECIFY..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y																																								
F608	Were any of them relatives? Paive neveukama here?	A) YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 → F609 DTA.... 98	B) Which relatives? Any other relative? (Circle all mentioned) Hukamai hwaive pakati penyu? Pane mumwe here? (Circle all mentioned) <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td></td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>X</td> <td>.....</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....		OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....		X	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																									
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																								
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																								
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																								
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																								
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																								
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....		OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY).....																																									
.....	X	W																																								
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																									
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																									

F609	<p>Did you know any other people who did this to you?</p> <p>Waiziva vamwe vevanhu vakaita izvi here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>F610</p>	<p>B) What was your relationship to them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Hukamai hwaive pakati penyu? Pane mumwe here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>		MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K	NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
MALE		FEMALE																																														
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H																																													
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I																																													
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J																																													
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K																																													
NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L																																													
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M																																													
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N																																													
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	T																																													
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																														
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																														
F610	<p>Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?</p> <p>Pavanhu ava pane vanoremekedzwa here sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>F611</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure were they?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Vanga vari vanhu vapi vanoremekedzwa?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>V</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2">Y</td> </tr> </table>		MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y					
MALE		FEMALE																																														
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																													
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																													
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																													
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																													
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																													
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																													
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	V	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____	T																																													
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																														
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																														
F611	<p>Now think about the <u>most recent time</u> you were physically forced to have sex.</p> <p>Where were you when this incident happened to you?</p> <p>Dzora ndangariro pane chiiitiko chokupedzisira apo mumwe munhu akaita bonde newe zvechisimba usingadi.</p> <p>Waivepi apo zvakaitika?</p>	<p>THE HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY) _____</p> <p>1 PERPETRATOR'S HOME.....</p> <p>2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME.....</p> <p>3 PARTY.....</p> <p>4 POLITICAL EVENT.....</p> <p>5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY) _____</p> <p>6 _____</p> <p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7</p> <p>SCHOOL..... 8</p> <p>GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 9</p> <p>CAR/BUS..... 10</p> <p>OUTSIDE..... 11</p> <p>OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY) _____</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 12</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 88</p> <p>98</p>																																														
F612	<p>What was going on just before this happened?</p> <p>Usati wamanikidzwa bonde iri chii change chichiitika?</p> <p><i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i></p>	<p>ON DATE..... 1</p> <p>FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2</p> <p>FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3</p> <p>RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4</p> <p>CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5</p> <p>FETCHING WATER..... 6</p> <p>FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7</p> <p>STUDYING..... 8</p>	<p>SHOPPING..... 9</p> <p>FARMING..... 10</p> <p>CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11</p> <p>PARTING..... 12</p> <p>OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY) _____</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 13</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 88</p> <p>98</p>																																													
F613	<p>Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?</p> <p>Zviitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?</p>	<p>YES..... 1</p> <p>NO..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																														
F614	<p>How old were you the last time this happened to you?</p> <p>Pakaitika chiiitiko chekupedzisira ichi, wakange wave nemakore mangani?</p>	<p>YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																														

F615	I don't want to know the results of the test but, after this most recent time did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you? Handingade kuziva zvakabuda, asi wakanoongororwa here utachiona hwe HIV muropa rako nokuti wakange wamanikidzwa kuita bonde nechisimba?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F616	SV3A-FIRST TIME- PHYSICALLY FORCED SEX Now I want you to think about the <u>first time</u> anyone physically forced you to have sex that was completed against your will, without your consent. How old were you the <u>first time</u> this happened? SV3A-FIRST TIME- PHYSICALLY FORCED SEX Iko zvino ndinoda kuti ufunge chiiitiko chekutanga apo mumwe munhu akakumanikidza kuita zvepabonde iwe usingade. Waive nemakore mangani pazvakaitika kekutanga?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F617	On this first occasion, did more than one person physically force you to have sex against your will? Pachiitiko chokutanga ichi, ungati pavanhu vakaita zvepabonde newe zvechisimba usingade vanodarika munhu mumwe here?	YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F620
F618	This first time, how many people physically forced you to have sex against your will? Ipo pokutanga apa, vangani vakaita zvepabonde newe zvisina mvumo yako?	NUMBER: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F619	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Pane wawakaziva here pavanhu ava vakaita izvi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F621A F623
F620	Did you know the person who did this to you? Waiziva here munhu akaita izvi kwauri?	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON.... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F621B F623
F621	A) Think of the person you knew best, was this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else? Kana vanhu ava vaipfuura mumwe chete, rangarira munhu waunonyatsoziva. Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, murume wako, mukomana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F622 F624 F623
	B) Was the person who did this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else? Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, murume wako, mukomana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F622 F624 F623

F622	<p>What was your relationship to the person who did this to you?</p> <p>Maive nehukama hupi ne munhu akakuita izvi?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">MALE</p> <p>FATHER..... 1</p> <p>STEP FATHER..... 2</p> <p>BROTHER..... 3</p> <p>STEP BROTHER..... 4</p> <p>UNCLE..... 5</p> <p>TEACHER..... 6</p> <p>NEIGHBOUR..... 7</p> <p>EMPLOYER..... 8</p> <p>COMMUNITY LEADER..... 9</p> <p>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 10</p> <p>MILITARY..... 11</p> <p>POLICE..... 12</p> <p>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 13</p> <p>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 14</p> <p>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... 15</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</p> <p>MOTHER..... 16</p> <p>STEP MOTHER..... 17</p> <p>SISTER..... 18</p> <p>STEP SISTER..... 19</p> <p>AUNT..... 20</p> <p>TEACHER..... 21</p> <p>NEIGHBOUR..... 22</p> <p>EMPLOYER..... 23</p> <p>COMMUNITY LEADER..... 24</p> <p>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 25</p> <p>MILITARY..... 26</p> <p>POLICE..... 27</p> <p>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 28</p> <p>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 29</p> <p>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 30</p> <p style="text-align: right;">DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p style="text-align: right;">DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																					
F623	<p>Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police, or military?</p> <p>Munhu uyu ndewevamwe vanoremekedzwa sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1</p> <p>NO.... 2</p> <p>DK.... 88</p> <p>DTA.... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F624</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure were they?</p> <p>B) Anoremekedzwa uyu aive ani?</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER..... 1</td> <td>TEACHER..... 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE..... 2</td> <td>POLICE..... 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY..... 3</td> <td>MILITARY..... 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER..... 4</td> <td>EMPLOYER..... 11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 7</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 14</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">DON'T KNOW..... 88</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</td> </tr> </table>			MALE	FEMALE	TEACHER..... 1	TEACHER..... 8	POLICE..... 2	POLICE..... 9	MILITARY..... 3	MILITARY..... 10	EMPLOYER..... 4	EMPLOYER..... 11	COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5	COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12	RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6	RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 7	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 14	DON'T KNOW..... 88		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
MALE	FEMALE																								
TEACHER..... 1	TEACHER..... 8																								
POLICE..... 2	POLICE..... 9																								
MILITARY..... 3	MILITARY..... 10																								
EMPLOYER..... 4	EMPLOYER..... 11																								
COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5	COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12																								
RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6	RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13																								
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 7	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 14																								
DON'T KNOW..... 88																									
DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																									
F624	<p>Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?</p> <p>Munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri here, mudiki kana wezera newe?</p>	<p>OLDER..... 1</p> <p>YOUNGER..... 2</p> <p>ABOUT SAME AGE..... 3</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F626</p>																							
F625	<p>Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you?</p> <p>Tingati munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri nemakore gumi kana kupfuura here?</p>	<p>YES, 10 OR MORE YEARS OLDER..... 1</p> <p>NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																							
F626	<p>Where were you when this happened to you?</p> <p>Waive uri kupi pazvakaitika izvi?</p>	<p>MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/ MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1</p> <p>PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2</p> <p>SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3</p> <p>PARTY..... 4</p> <p>POLITICAL EVENT..... 5</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6</p>	<p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7</p> <p>SCHOOL..... 8</p> <p>GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 9</p> <p>CAR/BUS..... 10</p> <p>OUTSIDE..... 11</p> <p>OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY)..... 12</p> <p>DON'T KNOW..... 88</p> <p>DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																						

F627	What was going on just before this happened?	ON DATE..... 1	SHOPPING..... 9
	Chii chakange chichiitika apo izvi zvainge zvisati zvaitika? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories if necessary)</i>	FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY): DON'T KNOW..... 13 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 88 98
F628	About what time of day did this happen?	MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Zvakaitika nguvai yezuva?		
F629	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura here?		
F630	After this first incident, did you get pregnant as a result of being physically forced to have sex?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F632
	Wakabata pamuviri here pawakamanikidzwa nechisimba kuita zvepabonde?		
F631	Did you deliver the baby?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH BABY..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Wakaita mwana here?		
F632	I don't want to know the results, but after this first incident did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Handigade kuziva zvakabuda, pachiitiko chekutanga chekumanikidzwa kuita zvepabonde nechisimba wakanongororwa here utachiona hweHIV muropa rako		
F701	SV4: PRESSURED INTO SEX- LIFETIME The next questions ask about a time when anyone, male or female, <u>pressured</u> you to have sex against your will and you did have sex. "Sex" or "sexual intercourse" includes someone penetrating your vagina or anus with their penis, hands, fingers, mouth or other objects, or penetrating your mouth with their penis. Your answers are confidential and you can skip any questions you prefer not to answer. How many times in your life has someone pressured you to have sex when you did not want to, and sex happened? When someone pressures you into sex, it could involve things like threats, harassment, luring you, or tricking you into having sex. Mibvunzo inotevera inobvunza nezvenguva apo mumwe munhu, mukadzi kana murume akaedza kuita zvepabonde newe iwe usingade zvikasabudirira. Chiiitiko chezvebonde chinonganisira kuedza kupinza nhengo yesikarudzi yemurume, maoko, minwe kana zvimwewo kunhengo yekumashure usingade. Zvinonganisira zve kupinza nhengo yesikarudzi yemurume mukanwa mako kana musikarudzi yemukadzi kana munhengo yako yeshure. Mhinduro dzako dzichachengetedzwa zvakavanzika. Unogona kusapindura mimwe mibvunzo inokubatabata. Kangani kavakamanikidzwa kuita zvepabonde nechisimba zvakaitika? Kumanikidzwa kuita bonde kunosananganisira kutysisidzirwa, kutsveterwa kana kunyengerwa.	0..... 0 1..... 1 WRITE NUMBER IF 2 TIMES OR MORE: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F702 F716 F703 F734
F702	IF F46 IS NOT ANSWERED CONTINUE TO F734 (Check box if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/>		
CH	DID F46 = 1, 2, 3, or 96?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2	IF F701 = 0, REMIND PARTICIPANT THAT THEY PREVIOUSLY STATED THEIR FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS PRESSURED. CLARIFY WITH PARTICIPANT. ONCE CLARIFIED, IF F701 STILL EQUALS 0, SKIP TO F734. PLEASE MAKE APPROPRIATE NOTES IN THE FEEDBACK SECTION. IF F701 = 0 AND F46= 4, 88, OR 98 THEN SKIP TO F734

F703	Have you ever got pregnant as a result of being pressured to have sex? Wakaita pamuviri here mushure mekunge wamanikidzwa kuita zvepabonde?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F705																				
F704	Did you deliver the baby? Wakaita mwana here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH BABY..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																					
F705	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever gone for an HIV test as a result of being pressured to have sex? Handingade kuziva zvakabuda, asi wakamboongororwa here utachiona hwe HIV muropa rako nokuda kwekuita bonde rekutyisidzirwa, tsveterwa kana kunyengerwa?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98																					
F706	Do you know any of the people who pressured you to have sex? Pane wawakaziva here pavanhu ava vakakumanikidzwa kuita zvepabonde?	YES, I KNEW THEM..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THEM..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F710																				
F707	Were any of these people a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband or someone else? Pavanhu vese ava paiva nemukomana wako, shamwari yezve pabonde kana murume wako here?	A) YES... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA... 98 F708	B)Were they a boyfriend, romantic partner, or husband? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned) B) Vamwe vevanhu vaiva shamwarirume dzepabonde, murume here kana mumwe munhu? Pane mumwezve here? (Circle all mentioned) BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... A HUSBAND..... B OTHER (SPECIFY)..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y																				
C) How did they pressure you to have sex? For example, did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way?(Circle all mentioned) C) Vakashandisa nzira dzipi kukumanikidza zvepabonde, muenzaniso kutyisidzira, kufurufusha, kana dzimwe nzira?(Circle all mentioned) THREATENED ME..... A SAID MY OBLIGATION..... F HARASSED ME..... B DRUGGED ME..... G SAID WOULD ABANDON ME..... C OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :..... X THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D DON'T KNOW..... Z PRESSURED ME..... E DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y																							
F708	Were any of them relatives? Paive nemunhu weukama here?	A) YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98 F709	B)Which relatives? (Circle all mentioned) Ukama rudzii hwaiva pakati penyu? (Circle all mentioned) <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align:center">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align:center">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER..... A</td> <td>MOTHER..... F</td> <td>STEP FATHER..... B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER..... G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER..... C</td> <td>SISTER..... H</td> <td>STEP BROTHER..... D</td> <td>STEP SISTER..... I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE..... E</td> <td>AUNT..... J</td> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... X</td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW..... Z</td> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</td> </tr> </table>	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER..... A	MOTHER..... F	STEP FATHER..... B	STEP MOTHER..... G	BROTHER..... C	SISTER..... H	STEP BROTHER..... D	STEP SISTER..... I	UNCLE..... E	AUNT..... J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... W	DON'T KNOW..... Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y	
MALE		FEMALE																					
FATHER..... A	MOTHER..... F	STEP FATHER..... B	STEP MOTHER..... G																				
BROTHER..... C	SISTER..... H	STEP BROTHER..... D	STEP SISTER..... I																				
UNCLE..... E	AUNT..... J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... X	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... W																				
DON'T KNOW..... Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y																					
C) How did they pressure you to have sex? For example, did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way?(Circle all mentioned) C) Vakashandisa nzira dzipi kukumanikidza zvepabonde, muenzaniso kutyisidzira, kufurufusha, kana dzimwe nzira?(Circle all mentioned) THREATENED ME..... A SAID MY OBLIGATION..... F HARASSED ME..... B DRUGGED ME..... G SAID WOULD ABANDON ME..... C OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :..... X THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... D DON'T KNOW..... Z PRESSURED ME..... E DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y																							

<p>F709</p> <p>Did you know any other people who did this to you?</p> <p>Waiziva vamwe vevanhu vakaita izvi here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>F710</p>	<p>B) What was your relationship to them? Anybody else? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Ukama rudzii hwaiva pakati penyu? Pane mumwezeve here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>MALE</u></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>FEMALE</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>NEIGHBOUR.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>G</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td></td> <td>OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>V</td> <td>.....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">Y</td> </tr> </table> <p>C) How did they pressure you to have sex? For example, did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Vakashandisa nzira dzipi kukumanikidza zvepabonde, muenzaniso kutyisidzira, kufurufusha, kana dzimwe nzira?(Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>THREATENED ME.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>SAID MY OBLIGATION.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HARASSED ME.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>DRUGGED ME.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAID WOULD LEAVE ME.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSURED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K	NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N	OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....		OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....		V	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y		THREATENED ME.....	A	SAID MY OBLIGATION.....	F	HARASSED ME.....	B	DRUGGED ME.....	G	SAID WOULD LEAVE ME.....	C	OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :		THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	D	X	PRESSURED ME.....	E	DON'T KNOW.....	Z			DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																																																								
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	H																																																																							
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	I																																																																							
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	J																																																																							
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	K																																																																							
NEIGHBOUR.....	E	NEIGHBOUR.....	L																																																																							
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	F	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	M																																																																							
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	G	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	N																																																																							
OTHER MALE (SPECIFY).....		OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY).....																																																																								
.....	V	T																																																																							
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																																								
THREATENED ME.....	A	SAID MY OBLIGATION.....	F																																																																							
HARASSED ME.....	B	DRUGGED ME.....	G																																																																							
SAID WOULD LEAVE ME.....	C	OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) :																																																																								
THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY.....	D	X																																																																							
PRESSURED ME.....	E	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																																							
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																																							
<p>F710</p> <p>Were any of these people authority figures such as teachers, police, or military?</p> <p>Pavanhu ava pane vanoremekedzwa sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>F711</p>	<p>B) What type of authority figure? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Vanoremekedzwa ava vaive vanani? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>MALE</u></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><u>FEMALE</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td></td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>V</td> <td>.....</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">Y</td> </tr> </table>	<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....		OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....		V	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																													
<u>MALE</u>		<u>FEMALE</u>																																																																								
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																																																							
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																																																							
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																																																							
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																																																							
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																																																							
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																																																							
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....		OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY (SPECIFY).....																																																																								
.....	V	T																																																																							
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																																								
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																																								
<p>F711</p> <p>Now think about the most recent time you were pressured into having sex.</p> <p>Where were you when this incident happened?</p> <p>Iko zvino ndinoda kuti ufunge nezvechiiitiko chekupedzisira apo mumwe munhu akakumanikidza kuita zvepabonde.</p> <p>Waivepi pazvakaitika izvi?</p>	<p>MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY)..... 1 PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 3 PARTY..... 4 POLITICAL EVENT..... 5 OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 6</p>	<p>MARKET/SHOP..... 7 SCHOOL..... 8 GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 9 CAR/BUS..... 10 OUTSIDE..... 11 OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY): 12 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																																								
<p>F712</p> <p>What was going on just before this happened?</p> <p>Usati wamanikidzwa bonde iri chii change chichiitika? (Interviewer: Read first three response categories, if necessary)</p>	<p>ON DATE..... 1 FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 RITUAL..... 6 FETCHING..... 7 8</p>	<p>SHOPPING..... 9 FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY): 13 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>																																																																								

	WATER..... FETCHING FIREWOOD..... STUDYING.....		
F713	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months? Zviitiko izvi zvakaitika kwauri here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F714	How old were you the last time this happened to you? Pakaitika chiiitiko chekupedzisira ichi, wakange wave nemakore mangani?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F715	I don't want to know the results but after this most recent time did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you? Handingade kuziva zvakabuda, pachiiitiko chekupedzisira wakamboongororwa here utachiona hwe HIV murupa rako pamusana pekuti izvi zvakaitika kwauri?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F716	SV4A: FIRST TIME- PRESSURED INTO SEX Now I want you to think about the <u>first time</u> anyone pressured you to have sex when you did not want to, and sex happened. How old were you the <u>first time</u> this happened? SV4A: FIRST TIME- PRESSURED INTO SEX Iko zvino ndinoda kuti ufunge nezvechiitiko chekutanga apo mumwewo munhu akakumanikidza kuita zvepabonde iwe usingade. Waive nemakore mangani pazvakaitika kekutanga?	YEARS: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F717	On this first occasion, did more than one person pressure you to have sex when you did not want to? Pachiiitiko chokutanga ichi, ungati pavanhu vakaita bonde newe zvekumanikidza usingade vanodarika munhu mumwe here?	YES..... 1 NO, ONE PERSON ONLY..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F720
F718	This first time, how many people pressured you to have sex when you did not want to? Ipo pokutanga apa, vangani vakaita bonde newe rekumanikidza zvisina mvumo yako?	NUMBER: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F719	Did you know any of the people who did this to you? Pane wawakaziva here pavanhu ava vakakuita izvi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F721A F723
F720	Did you know the person who did this to you? Waiziva here munhu akaita izvi kwauri?	YES, I KNEW THE PERSON..... 1 NO, I DID NOT KNOW THE PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F721B F723
F721 A/B	A) Think of the person you knew best. Was the person who did this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else? A) Kana vanhu ava vaipfuura mumwe chete, rangarira munhu waunonyatsoziva) Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, murume wako, mukomana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake? B) Was the person who did this a boyfriend, romantic partner, husband, or someone else? B) Munhu uyu aiva shamwari yezvepabonde, murume wako, mukomana wako, mudiwa wako kana umwe munhu zvake?	SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F722 F724 F723
		SOMEONE ELSE..... 1 BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER..... 2 HUSBAND..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F722 F724 F723

F722	What was your relationship to the person who did this to you?	MALE		FEMALE																	
	Maive nehukama hupi ne munhu akakuita izvi?	FATHER..... 1	STEP FATHER..... 2	BROTHER..... 3	STEP BROTHER..... 4	MOTHER..... 16	STEP MOTHER..... 17	SISTER..... 18	STEP SISTER..... 19	AUNT..... 20	TEACHER..... 21	NEIGHBOUR..... 22	EMPLOYER..... 23	COMMUNITY LEADER..... 24	RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 25	MILITARY..... 26	POLICE..... 27	OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 28	OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 29	OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY)..... 30	
		OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 13		OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 14		OTHER MALE (SPECIFY)..... 15		DON'T KNOW..... 88		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98											
F723	Was this person an authority figure such as a teacher, police, or military?	A)		B) What type of authority figure were they?																	
	Munhu uyu ndewevamwe vanoremekedzwa sevadzidzisi, mapurisa kana mauto?	YES.... 1	NO.... 2	DK.... 88	DTA.... 98	B) Anoremekedzwa uyu aive ani?		MALE		FEMALE											
		F724		TEACHER..... 1		POLICE..... 2		MILITARY..... 3		EMPLOYER..... 4		COMMUNITY LEADER..... 5		RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 6		OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 7		DON'T KNOW..... 88		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
				TEACHER..... 8		POLICE..... 9		MILITARY..... 10		EMPLOYER..... 11		COMMUNITY LEADER..... 12		RELIGIOUS LEADER..... 13		OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY)..... 14					
F724	How did they pressure you to have sex? For example did they try to threaten you, harass you, or pressure you in some other way?			THREATENED ME..... 1		HARASSED ME..... 2		SAID WOULD ABANDON ME..... 3		THREATS AGAINST MY FAMILY..... 4		SAID MY OBLIGATION..... 5		DRUGGED ME..... 6		OTHER WAY (SPECIFY):..... 7		DON'T KNOW..... 88		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Vakashandisa nzira dzipi kukumanikidza zvepabonde, muenzaniso kutyisidzira, kufurufusha, kana dzimwe nzira?																				
F725	Was the person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?			OLDER..... 1		YOUNGER..... 2		ABOUT THE SAME AGE..... 3		DON'T KNOW..... 88		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98									
	Munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri here, mudiki kana wezera newe?																				
F726	Would you say this person was 10 or more years older than you?			YES, AT LEAST 10 YEARS OLDER..... 1		NO, LESS THAN 10 YEARS..... 2		DON'T KNOW..... 88		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98											
	Tingati munhu uyu aive mukuru kwauri nemakore gumi kana kupfuura here?																				
F727	Where were you when this happened to you?	MY HOME WHERE I GREW UP/MY CURRENT HOME (SPECIFY).....		MARKET/SHOP..... 7		SCHOOL..... 8		CAR/BUS..... 9		GOING TO/FROM SCHOOL..... 10		OUTSIDE..... 11		OTHER LOCATION (SPECIFY):.....		DON'T KNOW..... 12		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 88		DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
	Waive uri kupi pazvakaitika izvi?	PERPETRATOR'S HOME..... 1		SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME..... 2		PARTY..... 3		POLITICAL EVENT..... 4		OTHER PUBLIC EVENT (SPECIFY)..... 5											

F728	What was going on just before this happened?	ON DATE..... 1	SHOPPING..... 9	
	Chii change chichiitika izvi zvisati zvaitika? <i>(Interviewer: Read first three response categories, if necessary)</i>	FIGHTING/ARGUING WITH PERPETRATOR..... 2 FIGHTING WITH FAMILY..... 3 RIOT/DEMONSTRATION..... 4 CULTURAL RITUAL..... 5 FETCHING WATER..... 6 FETCHING FIREWOOD..... 7 STUDYING..... 8	FARMING..... 10 CHURCH ACTIVITIES..... 11 PARTYING..... 12 OTHER SITUATION (SPECIFY)..... DON'T KNOW..... 96 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 88 98	
F729	About what time of day did this happen?	MORNING..... 1 AFTERNOON..... 2 EVENING..... 3 LATE AT NIGHT..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
	Zvakaitika nguvai yezuva?			
F730	Did this incident happen to you within the past 12 months?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
	Izvi zvakamboitika here mumwedzi gumi nemiviri yapfuura ?			
F731	In this first incident, did you get pregnant as a result of being pressured to have sex?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F733	
	Wakaita pamuviri here mushure mekumanikidzwa kuita zvepabonde?			
F732	Did you deliver the baby?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH BABY..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
	Wakaita mwana here?			
F733	I don't want to know the results, but after this first incident, did you go for an HIV test because this happened to you?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98		
	Handingade kuziva zvakabuda, pachiitiko chekutanga chekumanikidzwa kuita zvepabonde nechisimba wakanongororwa here utachiona hwe HIV muropa rako pamusana pekuti izvi zvakange zvaitika?			
F734	Did F401 = 1 or more?	YES.....1 NO.....2	CONTINUE TO F801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE	
	CH	Did F501 = 1 or more?	YES.....1 NO.....2	CONTINUE TO F801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE
		Did F601 = 1 or more?	YES.....1 NO.....2	CONTINUE TO F801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE
		Did F701 = 1 or more?	YES.....1 NO.....2	CONTINUE TO F801, RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL VIOLENCE
		IF RESPONDENT REPORTED NO TO F401, F501, F601 AND F701 → SKIP TO F901		
F801	HELP-SEEKING AND SERVICES I would like you to think back to all the sexual incidents without consent we talked about- which could include unwanted sexual touching, attempted sex, physically forced sex, or pressured sex. Were any of the people that did this to you drunk or on any illegal drugs when the sexual incident happened? HELP-SEEKING AND SERVICES Chimboyeuka zvatange tichikurukura zvese maererano nezviitiko zvepabonde zvakaitika musingabvumirane nazvo tichisanganisira kubatwa batwa mune zverudo musingade, kuedza kuita zvepabonde nemi musingade kumanikidzwa nechisimba kana kutyisidzirwa. Vakakuitai izvi vakange vakadhakwa here kana kusvuta zvinodhaka pakaitika zviitiko zvebonde izvi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER.... 98		
	Were you ever drinking or on any illegal drug when a sexual incident happened?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER.... 98		
F802	Wakange uchimwa doro here kana kushandisa zvinodhaka zvisiri pamutemo pakaitika zviitiko izvi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER.... 98		
	Did you ever tell anybody about any of these incidents- unwanted sexual touching, attempted sex, physically forced sex, or pressured sex?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER.... 98	F810 F811	
F803	Wakambotaurirawo here mumwe munhu pakaitika zvinhu izvi zvakaita se kubatwa batwa mune zverudo musingade, kuedza kuita zvepabonde nemi musingade kumanikidzwa nechisimba kana kutyisidzirwa.			

F804	<p>Was a relative among the people you spoke to?</p> <p>Pane vanhu vawakataurira pane wehukama here?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>F805</p>	<p>B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Vakazvitambira sei? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LISTENED TO ME.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>_____</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLAMED ME.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table> <p>C) Who were the relatives you spoke to? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Vawakataurira ava veukama vaive vanaani vako? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FATHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>MOTHER.....</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP FATHER.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>STEP MOTHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHER.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>SISTER.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STEP BROTHER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>STEP SISTER.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLE.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>AUNT.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td></td> <td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>X</td> <td>_____</td> <td>W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____		LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____		DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____	X	BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y	MALE		FEMALE		FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F	STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G	BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H	STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I	UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J	OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____		OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____		_____	X	_____	W	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y					
SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____																																																																	
LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____																																																																	
DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____	X																																																																
BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																																
BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																																
MALE		FEMALE																																																																	
FATHER.....	A	MOTHER.....	F																																																																
STEP FATHER.....	B	STEP MOTHER.....	G																																																																
BROTHER.....	C	SISTER.....	H																																																																
STEP BROTHER.....	D	STEP SISTER.....	I																																																																
UNCLE.....	E	AUNT.....	J																																																																
OTHER MALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____		OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____																																																																	
_____	X	_____	W																																																																
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																																	
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																																	
F805	<p>Was a boyfriend, romantic partner, or husband among the people you spoke to?</p> <p>Pane vanhu vawakataurira paisanganisira mukomana wako here, mudiwa wako, kana murume wako?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>F806</p>	<p>B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Vakazvitambira sei? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LISTENED TO ME.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>_____</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLAMED ME.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table> <p>C) Did you speak to a boyfriend, romantic partner, or husband? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Pane avo vezverudo vawakataurira aive mukomana wako, mudiwa wako kana murume wako here? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER.....</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HUSBAND.....</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table>	SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____		LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____		DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____	X	BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y	BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER.....	A	HUSBAND.....	B	DON'T KNOW.....	Z	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																				
SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____																																																																	
LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____																																																																	
DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	_____	X																																																																
BLAMED ME.....	D	DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																																
BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																																
BOYFRIEND/ROMANTIC PARTNER.....	A																																																																		
HUSBAND.....	B																																																																		
DON'T KNOW.....	Z																																																																		
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Y																																																																		
F806	<p>Was an authority figure, such as a teacher or police, among the people you spoke to?</p> <p>Pavanhu vawakataurira paive nemunhu anoremekedzwa here semudzidzisi, mupurisa kana wechiuto?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES.... 1 NO.... 2 DK.... 88 DTA.... 98</p> <p>F807</p>	<p>B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>B) Vakazvitambira sei? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LISTENED TO ME.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>_____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLAMED ME.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Z</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>_____</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </table> <p>C) Who were the authority figures you spoke to? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Ndevapi vanoremekedzwa vawakataurira? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MALE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>A</td> <td>TEACHER.....</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>B</td> <td>POLICE.....</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>C</td> <td>MILITARY.....</td> <td>I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>D</td> <td>EMPLOYER.....</td> <td>J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>E</td> <td>COMMUNITY LEADER.....</td> <td>K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>F</td> <td>RELIGIOUS LEADER.....</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td></td> <td>OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____</td> <td>V</td> <td>_____</td> <td>T</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td>Z</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DECLINED TO ANSWER.....</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____		LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____		DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	X	BLAMED ME.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Z	BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	_____	Y	MALE		FEMALE		TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G	POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H	MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I	EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L	OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____		OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____		_____	V	_____	T	DON'T KNOW.....		Z		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y	
SUPPORTIVE OF ME.....	A	OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____																																																																	
LISTENED TO ME.....	B	_____																																																																	
DID NOT BELIEVE ME.....	C	DON'T KNOW.....	X																																																																
BLAMED ME.....	D	DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	Z																																																																
BEAT/PUNISHED ME.....	E	_____	Y																																																																
MALE		FEMALE																																																																	
TEACHER.....	A	TEACHER.....	G																																																																
POLICE.....	B	POLICE.....	H																																																																
MILITARY.....	C	MILITARY.....	I																																																																
EMPLOYER.....	D	EMPLOYER.....	J																																																																
COMMUNITY LEADER.....	E	COMMUNITY LEADER.....	K																																																																
RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	F	RELIGIOUS LEADER.....	L																																																																
OTHER MALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____		OTHER FEMALE AUTHORITY FIGURE (SPECIFY) _____																																																																	
_____	V	_____	T																																																																
DON'T KNOW.....		Z																																																																	
DECLINED TO ANSWER.....		Y																																																																	

F807	Was a friend among the people you spoke to? Paive neshamwari yako here pane vawakataurira?	A) YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98 F808	B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned) B) Vakazvitambira sei? (Circle all mentioned) SUPPORTIVE OF ME..... A LISTENED TO ME..... B DID NOT BELIEVE ME..... C BLAMED ME..... D BEAT/PUNISHED ME..... E OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____ DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Z Y
F808	Was there anyone else you spoke to? Kunze kweavo vatambobvunza nezvavo pane mumwewo here munhu wawakataurira?	A) YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98 F809	B) What was their reaction? (Circle all mentioned) B) Vakazvitambira sei? (Circle all mentioned) SUPPORTIVE OF ME..... A LISTENED TO ME..... B DID NOT BELIEVE ME..... C BLAMED ME..... D BEAT/PUNISHED ME..... E OTHER REACTION (SPECIFY): _____ DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Z Y C) Who were the others you spoke to? (Circle all mentioned) C) Ndivanani vamwe vacho vawakataurira? (Circle all mentioned) NEIGHBOUR..... A COUNSELLOR..... B HOTLINE..... C DOCTOR/NURSE..... D OTHERS (SPECIFY): _____ DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Z Y
F809	Were there any sexual incidents that you did not tell anyone about? Pane zimwe here zviitiko zvine chekuita nezvebonde zvakaikita kwauri zvisina vawakataurira?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 F811	
F810	Why didn't you tell anyone about these incidents? Zvingave zvikonzero zvei zvakaikita kuti usataurire mumwe munhu maererano nezviitiko izvi? (Circle all mentioned)	AFRAID OF GETTING INTO TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF/FAMILY..... B DEPENDENT ON PERPETRATOR..... C PERPETRATOR THREATENED ME..... D DIDN'T THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... E FELT IT WAS MY FAULT..... F	DIDN'T WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... G AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... H OTHER REASON (SPECIFY): _____ DON'T KNOW..... X DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Z Y
F811	Did you know of a place to go and seek professional help for any of these sexual incidents? Unoziva here imwe nzvimbo inowanikwa rubatsiro rweunyanzvi panyaya dzepabonde idzi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 F828	
F812	Did you try to seek professional help for any of these incidents? Wakamboedza here kutsvaga rubatsiro rweunyanzvi pazviitiko izvi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 F827 F828	
F813	Were you successful in receiving any professional help for any of these incidents, like from a clinic or NGO? Wakabudirira here kuwana rubatsiro panyaya idzi sezvakaita kumakirinika ne maNGO?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 F828	
F814	Now think back to the most recent incident you had involving sexual contact without your consent (unwanted touching, attempted sex, or sex against your will). Did you try to receive any professional help for this most recent incident? Parizvino ndiri kuda kuti ufunge nezvechiitiko chekupedzisira chakaikita kwauri maererano nezvekumanikidzwa bonde zvinosanganisa kubatwa batwa usingade, kuedza bonde, kana kuita bonde usingade. Wakamboedza here kutsvaga rubatsiro rweunyanzvi pachiiitiko chekupedzisira ichi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98 F827 F828	

F815	What was the first place or person you went to try and seek professional help? Nzvimbo kana munhu yekutanga/wekutanga yawakaenda/kwawakaenda kunoedza kutsvaga rubatsiro rwenyanzvi ndeipi/ndiani?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL/SPIRITUAL HEALER... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID CENTRE..... 5	CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F816	Who, if anyone, helped you go to this service? Ndiani kana aripo akakubetsera kuenda kunzvimbo iyi?	FRIEND..... 1 RELATIVE..... 2 TEACHER..... 3 PEER/STUDENT..... 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 NO ONE..... 5 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F818
F817	How did they help you go to this service? Wakabetserwa nei/sei kuenda panzvimbo iyi?	TRANSPORT..... 1 DIRECTIONS..... 2 MONEY..... 3 OTHER..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F818	How much did this service help you? Rubatsiro urwu rwakakubatsira zvakadini?	HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F819	Did this first place or person refer you to anywhere else for additional services? Nzvimbo kana munhu yawakatanga/wawakatanga kusvikira uchitsvaga rubatsira yakakuudza/akakuudza kumwe kwekuenda here kuti uwane rumwe rubatsiro?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F820	Did you go to a second place or person to try to receive services? Wakazoenda kune imwe nzvimbo kana munhu wechipiri uchiyedza kupiwa rumwe rubatsiro here?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F823
F821	Was the second place or person you went to receive services the place you were referred to or was it a different place? Nzvimbo kana munhu wechipiri kwawakaenda kunopiwa rubatsiro, ndiyo here nzvimbo kana munhu kwawakanga wanzi uyende?	PLACE/PERSON I WAS REFERRED TO..... 1 A DIFFERENT PLACE/PERSON..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	
F822	What was the second place or person you went for services? Ndeipi nzvimbo yechipiri/ munhu wechipiri wawakashanyira kuti uwane rubatsiro?	SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICE..... 1 HEALTH FACILITY..... 2 TRADITIONAL/ SPIRITUAL HEALER..... 3 POLICE STATION..... 4 LEGAL AID CENTRE..... 5	CHURCH..... 6 COMMUNITY LEADER..... 7 NGO..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 96 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
F823	Were you successful in receiving any services at all for this most recent incident? Wakabudirira here kuwana chero rubatsiro muchitiko chekupedzesera ichi?	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98	F828
F824	Did you receive any counselling services? Wakambowana here hurukuro naChipangamazano muzviitiko izvi?	A) YES.... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA.... 98 F825	B) How much did this service help you? B) Rubatsiro urwu rwakakubatsira zvakadini? HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98
		C) Where did you go for the counseling services? (Circle all mentioned) C) Wakaendepi/Wakatsvaga kupi hurukuro dzekupangwa mazano? (Circle all mentioned) SHELTER/SAFE HOUSE..... A NGO/CBO..... B HEALTH FACILITY..... C CHURCH/MOSQUE..... D HOTLINE:..... E	OTHER (SPECIFY):..... X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y

F825	<p>Did you receive any services from authority figures, like police or community leaders?</p> <p>Kwawakawana rubatsiro kwaive kuvanhu vanoremekedzwa here semapurisa kana vakuru vemunharaunda?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F826</p>	<p>B) How much did this service help you?</p> <p>B) Rubatsiro urwu rwakakubatsira zvakadini?</p> <p>HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>C) Which kinds of authority figures helped you? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>C) Ndevapi vanoremekedzwa vakakubatsira? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>POLICE..... A TEACHER..... B COMMUNITY LEADER..... C RELIGIOUS LEADER..... D LEGAL..... E</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>
F826	<p>Did you receive any medical services from health workers?</p> <p>Wakawana rubatsiro rweutano here kubva kuva shandi vezveutano?</p>	<p>A)</p> <p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DK..... 88 DTA..... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F828</p>	<p>B) How much did this service help you?</p> <p>Rubatsiro rweutano urwu rwakakubatsira zvakadini?</p> <p>HELPED ME A LOT..... 1 SOME HELP..... 2 NO HELP AT ALL..... 3 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p>C) Where did you go for these medical services? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Ndekupi kwawakanotsvaga rubatsiro rwezhveutano urwu? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>CLINIC..... A HOSPITAL..... B TRADITIONAL HEALER..... C OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY) _____ X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F828</p>
F827	<p>Why did you not try to seek services? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p>Zvikonzero zvipi zvakaite kuti usamboedza kutsvaga rubatsiro?</p> <p>(Circle all mentioned)</p>	<p>AFRAID OF GETTING IN TROUBLE..... A EMBARRASSED FOR SELF OR MY FAMILY..... B DID NOT WANT ABUSER TO GET IN TROUBLE..... C TOO FAR TO SERVICES..... D AFRAID OF BEING ABANDONED..... E</p>	<p>DID NOT THINK IT WAS A PROBLEM..... F COULD NOT AFFORD TRANSPORT..... G COULD NOT AFFORD SERVICE FEES..... H DID NOT NEED/WANT SERVICES..... I OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>
F828	<p>Were there any other services you would have wanted, but were not available?</p> <p>Pangave nerumwe rubatsiro here rwawaida asi rusiri kuwanikwa?</p>	<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p> <p style="text-align: right;">F901</p>	
F829	<p>What services would you have wanted?</p> <p>Rubatsiro rupi rwawaida?</p> <p>(Circle all mentioned)</p>	<p>COUNSELING SERVICES..... A MEDICAL SERVICES..... B LEGAL COUNSEL..... C TRADITIONAL/SPIRITUAL HEALER SERVICES..... D</p>	<p>POLICE SERVICES..... E OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ X DON'T KNOW..... Z DECLINED TO ANSWER..... Y</p>
F901	<p>RESPONSES TO SENSITIVE QUESTIONS</p> <p>We have just finished asking you questions about your health and life experiences you may have experienced when you were younger or more recently. Did my asking you any of these questions make you feel upset because they reminded you of a past experience?</p> <p>Tapedza kuvhunza mibvunzo iri maererano ne mhirizhonga yawakasangana nayo uchiri kukura kana yauchangosangano nayo.</p> <p>Kubvunza kwandanga ndichiita nezvemhirizhonga iyi zvingava zvinhu zvakutsamwisa here nekuti zvanga zvichikurangaridza zvakaite kare?</p>		<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>
F902	<p>Did my asking you any of these questions make you feel afraid that someone might hear your answers and hurt you in any way?</p> <p>Une munhu waunotyira here kuti kana anzwa zvandanga ndichikubvunza zvemhirizhonga angakushungurudza kana kukuvadza?</p>		<p>YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW..... 88 DECLINED TO ANSWER..... 98</p>

F903	Although some of the questions I have asked you may have been upsetting, they help us learn more about young people's experiences in Zimbabwe.		
	Do you think surveys like this one should or should not ask questions about violence?		
	Nyangwe hazvo mibvunzo yandanga ndichikubvunza ichigumbura inobatsira kuti tive neruzivo maererano nezvinosanganikwa nazvo nevechidiki muZimbabwe.		
	Mukufunga kwako tsvakiridzo dzakaita sedzino idzi dzinofanira here kubvunza mivhunzo pamusoro pemhirizhonga kana kuti kwete?	SHOULD ASK ABOUT VIOLENCE.....	1
		SHOULD NOT ASK ABOUT VIOLENCE.....	2
		DON'T KNOW.....	88
		DECLINED TO ANSWER.....	98
F904	RECORD THE TIME THE INTERVIEW ENDED:	TIME: (00:00)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Thank you for your time to complete this survey! You are helping us to learn more about the health and life experiences of young people in Zimbabwe. ZIMSTAT thanks you for your time to work on this survey with us!			
Tatenda zvikuru isu ve ZIMSTAT nenguva yamatipa mutsvagiridzo yedu zvinotibatsira nekutipa ruzivo maererano nehutano nezvinosanganikwa nazvo nevechidiki muZimbabwe.			

REMEMEBER TO GIVE RESPONDENTS THE LIST OF SERVICES AND EXPLAIN THIS LIST TO THEM.

INTERVIEWER QC INITIALS:

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

TEAM LEAD QC INITIALS:

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

QUALITY CONTROL COMMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS	
INTERVIEWER COMMENTS ABOUT SPECIFIC QUESTIONS: (Please list question numbers and describe the specific issue)	
INTERVIEWER GENERAL COMMENTS: (Respondent demeanor, comprehension issues, privacy issues, community issues, etc)	
FIELD SUPERVISOR COMMENTS:	
DATA SUPERVISOR COMMENTS:	



Appendix F: Quality Assurance Tables

Males

Table FM1. Household Non-Response Adjustment (HHNR) by PSU

<i>Male Household Non-Response Adjustments</i>							
<i>PSU</i>	<i>HHNR Adjustment</i>	<i>PSU</i>	<i>HHNR Adjustment</i>	<i>PSU</i>	<i>HHNR Adjustment</i>	<i>PSU</i>	<i>HHNR Adjustment</i>
210751310	1.458333	2040811100	1	5042211060	1	8022041030	1.190476
210951600	1.030303	2051211010	1.096774	5050311010	1.166667	8030211070	1.033333
211251240	1.060606	2060811040	1.178571	5050411030	1.214286	8031411040	1.035714
211251470	1.096774	2070311080	1.032258	5051211020	1.096774	8032611110	1.129032
211351070	1.09375	2071011080	1	5052641040	1.03125	8041511200	1.071429
211851060	1.185185	2071641050	1.030303	5060311090	1.030303	8042311170	1
212451620	1	2072031160	1.064516	5062041050	1.1	8042711080	1.033333
212551040	1.137931	3011711110	1.029412	5070931030	1.032258	8043241010	1.148148
212751370	1.137931	3040331140	1.1	6010211050	1.103448	8211051020	1
212851510	1.029412	3040631010	1.0625	6050511040	1.030303	8211051120	1.030303
1010111070	1.129032	3050111030	1.029412	6060111020	1.0625	8220851050	1.0625
1012311050	1.03125	3050411170	1.346154	6060111060	1.09375	9210951810	1
1013081200	1.064516	3051011050	1.458333	6071531010	1.09375	9211051200	1.064516
1021631270	1.0625	3060111060	1.064516	7010811090	1	9211151210	1.030303
1022211090	1	3062231160	1.03125	7011011030	1	9211351220	1.133333
1030311060	1.060606	3070611020	1.029412	7021611040	1.129032	9211451310	1.09375
1031241070	1.030303	3072911060	1.029412	7021711020	1.269231	9211951210	1.032258
1032311130	1.034483	3090611070	1.133333	7031511090	1	9212051350	1
1032611140	1	3090811050	1.029412	7031511150	1.09375	9212251640	1.096774
1032911010	1.03125	4010811020	1.192308	7040711090	1.259259	9212551710	1.133333
1041511110	1.296296	4013031040	1.0625	7050811120	1.096774	9212851260	1.166667
1042711060	1.166667	4020131180	1.066667	7060231210	1	9212951540	1.172414
1050131050	1.03125	4020911260	1.030303	7060611090	1	9213051670	1
1051511070	1.068966	4021611140	1	7062211070	1	9213551330	1.259259
1060711120	1.060606	4032841130	1.137931	7070711050	1	9214051510	1
1071411060	1.09375	4060911060	1.029412	7080211060	1	9214151220	1.206897
1210351010	1.296296	4061581200	1	7210151030	1.129032	9214551340	1.03125
1211551010	1.029412	4061931140	1.09375	7220351080	1.25	9214951560	1.0625
2010741080	1.064516	4061931170	1.029412	7250251040	1	9221951010	1.166667
2011211080	1.09375	4211351040	1.0625	8012641030	1.064516	9222351240	1.060606
2011611030	1.0625	4220851100	1	8012641050	1.074074	9230451350	1.129032
2032831060	1	4240251080	1	8021641080	1.217391		
2032931040	1.2	4250651030	1	8021831230	1.032258		

Table FM2. Person Level Non-Response (PLNR) Adjustment by Province and Age Category

<i>Male Person Level Non-Response Adjustment</i>		
<i>Province</i>	<i>Age Category</i>	<i>PLNR Adjustment</i>
0	13 to 17	1.086701577
0	18 to 24	1.173178543
1	13 to 17	1.120285184
1	18 to 24	1.104756382
2	13 to 17	1.121387254
2	18 to 24	1.079854858
3	13 to 17	1.112518069
3	18 to 24	1.259622878
4	13 to 17	1.138029331
4	18 to 24	1.077245806
5	13 to 17	1.063080737
5	18 to 24	1.096527097
6	13 to 17	1.164849991
6	18 to 24	1.092418195
7	13 to 17	1.055865216
7	18 to 24	1.079256993
8	13 to 17	1.074972001
8	18 to 24	1.128300494
9	13 to 17	1.089957701
9	18 to 24	1.190651733

Table FM3: Calibration Adjustments

<i>Male Calibration Adjustments</i>					
<i>Province</i>	<i>Calibration Age Category</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Weighted Sum of Sample</i>	<i>CENSUS</i>	<i>Calibration Adjustment</i>
0	13 to 17	50	44297.55	35,295	0.79677084
0	18 to 24	41	34830.25	55,804	1.60217036
1	13 to 17	119	133715.3	113,176	0.84639499
1	18 to 24	80	85129.41	104,849	1.23164257
2	13 to 17	75	71202.19	65,949	0.92622157
2	18 to 24	66	68017.78	73,616	1.08230517
3	13 to 17	76	74216.85	78,383	1.05613487
3	18 to 24	44	46562.66	75,850	1.62898752
4	13 to 17	69	65350.23	76,655	1.17298749
4	18 to 24	85	79476.13	94,047	1.1833365
5	13 to 17	58	39933.08	51,146	1.2807927
5	18 to 24	34	33333.26	42,932	1.28796296
6	13 to 17	45	38900.65	86,977	2.23587501
7	13 to 17	113	92375.8	98,151	1.06251851
7	18 to 24	69	69276.69	103,025	1.48715247
8	13 to 17	84	73002.61	98,624	1.35096544
8	18 to 24	57	68165.32	85,023	1.24730588
9	13 to 17	92	80191.18	81,433	1.0154857
9	18 to 24	91	90349.88	174,368	1.92991949

Table FM4. List of Indicators and Sampling Errors

<i>Indicator</i>		<i>Un-weighted count</i>	<i>Estimate Percent</i>	<i>Design Effect</i>	<i>Standard Error of Percent</i>	<i>95 percent Lower Limit</i>	<i>95 percent Upper Limit</i>	<i>Relative Error</i>
Sexual Violence (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	586	8.9	1.6299	1.373	6.1	11.6	0.1549
Sexual Violence (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	759	1.8	1.5787	0.601	0.6	3.0	0.3406
Unwanted sexual touching (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	585	5.6	1.7517	1.147	3.3	7.9	0.2041
Unwanted attempted sex (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	589	3.8	1.3182	0.836	2.2	5.5	0.2172
Pressured sex (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	585	1.4	1.0476	0.459	0.5	2.3	0.3199
Physically forced sex (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	588	0.4	1.2436	0.272	0.0	1.0	0.6358
Unwanted sexual touching (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	759	1.1	1.8364	0.517	0.1	2.1	0.4636
Unwanted attempted sex (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	758	0.7	1.2057	0.340	0.1	1.4	0.4646
Pressured sex (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	756	0.0	^	^	^	^	^
Physically forced sex (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	759	0.0	^	^	^	^	^
Unwanted Completed Sex (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	585	1.8	1.0623	0.514	0.8	2.8	0.2881
Unwanted Completed Sex (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	756	0.0	^	^	^	^	^
Sexual Violence by an Older Perpetrator	18-24 years old prior to age 18	54	35.0	1.9924	8.744	17.7	52.3	0.2500
Sexual Violence – more than one incident	18-24 years old prior to age 18	55	47.9	1.372	7.871	32.3	63.5	0.1643
Services for Sexual Violence (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	55	2.4	0.6416	1.586	0.0	5.5	0.6742
Services for Sexual Violence (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	11	*	*	*	*	*	*
Physical Violence by an Adult Relative (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	589	60.9	1.8599	2.429	56.0	65.7	0.0399
Physical Violence by an Adult Relative (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	758	16.2	1.3614	1.564	13.1	19.3	0.0963
Physical Violence by an Authority Figure (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	589	57.6	2.0796	2.570	52.5	62.7	0.0446
Physical Violence by an Authority Figure (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	759	41.0	1.4647	2.162	36.7	45.3	0.0527
Emotional Violence by an Adult (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	589	39.1	1.997	2.800	33.6	44.6	0.0716
Emotional Violence by an Adult (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	759	16.4	1.7304	1.800	12.9	19.9	0.1098

^ no cases reported

* cell size less than 25

Females

Table FM1. Household Non-Response Adjustment (HHNR) by PSU

<i>Female Household Non-Response Adjustments</i>					
<i>PSU</i>	<i>HHNR Adjustment</i>	<i>PSU</i>	<i>HHNR Adjustment</i>	<i>PSU</i>	<i>HHNR Adjustment</i>
210851300	1.060606061	2071211020	1.060606061	7022711040	1.029411765
210951310	1.096774194	3013011070	1.09375	7030611050	1.172413793
211051110	1.060606061	3020631010	1.066666667	7031911200	1.129032258
211351230	1.029411765	3020631100	1.12	7031911220	1.09375
211951560	1.03030303	3022531120	1	7061211040	1.172413793
212051200	1	3031111030	1.129032258	7062711090	1.03030303
212651110	1	3051411070	1.178571429	7081341080	1
1012111100	1.206896552	3070311020	1.307692308	7211351110	1.166666667
1012211080	1.214285714	3071611020	1.133333333	8010111090	1.190476191
1022311070	1.09375	3072071110	1.32	8011211060	1.133333333
1030411010	1.172413793	3080411060	1.137931035	8012011080	1.454545455
1030531070	1.107142857	3090711040	1.4	8020611120	1.192307692
1030531220	1.172413793	3091111010	1.129032258	8022131160	1.064516129
1030831230	1.0625	4011531080	1.142857143	8030511100	1.206896552
1031511060	1.09375	4020341060	1	8030911080	1.269230769
1050911080	1	4021511100	1.375	8032211150	1.230769231
1051311050	1	4021711380	1.064516129	8041311090	1.269230769
1052611040	1	4031741160	1.206896552	8041821010	1.259259259
1061411070	1	4051511110	1.166666667	8061631010	1.133333333
1072111020	1	4060411050	1.064516129	8210451120	1.133333333
1072741020	1.074074074	4211151030	1.03125	9210251370	1
1210651120	1.029411765	5010911060	1.1	9210451040	1.029411765
1210851080	1.029411765	5060711020	1.064516129	9211151130	1
1211651010	1	5060911050	1.029411765	9211551040	1
1211751180	1.129032258	6010611030	1.064516129	9211551140	1
2020941060	1.03030303	6011111130	1	9212951160	1
2021431090	1.172413793	6030511020	1	9212951180	1.0625
2032011030	1.129032258	6050411010	1	9213151240	1.0625
2041311070	1.03125	6061211030	1.03125	9214151630	1.172413793
2051411020	1.029411765	6061511060	1.129032258	9221251020	1.029411765
2060911020	1.064516129	6220351100	1.096774194	9230451280	1

Table FF2. Person Level Non-Response (PLNR) Adjustment by Province and Age Category

<i>Female Person Level Non-Response Adjustment</i>		
<i>Province</i>	<i>Age Category</i>	<i>PLNR Adjustment</i>
0	13 to 17	1.01473959
0	18 to 24	1.138507116
1	13 to 17	1.098535476
1	18 to 24	1.061307545
2	13 to 17	1.1531991
2	18 to 24	1.175447113
3	13 to 17	1.337718747
3	18 to 24	1.112033611
4	13 to 17	1.065985473
4	18 to 24	1.130256444
5	13 to 17	1.096226481
5	18 to 24	1.054793402
6	13 to 17	1.146822333
6	18 to 24	1.11625959
7	13 to 17	1.15151283
7	18 to 24	1.031443803
8	13 to 17	1.354958182
8	18 to 24	1.26218608
9	13 to 17	1.02864327
9	18 to 24	1.091504432

Table FF3: Calibration Adjustments

<i>Female Calibration Adjustments</i>					
<i>Province</i>	<i>Calibration Age Category</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>Weighted Sum of Sample</i>	<i>CENSUS</i>	<i>Calibration Adjustment</i>
0	13 to 17	48	55563.32	45,468	0.818309633
0	18 to 24	47	61303.01	70,909	1.156696924
1	13 to 17	86	112995.2	107,589	0.9521551
1	18 to 24	108	129958.9	116,899	0.899507374
2	13 to 17	40	46643.22	61,972	1.32863885
2	18 to 24	36	45840.03	77,334	1.687040732
3	13 to 17	47	91421.63	71,721	0.784507977
3	18 to 24	67	79514.96	80,423	1.011419678
4	13 to 17	43	52670.45	75,341	1.430422554
4	18 to 24	55	64981.5	99,829	1.53626799
5	13 to 17	44	40392.43	94,463	2.338631153
5	18 to 24	42	47304.94	44,611	0.943051609
6	13 to 17	37	44875.99	43,887	0.97796166
7	13 to 17	46	52158.34	97,706	1.873257623
7	18 to 24	58	53240.22	116,442	2.187105793
8	13 to 17	63	129180.2	96,585	0.747676716
8	18 to 24	46	101694.1	102,611	1.009016746
9	13 to 17	59	54605.31	104,045	1.905400774
9	18 to 24	90	74563.18	212,678	2.852319432

Table FF4. List of Indicators and Sampling Errors

Indicator		Un-weighted count	Estimate Percent	Design Effect	Standard Error of Percent	95 percent Lower Limit	95 percent Upper Limit	Relative Error
Sexual Violence (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	567	32.5	1.6111	2.3947	27.7	37.3	0.0737
Sexual Violence (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	493	8.5	1.4905	1.5385	5.5	11.6	0.1801
Unwanted sexual touching (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	558	20.2	1.4377	1.9534	16.3	24.1	0.0965
Unwanted attempted sex (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	567	15.0	1.4304	1.6997	11.6	18.3	0.1136
Pressured sex (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	565	7.4	1.3705	1.1969	5.0	9.8	0.1615
Physically forced sex (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	566	9.0	1.9649	1.5930	5.9	12.2	0.1764
Unwanted sexual touching (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	492	5.4	1.4372	1.2249	3.0	7.9	0.2260
Unwanted attempted sex (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	492	3.3	1.8000	1.0787	1.1	5.4	0.3287
Pressured sex (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	495	1.9	1.2708	0.6934	0.5	3.3	0.3639
Physically forced sex (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	494	0.9	1.2234	0.4798	0.0	1.9	0.5124
Unwanted Completed Sex (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	566	13.5	1.4848	1.5805	10.3	16.6	0.1171
Unwanted Completed Sex (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	494	2.4	1.0856	0.7206	1.0	3.8	0.2982
Sexual Violence by an Older Perpetrator	18-24 years old prior to age 18	184	29.3	1.1065	3.5567	22.2	36.4	0.1215
Sexual Violence – more than one incident	18-24 years old prior to age 18	186	62.7	1.5979	4.6532	53.4	72.0	0.0742
Services for Sexual Violence (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	183	2.7	0.9395	1.1477	0.4	5.0	0.4258
Services for Sexual Violence (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	40	2.4	0.9819	2.4212	0.0	7.2	1.0150
Physical Violence by an Adult Relative (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	567	47.8	2.2001	2.8612	42.1	53.5	0.0599
Physical Violence by an Adult Relative (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	494	15.8	1.7212	2.1550	11.5	20.1	0.1364
Physical Violence by an Authority Figure (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	567	47.3	1.9043	2.8169	41.7	52.9	0.0596
Physical Violence by an Authority Figure (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	495	35.8	1.5072	2.6475	30.5	41.0	0.0740
Emotional Violence by an Adult (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	567	29.0	1.4449	2.2341	24.5	33.4	0.0771
Emotional Violence by an Adult (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	495	18.6	1.8172	2.3594	13.9	23.3	0.1269
Physical Violence by an Adult Relative (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	589	60.9	1.8599	2.429	56.0	65.7	0.0399
Physical Violence by an Adult Relative (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	758	16.2	1.3614	1.564	13.1	19.3	0.0963
Physical Violence by an Authority Figure (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	589	57.6	2.0796	2.570	52.5	62.7	0.0446
Physical Violence by an Authority Figure (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	759	41.0	1.4647	2.162	36.7	45.3	0.0527
Emotional Violence by an Adult (childhood prevalence)	18-24 years old prior to age 18	589	39.1	1.997	2.800	33.6	44.6	0.0716
Emotional Violence by an Adult (12-month victimisation rate)	13-17 years old	759	16.4	1.7304	1.800	12.9	19.9	0.1098

^ no cases reported

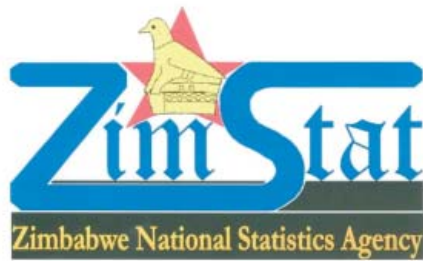
* cell size less than 25

Table FFM4: Multiplicative Effect of Variance Estimation

	<i>n</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Variance</i>	<i>MEFF</i>
Female	1062	1620.069	1213209	1.46224
Male	1348	1183.459	699667.8	1.499557

References

- Boney-McCoy, S., & Finkelhor, D. (1995). *Psychological sequelae of violent victimisation in a national youth sample*. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 70, 726-736
- Boney-McCoy, S., & Finkelhor, D. (1996). *Is youth victimisation related to trauma and depression after controlling for prior symptoms and family relationships? A longitudinal, prospective study*. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 64, 1406-1416.
- Government of Zimbabwe, A Situational Analysis on the Status of Women's and Children's Rights in Zimbabwe 2005 – 2010: A call for reducing disparities and improving equity (2010) p17,
- Gwandure C 2007. *Sexual assault in childhood: Risk HIV and AIDS behaviour in adulthood*. *AIDS Care*, 19: 1313-1315.
- Jewkes R, Vundule C, Maforah F, et al. *Relationship dynamics and teenage pregnancy in South Africa*. *Social Science Medicine* 2001; 52:733-44.
- Jewkes R, Sen P, and Garcia-Moreno C. Sexual Violence. In World Report on Violence and Health. Krug EG, Dahlberg LL, Mercy JA, Zwi AB, and Lozano R, Eds.; Geneva: World Health Organisation. 2002: 147-182. Krug EG et al., eds. (2002) *World report on violence and health*. Geneva, World Health Organisation.
- Leach F, Machakanja P, Mandoga J. *Preliminary Investigation of the Abuse of Girls in Zimbabwean Junior Secondary Schools*. Education Research Paper No. 39. London, UK: Department for International Development, 2000; Mirsky.
- Malinosky-Rummell, Robin and Hansen, David J., "Long-Term Consequences of Childhood Physical Abuse" (1993). Faculty Publications, Department of Psychology. Paper 99.
- Maharaj, P. & Munthre, C. (2007). Coerced first sexual intercourse and selected reproductive health outcomes among young women in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 39, 231-244.
- Nash, M. R., Hulsey, T. C., Sexton, M. C., Harralson, T. L., & Lambert, W. (1993a). *Long-term sequelae of childhood sexual abuse: Perceived family environment, psychopathology, and dissociation*. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 276-283.
- Panel on Research on Child Abuse and Neglect Commission on Behavioural and Social Sciences and Education National Research Council. (1993). *Understanding child abuse and neglect*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Pitche P. 2005. *Abuse Sexual D'enfants Et Infections Sexuellement Transmissibles En Afrique Sub-Saharienne*. *MedTrop*, 65: 570-574.
- Pinheiro P.S. (2006). *United Nations Secretary-General's Report on Violence against Children*. New York: United Nations Secretary-General's Study on Violence against Children.
- Robertson L, Gregson S, Madanhire C, Walker N, Mushati P, et al. Discrepancies between UN models and DHS survey estimates of maternal orphan prevalence: insights from analyses of survey data from Zimbabwe. *Sex Transmit Infect*. 2008;84 (Suppl 1):i57-i62.
- Runyan D, Wattam C, Ikeda R, Hassan, F, and Ramiro, L. Child Abuse and Neglect by Parents and Other Caregivers. In World Report on Violence and Health. Krug EG, Dahlberg LL, Mercy JA, Zwi AB, and Lozano R, Eds.; World Health Organisation: Geneva, 2002; 147-182.
- UNICEF. *Child Disciplinary Practices at Home: Evidence from a Range of Low- and Middle-Income Countries*. New York: United Nations Children's Emergency Fund. 2011.
- UNICEF Tanzania, CDC, and Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences. 2011. *Violence Against Children in Tanzania: Findings from a National Survey 2009*. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.
- UNICEF Swaziland and CDC. 2007. *National Survey on Violence Against Children in Swaziland*. Atlanta: CDC.
- Wood K, Jewkes R. *Dangerous love: reflections on violence among Xhosa township youth*. In: Morrell R, ed. *Changing men in South Africa*. Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa: University of Natal Press, 2000



National Baseline Survey on Life Experiences of Adolescents Report

(NBSLEA 2011)